NEW $25,000 CONTEST—280 PRIZES

POPULAR

PHOTOGRAPHY

WORLD'S LEADING PHOTOGRAPHIC MAGAZINE

APRIL, 1955
35 CENTS
in Canada 40¢

SPECIAL:

How to win photo contests

—12 tips to increase your winning chances

—10 famous judges tell what they like

—plus roundup of recent prize winners

Film developing

—for beginners

—for advanced workers

Home movies:

shoot a comedy

Make color slide titles

Ernst Haas

—adventures in seeing

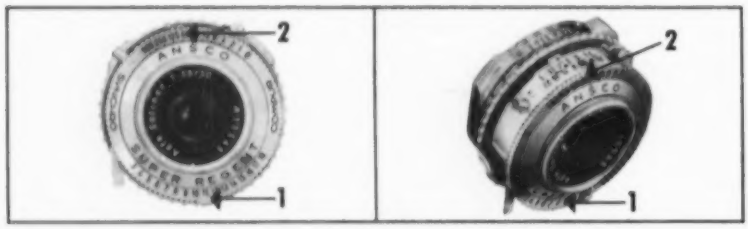
Jon Abbot

THE NEW ANSCO SUPER REGENT LVS*

World's first miniature with automatic exposure compensating shutter

*You've heard of LVS, the new simplified system of shutter and diaphragm markings. Here it is in combination with a complete range of other conveniences, including self timer, that make precision picture-taking more fun than ever before.

Now, get surer results with this easier-to-use 35mm camera!



New Light Value System of Lens Stop Openings
Light conditions are represented by a simple series of numbers from 3 through 18. Simply adjust the pointer (1) on the light value scale of the camera to the number corresponding with the light condition. Select the desired shutter speed (2) and you're set for an accurate exposure.

Cross-coupled Shutter and Diaphragm Settings
Once a correct exposure setting is made, a change in shutter speed (2) automatically changes the diaphragm (1) to the correct lens opening. You get perfect exposures at every usable speed. There's no need to re-set the diaphragm opening each time the shutter speed is changed.

Look at these new precision features. And look at this unbelievably low price.....$89.50

Agfa Solinar f3.5 Four-element Lens
A newly-computed formula, precision-made for superb sharpness.

M-X-V Flash Shutter
Fully synchronized for all flash at all speeds to 1/500 second.

Self-Timer
Works with or without flash.

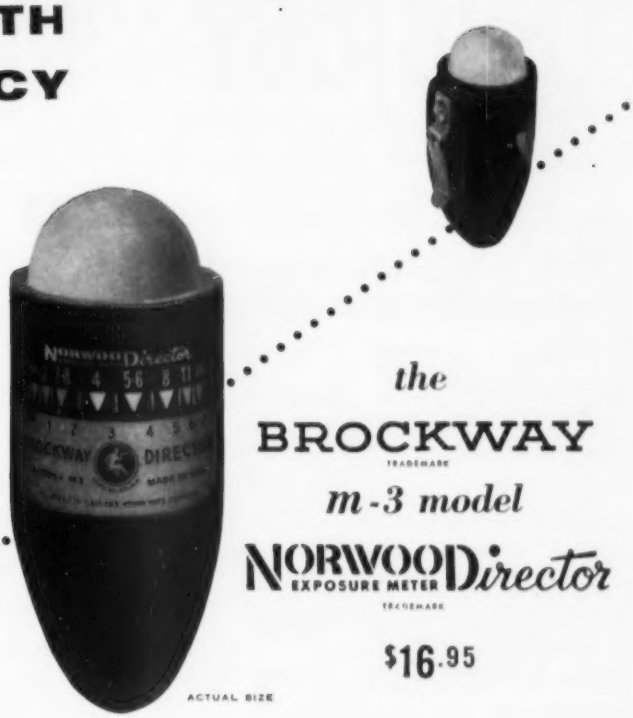
Coupled Rangefinder
Focuses entire lens (not just one or two elements) for greatest sharpness at all settings.

Automatic Double Exposure Prevention

Precision All-Metal Construction

Ansco Binghamton, New York.
A Division of General Aniline & Film Corporation. *"From Research to Reality."*

Simplicity WITH ACCURACY



ACTUAL SIZE

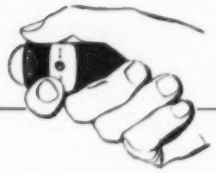
the
BROCKWAY
TRADEMARK
m-3 model
NORWOOD Director
EXPOSURE METER
TRADEMARK

$16.95

it's this easy!

1

INSERT SLIDE
—set shutter speed marked on slide



2

POINT METER
toward camera

3

READ DIRECTLY
—either regular f/stop or Polaroid setting

. . . AND THE M-3 MEASURES
INCIDENT LIGHT—THE *RIGHT* LIGHT

With the M-3, there's no guessing how much "sky" or background to include . . . no meter tilting . . . no "averaging" . . . no guesswork. *One* reading with the M-3—quick, easy, accurate—measures the *incident* light, the light falling *on* your subject that actually *determines* correct exposure!

Perfect for movies or stills, color, black and white, and Polaroid, the M-3 has the patented three-dimensional Photosphere light collector. Entire meter weighs less than 2 ounces—handy spring clip holds it on your pocket.

Write today for free folder describing Brockway exposure meters, the *only* meters specifically made to measure incident light. Brockway Director Corporation, Sales Office 570 Fifth Avenue, New York 36, N. Y., Factory and Service Dept., Stark Street, Manchester, New Hampshire.

Made by Brockway—maker of the world-famous Brockway M-2 Model Norwood Director.

BROCKWAY
EXPOSURE METERS
MEASURE THE *RIGHT* LIGHT

POPULAR PHOTOGRAPHY is published monthly by the Ziff-Davis Publishing Company, William B. Ziff, Chairman of the Board (1946-1953), at 64 E. Lake St., Chicago 1, Ill. Entered as second-class matter July 30, 1937, at the Post Office, Chicago, Ill., under the act of March 3, 1879. Authorized by the Post Office Department, Ottawa, Canada, as second-class matter. SUBSCRIPTION RATES: One year, U. S., and Possessions and Canada $4.00; Pan-American Union Countries $4.50; all other foreign countries $5.00. POSTMASTER—Please return undelivered copies under Form 3579 to 64 E. Lake St., Chicago 1, Ill.

APRIL 1955

VOLUME 36, NUMBER 4

POPULAR PHOTOGRAPHY®

including CAMERA and AMERICAN PHOTOGRAPHY

WORLD'S LEADING PHOTOGRAPHIC MAGAZINE

Our April cover photograph was made by Jon Abbot, a professional from New York City. He used an 8 x 10-in. Eastman all-metal view camera, and a 14-in. Ektar f/6.3 lens. The film was Daylight Ektachrome; using three Ascor electronic flash units and a CC10y filter over the lens to balance the response of the film to the color temperature of the lights, the exposure was made at f/11. The model was Joan Paul.

126 1955 POPULAR PHOTOGRAPHY INTERNATIONAL PICTURE CONTEST

50 What You Should Know About Prize Contests *by Bruce Downes*

PICTURE FEATURE
68 Ernst Haas—Adventures in Seeing *by Bob Schwalberg*

GENERAL INTEREST
86 The Path of Progress *by Dr. Walter Clark*

CAMERA TECHNIQUE
56 How This Picture Was Made *by Ralph Morse*

EQUIPMENT AND MATERIALS
24 New Rangefinder System
58 New: Retina IIIc
88 The Projector that Runs by Itself *by Robert L. McIntyre*

PORTRAITURE
60 Don't Say 'Cheese!'

HOW TO MAKE IT
66 Make Your Own Slide Titles *by John I. Fish*

IN THE DARKROOM
80 Roll-Film Development: Time & Temperature *by Boris Dobro*
82 Roll-Film Development: By Inspection *by Dan Becker*

HOW IT'S DONE
94 How to Photograph Reflections *by Joseph Foldes*

PICTURE IDEA
62 Pictures Around You *Photographs by Bob Mentken*

MOVIES
105 How to Make a Comedy Film *by Marvin Marx, Allen Funt, and John Adams*
106 The Bachelor and the Baby
108 Movie Title Techniques

DEPARTMENTS
6 Letters to the Editor
16 Tools and Techniques *by Norman C. Lipton*
28 New Books
32 Color Clinic *by David B. Eisendrath, Jr.*
40 Stereo Today *by Robert L. McIntyre*
48 Candid Shots
131 Contests and Markets
138 What's New—Trade Notes and News

SUBSCRIPTION SERVICE: All subscription correspondence should be addressed to Circulation Dept., 64 E. Lake Street, Chicago 1, Ill. Please allow at least 4 weeks for change of address. Include your old address as well as new—enclosing if possible an address label from a recent issue of this magazine.

CONTRIBUTIONS: Contributors are advised to retain a copy of their manuscripts and illustrations. Contributions should be mailed to the New York Editorial Office and must be accompanied by return postage. Contributions will be handled with reasonable care, but this magazine assumes no responsibility for their safety. Any copy accepted is subject to whatever adaptations and revisions are necessary to meet the requirements of this publication. Payment covers all author's, contributor's and contestant's rights, title, and interest in and to the material accepted and will be made at our current rates upon acceptance. All photos and drawings will be considered as part of the material purchased.

Copyright 1955 by Ziff-Davis Publishing Company. All rights reserved.

Editor
BRUCE DOWNES

Managing Editor
NORMAN C. LIPTON

Art Director
ALBERT GRUEN

Features Editor
ARTHUR A. GOLDSMITH, JR.

Associate Editors
MARGARET CHURCH, JOHN DURNIAK, H. M. KINZER, CAROL MILLER SMITH, E. V. WENZELL

Art Editor
AILEEN HUNT

Art Associate
ANDREW V. WAHLBERG

Assistant Editors
MICHAEL ALESHIRE
JOSEPH P. FESCE

Contributing Editor
BOB SCHWALBERG

Advertising Director
MICHAEL H. FROELICH

Advertising Manager
WILLIAM F. HAZLETT

ZIFF-DAVIS PUBLISHING CO.
WILLIAM B. ZIFF (1898-1953) Founder
EDITORIAL AND EXECUTIVE OFFICES
366 Madison Ave.
New York 17, N. Y.

B. G. Davis
President

Vice Presidents:
H. J. Morgantroth,
Michael H. Froelich

Secretary-Treasurer:
George Carney

Circulation Manager
Michael Michaelson

Member
Audit Bureau of Circulations

POPULAR PHOTOGRAPHY, including PHOTOGRAPHY, Trade Mark Registered. Combined with Amateur Cinematography and Prize Photography Magazine, formerly Everyday Photography.

BRANCH OFFICES: Chicago Office, 64 E. Lake St., Chicago 1, Ill.; Los Angeles Office, William E. McCahill, Western Advertising Manager, Statler Center, 900 Wilshire Blvd., Los Angeles 17, Calif.

STILL ONLY 10% DOWN FOR ALL AND THESE BARGAINS ARE GOING GOING FAST

BRAND-NEW 1½" f1.4 TELE LENS FOR 8mm MOVIE CAMERAS (specify) **25.00**
Add 2.95 for E&H — 65¢ post. & ins.

BRAND-NEW 3" f1.9 TELE LENS FOR 16mm MOVIE CAMERAS (specify) **27.50**
75¢ post. & ins.

BRAND-NEW DEJUR Citation with 1½" f1.4 lens. Reg. 102.00. **61.50**
1.00 post. & ins.

EXCLUSIVE

REFLEX 66

2¼ x 2¼

f3.5 Coated Lens
BUILT-IN SYNC

Focal plane shutter speeds to 1/500. Interchangeable lenses. Uses standard 120 film. Terrific value. Reg. 135.00.

BRAND-NEW **79.50**

Deluxe case 8.95. — 1.80 post. & ins.
IF YOU WISH, ONLY 10% DOWN

BOLEX B-8 8mm turret model with f2.5 std. lens. Reg. 119.50. **USED 79.50** 85¢ post. & ins.

USED ARGUS C-3 Case & flash Reg. 46.50. **32.95** 75¢ post.

EXCLUSIVE

ASTRAFLEX 35

f1.9 COATED MEYER or f2.8 ctd TESSAR IN PRE-SET

35mm precision camera with Zeiss Prismascope. Reflex focusing. Interchangeable lens mount. Built-in sync for bulb & strobe. Focal plane shutter speeds to 1/1000th. Verified Value $299.00.

94.95

BRAND-NEW ..... 1.60 post. & ins.
Case 9.75
Camera with f2 Zeiss pre-set lens 122.95
180mm f5.5 Tele Astra lens, pre-set, NEW 79.50
250mm f5.5 Tele Astra lens, pre-set, NEW 99.50
IF YOU WISH, ONLY 10% DOWN

BRAND-NEW BINOCULAR 16x50 Genuine Autronic I.F. Coated Optics. **49.50***
*Plus 10% FET — Case 6.95 — 1.00 post.

Used ROLLEICORD IV Discont. M-X Model Reg. 149.50. **79.50**
Case 7.95. — 80¢ post.

Used 4x5 OMEGA NF COLD LITE MODEL. Reg. 325.00. Inclined girder, f4.5 lens. Shpd. via express **118.50**

BRAND-NEW PRAKTICA F-X f2.8 coated lens Built-in Sync. Reg. 139.50. **57.50**
Case 5.95 — 85¢ post. & ins.

USED AUTO EXA f2.8 Automatic Westanar, Built-in Sync. Value 129.50. **79.50**
Case 7.95 — 1.00 post.

BRAND-NEW 4x5B & J PRESS 135mm f4.5 Steinheil Comp-Rap-Sync. Gun. RF. Reg. 215.95. **139.50**
Case 9.95 — 1.85 post.

EXCLUSIVE

ASTRAFLEX II

f3.5 COATED ZEISS TESSAR

The most astonishing bargain! Interchangeable lenses, focal plane shutter, built-in bulb & strobe sync. Regular price $239.50.

BRAND-NEW Case 12.50 **159.50**
2.20 post. & ins.
150mm f5.5 Tele Astra, pre-set, NEW 69.50
IF YOU WISH, ONLY 10% DOWN

NEW SLAVEY Electronic multiflash unit. Brand New **14.95** 85¢ post.

SAVE 33.95 — BRAND-NEW **THRIFTLITE IIx** Electronic AC Flash Unit. Complete one piece unit. Reg. 59.50 **24.95**
BRAND-NEW — 1.35 post. & ins.

16mm BOLEX H-16 with 3 lenses in focusing mounts
- 25mm f1.9 coated
- 15mm f2.8 coated
- 75mm f4.5 Kodak

USED **237.00** Case 23.50 — Shpg. wt 20 lbs

TDC SHOPAK 35mm slide projector 300w. blower. Reg. 53.50. BRAND-NEW **37.50** 1.45 post.

POLAROID HIGHLANDER pic-a-minute, latest model. Used ..... **39.95** 75¢ post.

Ask About Our EASY BUDGET TERMS

NORWOOD EXPOSURE METER 14.75 Used. 50¢ post.

EDINEX-SYNCHRO EXCLUSIVE

f2 COATED SCHNEIDER XENON

New optical finder. Built-in Sync. Reg. 79.50. BRAND-NEW **49.95**
Case 5.50 — 1.25 post. & ins.
Available with case only

BRAND-NEW TELE ASTRA 250mm f5.5 ctd. in pre-set; for Exaktas. Reg. 179.50. **99.50**
1.00 post. & ins.

Exakta Extension BELLOWS with 105mm f3.5 ctd. Astra lens, pre-set. Regular 89.50. NEW. **39.50**
1.00 post. & ins.

BRAND-NEW EXAKTA II f2.8 Trioplan Synchro model. Value 189.50. **129.50**
1.50 post. & ins. Case 7.95

400mm f5.0 "C" ctd FERNBILDLINSE Astro Telephoto for Leica with reflex housing. Reg. 395. Used ..... **239.00** 2.00 post.

EXAKTA RANGEFINDER Combined with VIEWFINDER LENSES 60 BRAND NEW **42.50** Add 65¢ post. For Exakta's V, VX & EXA's only.

ZEISS CONTAFLEX f2.8 TESSAR MX-RF Reg. 169. Used ..... **89.00** 85¢ post.

CONTESSA M-X Sync f2.8 RF, exp. meter Reg. 142. used. **86.50** 85¢ post.

IF YOU WISH, ONLY 10% DOWN

TRADES ACCEPTED

EASY BUDGET TERMS

Only 10% down (or $5.00, whichever is greater) of any price you see. Include note with age, occupation, 3 references and the camera's yours. All in listing used; subject prior sale. Add 85¢ postage and insurance.

Alpa VII, f1.8 Switar	305.00	Kodak Reflex, f3.5	37.00	Kodak Brownie, f2.7	22.50
Argus C-4, f2.8 CRF, MX	46.50	Rolleicord III, f3.5, sync	61.00	Bell & Howell 70DA, f1.9	147.50
Bolsey B-2, f3.2 CRF, case & gun	29.95	Auto Rollei, f3.5 Xenar	97.50	Pathe Super, 16, f1.9	227.95
Clarus, f2.8, sync, RF	37.50	Auto Rollei, f3.5 Tessar, sync	107.50	500 w Ampro, case, blower	41.50
Kodak 35, f3.5, RF, Sync	31.95	Auto Rollei III, f3.5 Tessar	147.50	300 w Argus PB, case, blower	27.00
Kodak Signet, f3.5, sync	45.00	2¼x2¼ H&J, f4.5 CRF, Solenoid	73.50	500 w Goble Master, blower	49.00
Kodak Retina IIa, f2, Sync	84.00	2¼x3¼ Pace Speed Graphic, f4.5, CRF	159.50	500 w La Belle 75, case, blower	97.50
Leica IIIf, f2, Summitar	148.00	4x5 BUSCH, f4.5, sync	129.00	Ampro 731, tape recorder	67.50
Minos II, f3.5	47.00	Bell & Howell 220, f2.5	27.25	5x7 Elwood S-2, enlarger, f6.3, New	69.50
Robot IIa, f1.9, Xenon	54.50	Bell & Howell 134V, f2.5	47.00	5x7 Automega K-3	196.50
Argoflex K, f4.5	12.95	Bolex H-8, f1.9	149.00	3¼x4 f4.5 Enlarging lens, New	15.85
Ciroflex D, f3.5, sync	47.50				
Graflex 22, f3.5, sync	47.50				
Ikoflex IIa, f3.5, sync	75.00				

Sterling-Howard

MAIL ORDER HEADQUARTERS, DEPT. PS-4

561 East Tremont Ave., New York 57, New York

Just Out!

Get your latest NEWS LETTER. Chock full of info and bargains! No obligation, of course.

Name .....
Address ..... State .....
City .....

FREESTYLE OFFERS

KODACHROME

16mm x 100' Daylight Roll. Perfect Quality. We scooped the field on this terrific value! FREE Kodak Processing.

1 Roll (1 lb.) $6.95 3 Rolls (2 lbs.) $20.00

HI-SPEED Kodak 35mm Daylight EKTACHROME COLOR

ASA Speed (rated by Kodak) 40 Daylight. Excellent results have even been obtained at ASA 64 and 100, without special processing! Real Buy!

NEW LOW PRICES!!!

27½' Roll..$3.95 37½'..$4.95 75'..$8.95

(Shp. wgt.—27½' or 37½'—8 oz. 75'—1 lb.)

Ektachrome Kits For home processing | 1½ Gal. Developing Kit.....$2.50 | 4½ Gal. Developing Kit..... 3.95

(Shp. wgt.—1½ gal. 5 lbs. 4½ gal. 12 lbs.)

FREE BONUS! With any order of this color film you receive free filter. Please specify filter size.

CUT DAYLIGHT EKTACHROME COLOR FILM INTO ROLLS AND SHEETS FOR PENNIES

5½" x20' roll..$3.95 5½" x 40' roll...$5.95

(Shp. wgt.—2 lbs. & 3 lbs.)

ANSCO COLOR 35mm x 20 exp. cartridges, Daylight or Tungsten. 4—$4.75 FREE! Daylight Conversion Filter

ANSCO Daylight Color Type 635, Dated 1955. Perfect results Guaranteed. 35mm x 27½' $6.50 50'—$10.95 100'—$21.00 (27½'—6 oz. 50' & 100'—1 lb.)

IMPORTANT PURCHASE

Cut Film—Ansco's Highest Speed—ASA 200

4 x 5—25 sht. boxes perfect quality.....$1.49 3 boxes $4.00.....6 boxes $7.50

(Shp. Wgt.—1 box 1 lb., 6 boxes 4 lbs.)

4x5 Ansco Color—Indoor—12 sheets.....$2.75

24 sheets.....5.00

FREE! Daylight Conversion Filter with above purchase

8x10 Ansco Color—Daylight—10 sheet pkg.....$9.95

(Shp. wgt.—2 lbs.)

FREE ROLL 35mm x 100' FILM!

1955 DATE SAFETY • PLUS X • SUPER XX • INFRARED • ANSCO SUPREME • BACKGROUND X

100' Roll $2.95 ea. (shp. wgt.—1 lb. per roll)

BUY TWO ROLLS—GET THIRD ONE FREE!

(Any Selection of Above Film O.K.)

More Money Saving 35mm Film!

35mm x 400 ft. roll Super XX '55 Date $6.95

E. K. Fine Grain Positive '55 Date. Make your own B.W transparencies!

100' roll $1.49.....3 rolls $4.00

(Shp. Wgts.—100 ft. roll 1 lb. each, 400 ft. 3 lbs.)

LOWEST PRICES EVER

35mm x 100' Kodak Aero f2 and 3. Contact SW Glossy, Paper '53 date. 59¢ ea. 3—$1.40. 6—$2.75 (1 lb. ea.)

!! Money Saving Opportunity !! Brand New 35mm Bulk Film Loader

Load your own 35mm film for pennies—save dollars! $5.50 plus 12 empty E.K. carts FREE

(Shp. wgt.—2 lbs.) With 100' DuPont x2..$6.50

CUT FILM 4x5 Ansco Isopan. 2 doz. box $1.35 3 boxes $3.50 6 boxes....$5.95

4x5 E. K. Panatomic X or E. K. Infra-Red.....$3.00

2 doz. $1.10—6 doz.

(Shp. Wgt. 2 doz.—1 lb. 6 doz.—2 lbs.)

AERIAL FILM Cut Your Own Sheet Film For Pennies!

9½" x 50' E. K. Tri X (Weston 200).....ea. $1.95

(Shp. wgt.—3 lbs. ea. 3—6 lbs.).....3 for 5.50

9½" x 75' E. K. Infra-Red (6 lbs.)..... 1.95

9½" x 200' E. K. Super XX '53 date (10 lbs.)..... 10.50

9½" x 200' E. K. Tri X '54 date..... 17.50

(Quantity Prices On Request)

E.K. SUPER X 16MMx50' MAGS. Free Processing Wgt. 1 Lb. Each $2.39 each, 2 for $4.50

16mm x 50' Super X

12 rolls—$4.95. 29 roll can—$8.95. 2 cans $17.00. (12 rolls 2 lbs.—1 can 5 lbs.)

Empty Magazines 59¢ ea. 12 for $6.00 (1 lb. ea. 12—7 lbs.)

16mm x 400' Proj. Reels and cans 69¢ set— 3 sets $1.79

16 x 100' Cam. Spools & cans.....$2 for $3.50

Bang-Up Specials!

8 x 10 Kodak Single Wgt., Glossy, Enlarging Paper Contrast F3 and F4.

100 Sheets.....$2.98

300 Sheets..... 7.95

(4 lbs. & 10 lbs.)

4 x 5 Ansco Super Pan Press & Supreme Film Packs ea. $1.39

9 for $5.50

10 for $10.00

(Shp. Wgt. 1 lb. each)

16mm x 100' KODAK SUPER X MOVIE FILM . . . FREE PROCESSING INCLUDED (Shp. wgt.—1 lb. ea. 4—2 lbs.) $2.98 each 4 for $10.95

CHECK THESE SAVINGS IN ENLARGING PAPER!

Kodabromide 7" x 85½" SW Glossy—F2—'53 date. Box of 100 sheets $1.95.....3 boxes $5.00

(Shp. wgt. 1 box 3 lbs.—3 boxes 8 lbs.)

Varigam B 11"x14" SW Glossy '53 Date—50 sheets $3.50

250 sheets.....$15.00

(Shp. wgt. 50 sheets 3 lbs.—250 sheets 14 lbs.)

BEAUTIFUL HOLLYWOOD MODELS!

In Full Color 2 x 2 Slides—5 for $1.39, 10 for $2.50, 20 for $4.50. 2 x 2 Plastic Viewer 69¢. Also in STEREO—5 for $1.98, 12 for $4.00, 24 for $7.00—(Plastic Stereo Viewer—$2.00 value 98¢)

Be sure to include postage. All C.O.D.'s 30% DEPOSIT. Items not marked fresh are past date but fully guaranteed.

Export and wholesale inquiries invited. Minimum order $3.00 California residents include 3% sales tax

FREESTYLE SALES CO.

1427 N. Western Ave., Hollywood 27, Calif.

letters to the editor

Is Light Necessary?

Recently on an assignment to cover a theatrical dance program, I needed to get some pictures of the audience—and an

. . . an unusual situation

unusual situation presented itself:

The only light on the audience came from the stage—and I couldn't use flash because it would disturb the spectators.

The subjects could not be seen in the rangefinder.

My light meter gave no reading.

I used Tri-X film, exposed for 1 second at *f*/2, and then developed in Normadol replenisher for one hour, by inspection. Toward the end of the hour I heated the developer to 90 F to increase activity.

The resulting print (see above) is, of course, of minimum quality—but it does show that an "impossible" assignment *can* be solved—the hard way.

Nat Finkelstein
Brooklyn, N. Y.

It's Coming

As a recent convert to amateur photography, I have been buying and comparing the various photography magazines. There is no question that POPULAR is the best, and I shall soon subscribe.

The article *Revolution in Black and White* was excellent, and *Your Color Film Is Versatile* very helpful.

However, we are all looking forward to the new Ektachrome in 35-mm size, as advertised recently in a local newspaper, and there was no information on this in your February issue.

Leon Horowitz, M.D.
New York, N. Y.

• *The new Ektachrome was not released in time for the results of our exhaustive tests to be run in the current issue—but see the next (May) issue for a full report.*—ED.

A Hundred Years of . . .

In looking over my back issues I came on something interesting under *Candid Shots* for March 1953. A column entitled *A Century of Animal-Eye Pictures* tells of a man named John Benjamin Dancer who made photographs through animals' eyes in 1839, and in 1852 designed a stereo camera. The closing sentence of the item was "Next we'll be hearing that electronic flash is a hundred years old!"

You are so right. I quote from Aaron Sussmann's *The Amateur Photographer's Handbook*, published by Thomas Y. Crowell Co. Page six: "Talbot was an ingenious experimenter . . . the first to try high-speed or stroboscopic photography. In *1851* he attached a copy of the London *Times* to a whirring wheel upon which he had focused his camera. He loaded the camera, darkened the room, opened the shutter, and flashed a brilliant high-voltage electric spark. This photograph stopped the motion of the wheel and made it possible to read clearly every word of the newspaper."

Arthur Yaseen
Chicago, Ill.

Two Questions

As a regular reader I would like to ask the following questions regarding the February issue:

1) Why do you tell your readers Tri-X has a rating of ASA 650 when Eastman rates it at 200?

2) If you have such a deluge of color slides submitted by readers, why reproduce those of such poor quality and pictorial interest? What is there beautiful about a glass of liquor against the sunset or a couple of legs propped up against a rock—unless you're advertising liquor or hosiery? . . . Your readers are not interested solely in bizarre pictures.

Fred Heryer
Kansas City, Mo.

• *1) See the Eastman Kodak advertisement in our March issue, page 90. 2) We always try to select pictures which represent the various tastes which our readers show when they send in pictures. In the February issue we have represented a variety of tastes in three pages. And somewhere there are readers who think both liquor and legs are beautiful.*—ED.

Ultra-Violet Further Defined

In the *Tools and Techniques* column in the January issue Mr. Lipton wrote a very interesting review of the Englishman Thompson's article, *Ultra-Violet, Lenses, and Colour Film*. But the statements ". . . the fact that camera lenses transmit U-V . . ." and ". . . the common belief that ordinary window-glass is supposed to 'stop' ultra-violet radiations . . ." appear as somewhat of a contradiction. There is none.

The visible light range of the spectrum begins with radiations 400 millimicrons long (the color blue-violet); the U-V range lies below that. The person who wants a suntan is concerned with U-V of relatively *short* wavelengths—only this area of the spectrum is physiologically active and this, indeed, is stopped by window glass or a camera lens. On the other hand, color film is sensitive to *all* U-V;

B & J-"BUY-OF-THE-MONTH"

most glass transmits U-V of relatively *long* wavelengths quite well, and it is

That "Gee Whiz" expression was caught by Andre de Dienes with a Sylvania Press 25 at f/8 and 1/100

"You mean Sylvania's giving this Pocket Album... *FREE!*"

Yes . . . and it's *yours* when you send in the coupons from two packs of Sylvania Press 25 Blue Dots. Plastic pockets hold nine of your most treasured pictures. Keep them clean, fresh, always neat! Two side pockets for identification cards and other papers. Sylvania Blue Dots are designed and manufactured with an extra margin of care and precision that make them the "quality bulb."

So sure-firing, they outsell all other brands combined!

SYLVANIA ELECTRIC PRODUCTS INC.
1740 Broadway, New York 19, N. Y.

LIGHTING • RADIO • ELECTRONICS
TELEVISION • ATOMIC ENERGY

Look for the Blue Dot
. . . it pays off in finer flash pictures

FREE!

Buy two packs of Sylvania Press 25's. Send in the coupons attached for this handy Pocket Album. Offer expires April 15, 1955.

SYLVANIA®...fastest growing name in sight!

B & J-"BUY-OF-THE-MONTH"

SAVE $60.00

Paxette IIM

35mm CAMERA with 3 INTERCHANGEABLE LENSES, RANGEFINDER & CASE

A $200 Value . . . **$139.50** *plus F.E.T.*

Featuring Paxette IIM Camera with **NORMAL** lens, F/2.8 (45mm) . . . $88.00 value, **WIDE ANGLE** lens F/3.5 (38mm) . . . $44.00 value, **TELEPHOTO** lens F/5.6 (85mm) . . . $48.00 value . . . All interchangeable, Hard Coated, Color Corrected; **VIEWER** . . . $10.00 value; **LEATHER CASE** . . . $8.50 value. **FULL Modern SYNCHRO** (Flash (M); Strobe (X); Delayed action for both (V).); SHUTTER Speeds from B½—1/300 sec. **RAPID WINDER** (Coupled Film Transport & Auto. Counter); Rangefinder; Dble. Exposure Safety; Leather Covered Metal body; GUARANTEED.

Engineered by the finest German technicians, leaders in designing precision camera equip.—**Buy the BEST and save $60.00.**

Additional Accessories available: Telenar-F/5.6—135mm Lens; Luzon F/2.0—50mm Lens Prismatic Viewer.

NEW PERLE JR. 120 ROLL FILM CAMERA

. . . with coated F/3.5 (75mm) Steiner sharp cutting Lens in Vario Shutter. Speeds: Bulb, 1/25—1/200 Sec. Flash Sync.; Center Optical Viewfinder; Shoe for flash, rangefinder, etc.; All Metal and fully GUARANTEED. Precision-built to perform like a $50.00 Camera and give a lifetime of service. Exceptional value at **$19.50** plus F. E. T.

NEW SOLAR "STO-WAY" 35mm ENLARGER.

A "Darkroom in a Suitcase" Here's new Convenience . . . (from work area to closet in ONE Min.)—in a PRECISION-BUILT, **PORTABLE 35mm ENLARGER** of sturdy **PROFESSIONAL SIZE.** Quickly assembled for work anywhere . . . home, travel, etc. New SOLAR trademark assures brilliant Professional Performance—**FULL 2 YEAR GUARANTEE.** Complete with Lens, Neg-carrier and Carrying Case. **$79.50.**

New Diafix 35mm Strip Printer . . . A Sensational

Prints pocket size photos, 35 mm Strip Film, and Transparencies from your 35 mm negs. (on perforated paper or film) . . . simply, safely, quickly . . . in B & W or color. No special darkroom needed. Precision Engineered. Mask for less than 24x36mm. **EXCELLENT RESULTS—GUARANTEED**—Complete with simple instruct., only **$21.00.**

NEW 35MM "DAY-LIGHT" BULK FILM LOADER

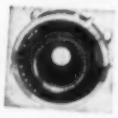
Slashes your 35mm Film Costs . . .

Reloads film cartridges with Bulk Film for less than 1c per shot. Economic Watson 66 easily loads any 35mm B&W or Color, Spooled or unspooled Bulk Film (No Scratching) . . . **Eastman, Ansco, DuPont, Leica, Contax, Exacta** cassettes, etc. No darkroom necessary. Automatic Frame Counter. Only **$11.95 on money Back GUARANTEE.** Use Bulk Film & Save!

KODACHROMES (2 x 2) WITH YOUR 120 CAMERA

Eosenkay Roll Film Adapter Transforms an ordinary 120 Camera into a SECOND Camera for taking **COLOR** (fits standard slide project.). Attach or Remove quickly . . . takes R F No. 828, for: Agfa Speed.; Ansco, Kodak, Korel, and Photina Reflex; Ansco Titan; Argoff. E, EM, EF; Brilliant; Ciro; Exacta B(V.F.); Graft. 22; Ikoff. 11, 111; Kodak Duo 620; Sup. Ikonta B, BX; Sup. Sp. Dolly; Umiff. 1, 11. Only **$4.95.**

SPECIAL LENS OFFERING



Carl Zeiss Tessar—8-¼", F/6.3 Excellent lens for fine, crisp work in B&W and color (coated & color corrected). Great on your 4x5" Press for larger figures, etc. So compact (can still close front door). Also good for 5x7" Camera. In barrel with iris . . . **$83.75.** In Ibsor (non-synchro 1 to 1/100th sec.) . . . **$89.50.** In Compur (non-synchro 1 to 1/200th sec.) . . . **$97.50.** In Press Compur (synchro 1 to 1/200th sec.) . . . **$112.50.** Subject to prior sale—**Fully Guaranteed.**

DOUBLE-DUTY REXO GLOSSY PRINT DRYER

Standard Among Professionals

America's Finest Reversible Twin Surface Dryer . . . 19x25" Stainless Steel Platens—Takes 18x24" Chrome Squeegee Plates. Reduced Drying Time . . . 750 Glossy Prints DeLuxe (2¼x3¼) per hour—No buckling etc. Adjustable heat control—extra heavy duty elements. A "Giant" on performance, but Compact enough for every darkroom. GUARANTEED. 110-220 volt A. C. Model—**$54.85** (Less squeegee plate)—Also 110-220 Volt D. C.

FREE 96 PAGE "PHOTO TOOLS" CATALOG

Brings the newest Photo Equipment right into your home. See CAMERAS (Press, Studio, Candid, Special Purpose, etc.), LENSES, PROJECTORS, Lighting Equipment, Dev. Equip., Enlargers, etc., Amateur, Professional, Scientific & Industrial use. This "Bible of the Industry," Buying Guide is yours for the asking—**no obligation!**

FINE PHOTOGRAPHIC EQUIPMENT Since 1932

For complete details visit your Dealer or write . . .

BURKE & JAMES, Inc.

321 SOUTH WABASH AVENUE, CHICAGO 4, ILLINOIS, U.S.A.

most glass transmits U-V of relatively *long* wavelengths quite well, and it is this that produces the U-V effect on color film.

In spectrograms I have made, using a Retina II camera and the appropriate optical devices, U-V down to a wavelength of about 360 millimicrons registered very well—below that it was blocked completely.

Klaus Patau
Madison, Wis.

Where Can I Get It?

Your feature article on black-and-white 35-mm techniques was very interesting but in my case somewhat frustrating, since the new Tri-X film you have heralded in the last two issues is not generally available to John Q. Public. You have also classed Promicrol as an extremely good developer for "pushing" film speed, but this too is unavailable locally and the two New York houses I contacted had never heard of the product.

It would be greatly appreciated if you would give sources for the less common products extolled in your articles, so we poor backwater photographers can try out the techniques you describe.

John Richardson
Oceanport, N. J.

• *As far as Tri-X goes, Eastman Kodak's supply simply did not last because the demand was so much greater than was expected; production will soon catch up, we hear, and all parts of the country will be amply supplied. Promicrol, however, has been and is available nearly everywhere. If you cannot purchase it locally, write to George Murphy, Inc., 57 East 9th Street, New York, N. Y.*—Ed.

To Reverse Or Not To . . .?

In glancing through my February issue I was struck by the massive form of El Capitan facing the wrong way (page 37, *Pictures From Our Readers*). Many pictures do look better when shown in reverse, but I believe it is a mistake to do so with such nationally known scenes as this one in Yosemite National Park.

Robert Zink
Park Ranger
Arco, Ida.

• *Yes, you're right.*—Ed.

The Nose Has It

In the article *Pool-Side Camera* in the January issue, one of the captions states that backstroker Bob MacLennan is exhaling through his mouth. It is an accepted fact that a good swimmer exhales through his *nose*. I am glad to say that in the picture MacLennan *is* exhaling through his nose.

James LaFarge
Springfield, Mass.

• *Our caption writer's sinus must have been acting up again.*—Ed.

there's nothing like a Leica

...and LEICA accessories

LEICA IIIf

Aristocrat of the 35mm field, the LEICA IIIf is a masterpiece of camera design. Among its many outstanding features:

- Interchangeable lenses
- Built in rangefinder-viewfinder
- Shutter speeds from 1 to 1/1000 second
- Complete flash synchronization
- Exposure counter

LEICA IIIf with 50mm Summicron f/2 lens...$336.00

LEICA IIf

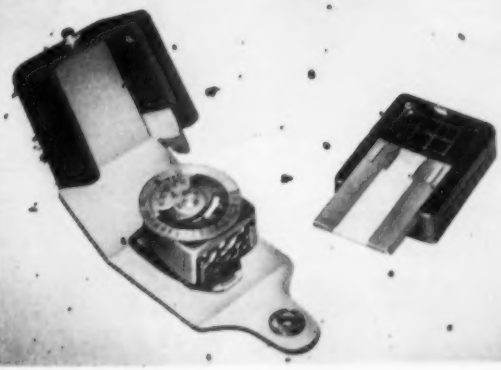
A Leica camera at a very attractive price. Identical with the LEICA IIIf (above) except for extra slow shutter speeds and self-timer. Everything on the LEICA IIf is designed for easy, fast operation—built-in rangefinder ...fully synchronized flash...shutter speeds from 1/25 to 1/1000 second, plus time and bulb. Ask your Leica franchised dealer to show you the remarkable, low-priced LEICA IIf.

LEICA IIf with 50mm Elmar f/3.5 lens...$177.00

LEICA-METER 2

The smallest, most efficient photoelectric meter ever made. Fits into clip on top of your LEICA... can be operated easily with one hand. Accessory booster cell for very dim light...adapters for incident light reading. In sturdy leather cases with carrying chain.

LEICA-METER 2 .....$18.00
with booster cell ...$24.00

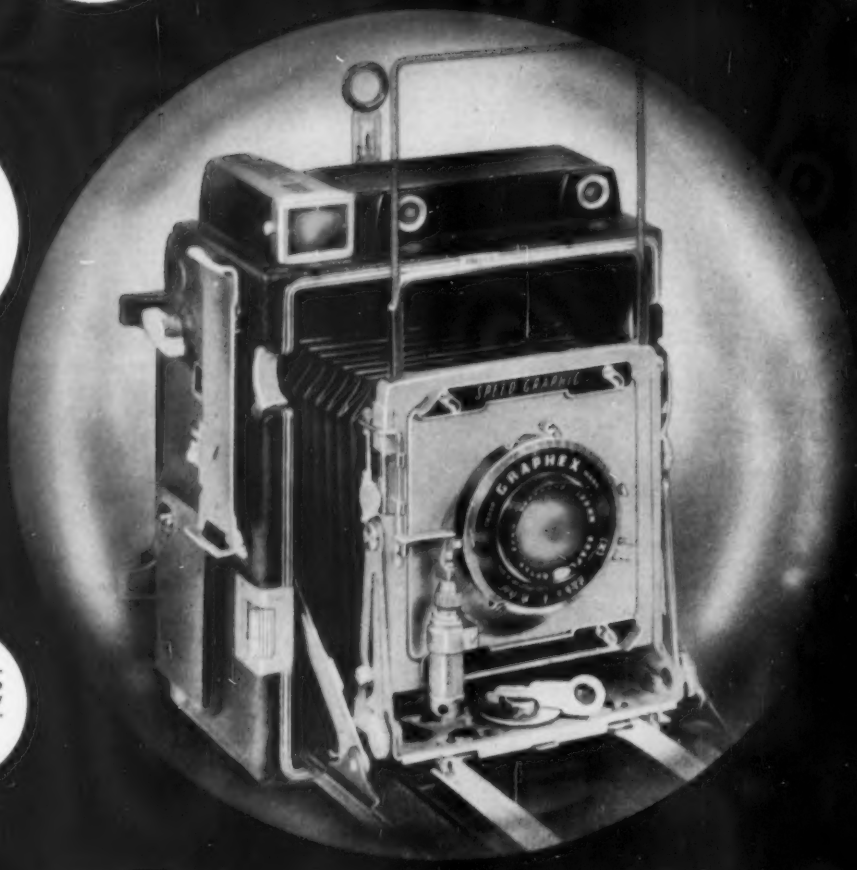


E. LEITZ, INC., 468 FOURTH AVENUE, NEW YORK 16, N. Y.
Distributors of the world-famous products of Ernst Leitz, Wetzlar, Germany
LENSES • CAMERAS • MICROSCOPES • BINOCULARS

An Exciting Future for

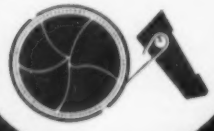
Rangefinder resists shock and temperature changes . . . remains in accurate adjustment from factory to you.

Interchangeable cams . . . permit coupling of rangefinder to normal, wide angle and telephoto lenses without use of tools.



Rangefinder focusing accurate from 4 ft. to infinity with 127-135mm. lenses.

Cams conveniently stored on inside of lensboard . . . means cams are instantly available with negligible chance of using cams with wrong lenses.



Horizontal super-imposed image . . . means easier, faster, more accurate focusing because of location of image in a horizontal plane.

invites you to try any fine

the 1955 PACEMAKER GRAPHIC® "45"

Featuring the MOST RUGGED, DEPENDABLE RANGEFINDER EVER BUILT!

Accessory wide angle optical attachment . . . adapts all Pacemaker viewfinders to show the actual field of view of the wide angle lens.

Accessory eye piece telescope . . . gives magnified, detailed image for whatever lens is being used.

Coil wire frame finder . . . completely flexible, protects front standard alignment from accidental shock or impact. Telescopes into front standard. Rear peep sight has parallax adjustment for 6 ft., 8 ft., 15 ft. and infinity.

Automatic parallax-correcting optical viewfinder as part of the Graphic rangefinder . . . eye piece automatically corrects for parallax as camera focusing knob is activated.

Built-in rangelite for focusing at night . . . permits accurate focusing instead of guessing. Has own self-contained power source, permitting use with B-C units and electronic flash.

With a 1955 Pacemaker Graphic "45" you can enjoy exciting new picture-taking possibilities. The new coupled rangefinder will not get out of accurate adjustment in spite of rugged usage or extremes of temperature. It stays in perfect adjustment from the factory to you!

Cams, stored on the inside of the lensboards, give you accurate coupling of the rangefinder to nine stock lenses including normal, wide angle and telephoto. These cams can be changed in seconds . . . without using tools.

Other features of the GRAPHIC Rangefinder include . . . exceptional stability to resist shock and temperature changes . . . tracks accurately from 4 feet to infinity with 127-135 mm. lenses . . . horizontal superimposed image . . . built-in Rangelite for night focusing.

The optical viewfinder is coupled to the Rangefinder for automatic parallax correction. A Rangescope of 1½ power and a wide angle optical attachment are available accessories.

Your Graflex dealer will give you an exceptional trade-in value on your present camera. See him today.

Plus THESE WORLD-ACCLAIMED FEATURES STANDARD IN EVERY GRAPHIC "45":

THREE TYPES OF FOCUSING — ground glass, coupled rangefinder and vernier scale.

THREE TYPES OF VIEWFINDER — ground glass, optical and telescoping frame.

THREE TYPES OF SHUTTER RELEASE — body release, cable release, or solenoid.

THREE TYPES OF FLASH SYNCHRONIZATION — built-in shutter, solenoid, or focal plane.

THREE TYPES OF NEGATIVE MATERIALS — accepts sheet, roll or film pack. Also 60 second pictures with Polaroid back.

BIG NEGATIVE SIZE — easy to handle in processing, permits easy retouching.

INTERCHANGEABLE LENSES — permit use of lens best suited for the job.

DOUBLE EXTENSION BELLOWS — permits extreme closeups and 1:1 copying.

COUPLED RANGEFINDER ACCESSORY — makes focusing precise and accurate.

OPTICAL VIEWFINDER — has parallax adjustment and accepts masks for various lenses.

OPEN FRAME FINDER — has parallax adjustment, telescopes when not in use. Perfect for fast action shots.

MULTIPLE FOCUSING SCALES — provide accurate focusing for a variety of lenses.

DROP BED — takes camera bed out of range of wide angle lens field.

RISING, SLIDING, TILTING FRONT — controls perspective and overcomes distortion.

GRAFLOK BACK — accepts all Graphic film receptacles for sheet, roll or film pack, the Polaroid back and the Graflarger enlarging unit.

HONDURAS MAHOGANY BODY — absorbs shock and impact, provides the most durable body on any camera.

ENTER THE 1955 GRAFLEX $10,000 PHOTO CONTEST...

GET ENTRY BLANK AT YOUR GRAFLEX DEALER

GRAFLEX® *Prize-Winning Cameras*

Graflex Dealers are in the 'Yellow Pages'

GRAFLEX, INC., ROCHESTER 8, N. Y.

Dowling's FIFTH AVENUE

invites you to try any fine photographic equipment for

30 DAYS FREE TRIAL!

Omega ENLARGERS . . . the World's Finest!

Headquarters for . . .

Much of the fun in photography is in making your own enlargements. And you'll get more enjoyment from your darkroom activities with the finest instrument made for this purpose: Omega! Omega enlargers are available in a choice of models, designed to satisfy the most exacting requirements of every hobbyist and professional.

for negatives 35mm to 2¼" X 3¼"

Omega B-6	$109.50 Cash or	$10.95 Down
Automega B-5	134.50 Cash or	13.45 Down

for negatives 35mm to 4" X 5"

Omega D-2 with Omegalite	164.40 Cash or	16.44 Down
Omega D-2 with Condensers	173.50 Cash or	17.35 Down
Omega D-2 with Colorhead	183.50 Cash or	18.35 Down
Automega D-3 w. Omegalite	197.50 Cash or	19.75 Down
Automega D-3 w. Conden's.	207.50 Cash or	20.75 Down
Automega D-3 w. Colorhead	217.50 Cash or	21.75 Down

for negatives 2¼" X 2¼" to 5" X 7"

Automega E-4 w. Conden's.	286.55 Cash or	28.65 Down
Automega E-4 w. Colorhead	301.55 Cash or	30.15 Down
Automega E-4 w. Omegalite	304.75 Cash or	30.47 Down

Place your Omega order directly with DOWLING'S Fifth Avenue for immediate prepaid and insured shipment to any destination in the U. S. A. or abroad. Complete stock of Omega lenses and accessories.

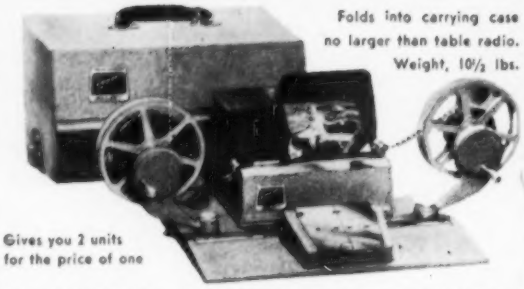
Extraordinary NEW Omega 120 Camera

• Supersensitive, pin-point accurate rangefinder • Retractable pressure plate for unvarying film flatness • New steady-grip design and oversized controls for touch-system operation • Automatic parallax compensating viewfinder • Automatic resetting action • 9 crisp 2¼" X 2¼" negatives on economical 120 roll film. With Omicron coated f/3.5 lens in Rapax X synch shutter **$239.50 Cash or $23.95 Down**; or with Omicron coated f/3.5 lens in Rapax full synch' shutter **$258.50 Cash or $25.85 Down.**

Selected Omega 120 Camera Accessories

6-shot Omegaflash	$49.50
Leather Compartment Case	32.50
Aluminium Carry-all Case	69.50

CRAIG PROJECTO-EDITOR



Folds into carrying case no larger than table radio. Weight, 10½ lbs.

Gives you 2 units for the price of one

NEW COMBINATION TABLE-TOP MOVIE VIEWER AND COMPLETE EDITOR — Large (3¼ x 4¼ in.) brilliant screen shows action movies without darkening room. Ideal size for family groups. Create slow or fast motion effects by varying speed of take-up reel. Re-run scenes without waiting for end of reel. Stop film to examine individual frames with complete safety to film. Built-in frame marker, splicer and film cement give quick way to cut out poor sections — repair film — arrange movies in story-telling sequence. Has ground and polished condenser lens, straight-through film threading, rotating optical prism shutter and flat field projection lens. Complete with carrying case, 8 mm. or 16 mm. model, **$79.50 Cash or** **$7.95 DOWN**

Dowling's Fifth Avenue

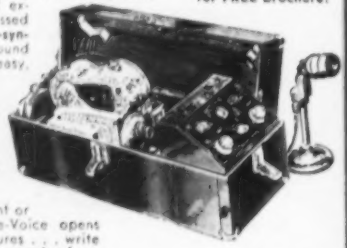
30 Days FREE Trial

If for any reason you are not entirely satisfied with any purchase made from DOWLING'S Fifth Avenue, you may return the equipment. We will promptly refund all you paid, including any return transportation charges paid by you. Or, if YOU prefer, we will exchange the equipment for something which does satisfy you.

AURICON *Cine-Voice*

YOU can produce 16mm talking pictures the Hollywood way! While "shooting" the Cine-Voice camera simultaneously photographs a sound track along one film edge. The film cost, black and white or Kodachrome, is identical to silent types. Magnetic striping is **not** required, saving you both time and expense. Best of all the processed film plays **perfectly lip-synchronized** on any 16mm sound projector! Compact and easy to operate — either from house current or portable power pack — your Cine-Voice outfit is furnished **complete** as illustrated. Standard "C" mount lenses only are optional.

Write D. F. A. for FREE brochure!



Whether for home enjoyment or professional use, the Cine-Voice opens a new world of sound pictures . . . write for **free** Auricon brochure or order from DOWLING'S Fifth Avenue **today!**

Cine-Voice, Single Lens Model, **$695. Cash or $69.50 Down;**
Cine-Voice, 3 Lens Turret Model, **$784.50 Cash or $78.45 Down;**
Auricon-Pro, 200' capacity, **$1310. Cash or $131. Down;**
Auricon Super-1200, 1200' capacity, **$4652.15 Cash or $465.21 Down.**

FREE shipping and insurance on all orders, including Auricon, placed directly with DOWLING'S Fifth Avenue!

Schools, Churches and Industrial Users . . .

Please write Industrial Division, DOWLING'S Fifth Avenue for quotations and assistance with your individual problems . . . in sound movie-making or any phase of photography!

Get an *Elgeet* **WIDE SCREEN 8 Projection Lens** ($12.90 Value)

FREE

with Elgeet wide angle attachment

with regular lens

with Elgeet's 8mm Custom "CINECESSORY KIT"

Elgeet's WIDE SCREEN 8 gives you **BIG SCREEN HOME MOVIES . . . 4 TIMES NORMAL SIZE.** Fills a 30" x 40" screen at only 10 feet; and a 40" x 50" screen at 13 feet! **"Cinecessory"** Kit also includes the world's finest accessory movie lenses, designed to give you **BETTER HOME MOVIES.**

Elgeet 6.5mm Uni-Focus WIDE ANGLE LENS only $39.95
Elgeet 38mm (1½") f2.5 Focus. TELEPHOTO LENS only $46.95
Elgeet WIDE SCREEN 8 Projection Lens Attachment and adapter ($12.90) . . . FREE
Complete kit only $86.90 or
$8.69 DOWN

Write D.F.A. for complete **FREE** brochure of Elgeet 8mm and 16mm lenses for every movie making purpose! Special list of superb Elgeet "C" mount lenses suitable for Cine-Voice also free on request.

Dowling's 175 Fifth Avenue, New York 10, N.Y.

only D.F.A. offers unique

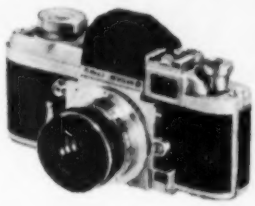
LIFETIME GUARANTEE

Dowling's

175 Fifth Avenue
NEW YORK 10, N. Y.

ALPA the ALL-IN-ONE 35mm Camera

precision-built in Switzerland



• **Optional Focusing:** Single-lens reflex groundglass or individual, single-window, coupled rangefinder AND multi-focal, "sportstype" viewfinder.
• **Unsurpassed Optics:** Every-one of the coated, high-resolving power ALPA lenses (wide angle through 3750mm!) is individually tested, carries an unconditional guarantee. Choice of click stops or FULLY automatic diaphragm with 50mm lenses.
• **Are you a perfectionist? Here's your answer:** The superlative Kern Switar 50mm coated f/1.8 APOCHROMAT, the **only** lens for 35mm cameras correcting all 3 primary colors, including red. Gives critical definition even at full aperture, f/1.8 (200 lines per mm.).

• **Unique Eveready Case:** Holds ALPA with wide angle, 50, 75 or 90mm lens; plus sunshade, filters and exposure meter.

• *Your Choice of Lens Determines Price of Camera* •	ALPA 5 (Prism Reflex)	10% Down	ALPA 7 (Prism Reflex & Range-finder)	10% Down
Old Delft Alfinon 50mm coated f/2.8	$309.00	$30.90	$349.00	$34.90
Schneider Xenon 50mm coated f/1.9 with FULLY automatic diaphragm	389.00	38.90	429.00	42.90
Kern Switar 50mm coated f/1.8 APOCHROMAT	419.00	41.90	459.00	45.90

Selected ALPA Accessories

Macrostat Copy & Close-up Stand **complete**	$139.95
Old Delft Alfinar 38mm coated f/3.5 lens	94.00
Schneider Tele-Xenar 90mm coated f/3.5	124.00
Old Delft Algular 135mm coated f/3.2 lens	139.00
Tewe Telagon 500mm coated f/5.0 lens	548.00
Tewe Telagon 800mm coated f/6.3 lens	998.00
Zoomar Reflektar 1000mm coated f/8.0 lens	1500.00
Zoomar Reflektar 3750mm coated f/25.0 lens	3500.00

IT'S ECONOMY TO START WITH THE FINEST!

Good movie equipment is a lifetime investment. Because of D. F. A.'s Easy Payment Plan, you can afford to own the best now! Wherever you may live, you'll find it pleasant to shop by mail from DOWLING'S Fifth Avenue. Quick, confidential credit arrangements plus fast, personalized service actually may bring us "closer" to you than your local store. Whether you live in Florida, Nebraska or California — or are a G. I. overseas — you'll find that D. F. A. delivers it quickly and, above all, delivers it "right!"

Bolex by Paillard

Bolex C-8 with Lytar coated f/2.5 lens	$89.95 Cash or $8.95 Down
Bolex C-8 with Lytar coated f/1.9 lens	129.95 Cash or 12.95 Down
Bolex B-8 with Yvar coated f/2.8 lens	119.50 Cash or 11.95 Down
Bolex B-8 with Lytar coated f/1.9 lens	149.50 Cash or 14.95 Down
Bolex B-8 with Switar coated f/1.5 lens and Yvar 1½" (telephoto) coated f/2.8 lens	274.50 Cash or 27.45 Down
Bolex H-8 Leader with Lytar coated f/1.9 lens	259.50 Cash or 25.95 Down
Bolex H-8 De Luxe with Switar coated f/1.5 lens	438.25 Cash or 43.82 Down
Bolex H-16 Leader with Lytar coated f/1.9 lens	269.50 Cash or 26.95 Down
Bolex H-16 Supreme w/Lytar coated f/1.9 lens	394.00 Cash or 34.90 Down
Bolex H-16 Supreme w/Switar coated f/1.4 lens	510.00 Cash or 51.00 Down
Bolex H-16 Supreme with Switar coated f/1.4 lens, Switar 16mm coated f/1.8 lens, Switar 50mm coated f/1.4 lens & deluxe H-1 case complete	779.00 Cash or 77.90 Down
Pan Cinor Zoom coated f/2.8 lens (for 8mm)	219.50 Cash or 21.95 Down
Pan Cinor Zoom coated f/2.8 lens (for 16mm)	349.50 Cash or 34.95 Down
Bolex Stereo System **complete**	387.00 Cash or 38.70 Down
Bolex Electric Camera Drive	89.50 Cash or 8.95 Down
Bolex Tripod	69.50 Cash or 6.95 Down
Bolex Titler and Special Effects Kit	295.50 Cash or 29.55 Down
Bolex M-8 Projector with case	169.50 Cash or 16.95 Down
Bolex Combination G8mm-16mm Projector	339.50 Cash or 33.95 Down

Write D.F.A. for complete FREE Bolex brochure and price list!

America's Largest and Most Distinguished Mail Order Camera Specialists

• Integrity • Reliability

It's Sensational!

NEW FME

Two-Speed, High-Fidelity TAPE RECORDER

- **Dual speed: 3¾" and 7½" per second**
- **High-fidelity that will delight the most discriminating user**
- **Two-hour playing time**
- **Single knob control for quick, easy operation**
- **Neon record level indicator**
- **Radio-phono-TV input jack**
- **External speaker jack for large audiences, or for ear-phones**
- **Compact, light, attractively styled and sturdy two-toned case**
- **Plus a host of other features usually found only in machines selling for twice the price**
- **Foot pedal stop switch available as accessory**

only $139.95 Cash or

Only $13.95 DOWN

The new Nikon S2

with all the features you want in a 35mm camera!

Just Released

- Life-size, combined range-viewfinder
- Luminous composing frame in finder
- Rapid, single stroke film transport
- Hi-speed film rewind
- 12 shutter speeds from 1 sec. to 1/1000th sec., plus time and bulb
- Positive synchro selector for all flash bulbs, all shutter speeds; also for electronic flash
- Removable back and fixed take-up spool for easy loading
- Tripod socket built into camera body — avoiding undue strain on base
- Standard PC flash terminal with clip lock
- ¼-turn bayonet lens mount for instant lens interchangeability
- Finger-tip controls all conveniently located on top of camera

NIKON S-2 with famous Nikkor coated f/2.0 lens **$299.50 Cash or $29.95 Down**; or with famous and ultra-fast Nikkor coated f/1.4 lens **$345. Cash or $34.50 Down.** Eveready carrying case **$10.50.**

Nikkor Wide Angle and Telephoto Lenses

(For Nikon, Contax, Leica and Canon—please specify which when ordering. All lenses are, of course, coated; and each is supplied with leather case.)

28mm f/3.5	$149.50 Cash or $14.95 Down
35mm f/3.5	89.50 Cash or 8.95 Down
35mm f/2.5	139.50 Cash or 13.95 Down
85mm f/2.0 with sunshade	175.00 Cash or 17.50 Down
85mm f/1.5 with sunshade	299.50 Cash or 29.95 Down
105mm f/2.5 with sunshade	152.50 Cash or 15.25 Down
135mm f/3.5 with sunshade	135.00 Cash or 13.50 Down
Nikkor 135mm f/3.5 for Exakta	145.00 Cash or 14.50 Down

Write D. F. A. today for FREE Nikon brochure!

TURN THE PAGE FOR MORE EXCEPTIONAL PHOTOGRAPHIC EQUIPMENT BY DOWLING'S FIFTH AVENUE. YOU'LL FIND A HANDY COUPON FOR ORDERING!

Dowling's
175 Fifth Avenue
NEW YORK 10, N. Y.

now urgently needs

$600,000.00

TRADE-INS

Mail YOUR trade-in TODAY to D.F.A. for an unprecedented allowance! Your trade-in may be applied as down payment!

Dramatic New Approach to Tape Recording

THE SUPERB **Pentron** ***PORTABLE*** TAPE RECORDER

With Exclusive

MONOMATIC * CONTROL

MONOMATIC is a single knob control providing instant selection of Record or Play, in either 7½ or 3¾ tape speeds, as well as Fast Forward and Fast Rewind. Any position may be selected by a flick of the finger, in either tape speed.

Model CT-1
Dual Track Dual Speed
$129.50
Cash or only $12.95 Down

- **Plays in any position!**
- **Simplest to operate**
- **High fidelity performance**
- **2-speed, 2-hour operation**

DOWLING'S Fifth Avenue also features
Pentron Multi-speed Portable Tape Recorder.
$189.50 Cash or $18.95 Down
Pentron 3 Speaker High Fidelity Tape Recorder for life-like dimensional presence.
$225.00 Cash or $22.50 Down

Hi-fi enthusiasts! Write D. F. A. for **free** brochure on Pentron low cost **high fidelity** tape components for portable use and custom installations!

Now YOU can ADD SOUND to your silent movies at an amazingly low price!

CINESONE

Magnetic Sound Adapter Unit

For the first time at a sensible price, you can make your silent films — both black and white and color — come to glorious life . . . adding music, dialogue or commentary that challenges the finest professional talkies for quality. No need to buy a projector. Cinesone fits all 8mm and 16mm projectors — silent or optical sound.

Cinesone Model A includes adapter, and lead wires ready for plugging into Revere, TDC or Masco tape recorders ..... **$ 99.75 Cash or $ 9.97 DOWN**

Cinesone Model PA includes adapter and pre-amplifier (for use with Pentron or any recorder, optical sound projector, TV or radio set, amplifier etc.) ..... **155.00 Cash or 15.50 DOWN**

Cinesone Model C includes adapter, complete amplifier, extension speaker, microphone and carrying case . . . all the equipment you need to make professional sound movies ..... **199.75 Cash or 19.97 DOWN**

Our FREE booklet gives you full information about Cinesone — "Your Soundest Investment In Home Movie Making!"

ALL EQUIPMENT LISTED IN THESE SPECIAL D. F. A. PAGES IS BRAND NEW — FACTORY PACKED, FULLY GUARANTEED BOTH BY THE MANUFACTURER AND BY DOWLING'S Fifth Avenue!

VISTASCOPE

Now! Full Dimensional Realism in Your Home Movies!

The wide screen — Cinemascope etc. — has become an accepted addition to all moviegoers. Now VISTASCOPE brings home movie makers the most significant development since the advent of color. You will bring right into your own living room the same kind of spectacular anamorphic pictures that you are seeing in theatres!

In shooting you now have a 36 degree lens angle — giving your movies 50% more width than formerly, without decreasing height! There are no color errors or visible linear distortion, unlike movies filmed with ordinary wide angle lenses or previously marketed cylindrical anamorphic lenses. It's possible to put 50% more view on the same area of film, with this new anamorphic or "squeeze" system. In a sense, it's as if a $100. bill should suddenly be worth $150.!

Your present home movie outfit needs only one VISTASCOPE. One Vistascope lens is used on both your camera **and** projector. You load your camera with standard film, and process it in the usual way. Use your camera and projector as you would normally. No technical experience is necessary. Moreover, you'll take more beautiful movies than you believed possible because with Vistascope you **cannot** take distorted home movies!

VISTASCOPE Lens for 8mm Camera and Projector.
$ 75. Cash or only $ 7.50 Down
VISTASCOPE Lens for 16mm Camera and Projector.
$125. Cash or only $12.50 Down

NOW... 50% more with VISTA-SCOPE

• The Movie Format of Yesterday •

NOW... 50% more with VISTA-SCOPE

DOWLING'S Fifth Avenue has FREE booklet describing VISTASCOPE in detail. Please write!

USE COUPON ON NEXT PAGE TO REQUEST YOUR COPY OF OUR COMPLETE NEW 1955 CATALOG . . . IT'S *FREE!* MEANWHILE BUY ANY CURRENTLY ADVERTISED PHOTOGRAPHIC PRODUCT FROM D. F. A. JUST SEND IN YOUR ORDER TODAY!

Dowling's FIFTH AVENUE

10% DOWN

NO EXTRA CHARGE FOR CREDIT

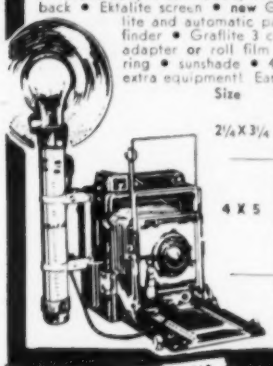
NO INTEREST!

- 30 DAY FREE TRIAL
- LIFETIME GUARANTEE
- FREE POSTAGE AND INSURANCE TO ALL POINTS, INCLUDING APO'S AND FPO'S. HOURLY AIRSHIPMENTS EVERYWHERE.

EASY PAYMENTS FOR CIVILIANS AND SERVICEMEN THE WORLD OVER!

1955 Pacemaker GRAPHIC OUTFITS

All brand new, latest models, with factory guarantee! Includes: • Graflok back • Ektalite screen • new Graphic coupled rangefinder with Rangelite and automatic parallax viewfinder • new full image wire finder • Graflite 3 cell flash gun • deluxe case • film pack adapter or roll film holder • 6 cut film holders • adapter ring • sunshade • 4 filters. Prices below include all this extra equipment! Easy payments available!



Size	Coated Lens in Shutter	Speed Graphic	Crown Graphic
2¼ X 3¼	101mm Ektar f/4.5 (1/800 sec.)	$308.	$273.
	105mm Tessar f/3.5	323.	279.
	105mm Ektar f/3.7	312.	268.
4 X 5	135mm Schneider Xenar f/4.7	307.	265.
	135mm Optar f/4.7	322.	278.
	127mm Ektar f/4.7	322.	278.
	135mm Tessar f/4.5	337.	297.
	150mm Tessar f/4.5	347.	304.
	152mm Ektar f/4.5	338.	298.
	135mm Schneider Xenar f/3.8	353.	313.
	150mm Tessar f/3.5	408.	364.

Famous brand wide angle f/6.8 coated lens in 1/300th sec. synch' shutter also available with our outfits for just $12!

New Graphic rangefinder is manufactured for 4 x 5 cameras only. 2¼ x 3¼ outfits are supplied with Kalart coupled rangefinder.

It's here! The incomparable new 1955 Leica M-3

Leica M-3 w/ Elmar coated f/3.5 lens $348. Cash or $34.80 Down
Leica M-3 w/ Summicron coated f/2.0 lens 447. Cash or 44.70 Down
Leica M-3 w/ Summarit coated f/1.5 lens 468. Cash or 46.80 Down

LEICA M-3 ACCESSORIES

Summaron-M coated 35mm f/3.5 lens	$ 99.00 Cash or	$ 9.90 Down
Elmar-M coated 90mm f/4.0 lens (standard mt.)	93.00 Cash or	9.30 Down
Elmar-M coated 90mm f/4.0 lens (collapsible)	150.00 Cash or	15.00 Down
Hektor-M coated 135mm f/4.5 lens	141.00 Cash or	14.00 Down
Leica Meter-M	30.00 Cash or	3.00 Down
Eveready Case for M-3 with meter attached	15.00 Cash or	1.50 Down

OTHER SUPERB NEW LEICA PRODUCTS

Stemar (Leica Stereo), complete	$297.00 Cash or	$29.70 Down
Valoy II Enlarger	96.00 Cash or	9.60 Down
Leica IIf with Elmar coated f/3.5 lens	$177.00 Cash or	$17.70 Down
Leica IIf with Summaron coated f/3.5 lens	216.00 Cash or	21.60 Down
Leica IIIf with Elmar coated f/3.5 lens	237.00 Cash or	23.70 Down
Leica IIIf with Summaron coated f/3.5 lens	276.00 Cash or	27.60 Down
Leica IIIf with Summicron coated f/2.0 lens	336.00 Cash or	33.60 Down
Leica IIIf with Summarit coated f/1.5 lens	357.00 Cash or	35.70 Down

NEW 1955 AUTOMATIC Exakta VX

With FULLY AUTOMATIC DIAPHRAGM lens listed: Westanar f/2.8 $239.50 Cash or $23.95 Down; Westagon f/2.0 $279.50 Cash or $27.95 Down; Biotar f/2.0 $345. Cash or $34.50 Down; or Xenon f/1.9 $341.70 Cash or $34.17 Down. With Pentaprism R/F add $47. Cash or $4.70 Down.

1955 CONTAX IIA and IIIA

New full synchro models! IIA with Sonnar coated f/2.0 lens $345. Cash or $34.50 Down; or with Sonnar coated f/1.5 lens $374. Cash or $37.40 Down. For Contax IIIA with built-in exposure meter add $38. Cash or $3.80 Down.

ALL NEW 1955 RETINA IIIc

Built-in exposure meter and with normal Xenon coated f/2.0 lens in M-X shutter — $185. Cash or $18.50 Down. Optional: Curtar 35mm coated f/5.6 W/A lens $42.50 Cash or $6.25 Down; Longar 80mm coated f/4.0 telephoto lens $82.50 Cash or $8.25 Down.

1955 ZEISS Contasex 35

Elegant pocket companion. Weighs only 21 ounces. Coupled rangefinder, built-in exposure meter. Equipped with renowned Opton Tessar coated f/2.8 lens in full synch' Compur Rapid M-X shutter with speeds to 1/500th second. $142. Cash or $14.20 Down.

new 1955 ZEISS CONTAFLEX

Ground-glass eye-level focusing is combined with split image rangefinder. Its superb Tessar 45mm f/2.8 coated lens with Synchro-Compur full M-X shutter, has fully automatic diaphragm! Exceptional value at $169. Cash or $16.90 Down.

1955 Linhof Super Technika Cameras

4 x 5 model with Multifocus rangefinder and 127mm Xenar coated f/4.7 lens in M-X shutter $394.70 Cash or $39.47 Down. Linhof 2¼ x 3¼ outfit with multifocus rangefinder and 3 lenses complete $564.15 Cash or $56.41 Down.

1955 ELECTRONIC FLASH UNITS

Sun-Lite II battery-pack unit $79.50 Cash or $7.95 Down; new Sun-Lite II Pocket-Pak unit $89.50 Cash or $8.95 Down. Latest Heiland Strobonar V dry cell unit $119.50 Cash or $11.95 Down; Strobonar III $189.50 Cash or $18.95 Down; Strobonar IV $369.50 Cash or $36.95 Down.

1955 POLAROID Land Cameras

Just out! Sensational NEW Polaroid Highlander $69.95 Cash or $6.95 Down. Also: Speedliner $89.75 Cash or $8.97 Down. Deluxe Pathfinder with coupled rangefinder $249.50 Cash or $24.95 Down.

1955 HASSELBLAD

Superlative 2¼ x 2¼ single lens reflex with crisp Ektar coated f/2.8 lens. Model "1000-F" speeds to 1/1000th sec. $379.50 Cash or - $37.95 Down. NEW Superwide Camera, 38mm Zeiss Biogon f/4.5 $489.50 Cash or $48.95 Down.

NEW Models! 1955 Rolleis

Rolleiflex Xenar f/3.5 lens $234.50 Cash or $23.45 Down; or with Tessar f/3.5 $249.50 Cash or $24.95 Down. Rolleiflex 2.8C, either Xenotar f/2.8 lens or Zeiss Planar f/2.8 lens $309.50 Cash or $30.95 Down. Just out! Latest Rolleicord V Xenar f/3.5 lens $149.50 Cash or $14.95 Down.

1955 Revere Balanced-Tone TAPE RECORDERS

Model T-100 $169.50 Cash or $16.95 Down; T-500 $179.50 Cash or $17.95 Down; deluxe push-button T-700 $225. Cash or $22.50 Down; TR-800 (like T-700 plus built-in radio) $277.50 Cash or $27.75 Down. T-100 gives 1 hr. recording time; all others — 2 hrs.

NEW 1955 Revere 888 AUTOMATIC PROJECTOR

Operates by itself! You sit apart from the projector and enjoy the show! Complete with Wollensak 5" f/3.5 lens, 500 watt lamp and case $119.50 Cash or $11.95 Down.

ALL EQUIPMENT LISTED IS BRAND NEW—FACTORY PACKED. OUR STOCKS OF BOTH USED AND NEW EQUIPMENT ARE HOWEVER MOST EXTENSIVE. PLEASE WRITE FOR ANYTHING PHOTOGRAPHIC.

Dowling's 175 FIFTH AVENUE, NEW YORK 10, N. Y.
in a N. Y. Landmark, the Flatiron Bldg. at 23rd St.
Mail Order Showroom, Suite 2003. Tel.: ORegon 4-7900

Please ship the following immediately: ..... Dept. P-455

Enclosed is $ ..... ☐ Down Payment ☐ Complete Payment.
I agree to pay $ ..... monthly for ..... months until merchandise is paid for.
I wish to trade in: .....
☐ Give me tentative allowance by mail.
☐ I am shipping equipment for exact allowance.
Your trade-in may be used as down payment! It will be returned at D.F.A.'s expense if you don't accept our top offer.
☐ Send FREE literature on .....
☐ Send FREE 1955 Catalog. ☐ Send pamphlet on "Deferred Payments."

Name .....
Address .....
City or Town ..... State .....

MAIL TODAY

SAVE UP TO 60%!

ALL ITEMS GUARANTEED FOR 1 YEAR!

MINIATURE CAMERAS:

Retina I, chrome, Xenar 3.5, Comp. Rap., l. n.	$ 29.50
Rodak 35, cpld. Range Finder, 3.5, like new	29.50
Same, Synchro shutter, like new	34.50
Argus C-3, ctd. 3.5, like new, Case, Flashgun	37.50
Edinex, ctd. Xenon F.2, Synchro, l. n.	39.50
Retina IA, ctd. Xenar 3.5, MX, l. n.	49.50
Rodak Sterro, coated 3.5, Synchro, like new	59.50
Sterro Realist, ctd. 3.5, Synchro, like new	67.50
Minox II, ctd. 3.5, Filters, l. n., Case, Chain	65.00
Minox III, ctd. 3.5, Filt., l. n., Case, Chain	79.50
Minox III-S, ctd. 3.5, Synchro, l.n., Case, Ch.	109.50
Vitessa, ctd. Ultron F.2, MX, l. n.	119.50
Praktica FX, T-ctd. Tes. 2.8, Preset, Syn., New	95.00
Future S, ctd. Prilon 1.9, MX Synchro, l. n.	115.00
TDC Stereo Vivid, ctd. 3.5, Synchro, used	125.00
Same, with new case, Flashgun and viewer	149.50
Prominent, ctd. Nokton 1.5, MX Synchro, l. n.	149.50
Rodak Extra, ctd. Ektar 1.9, l. n.	149.50
1955 Kine Ex., Eyel.-Rf., Ken. 3.9, Aut., l.n.	179.50

FROM OUR LEICA DEPARTMENT:

Leica Standard, Elmar 3.5, like new	$ 45.00
Leica I F, ctd. Elm. 3.5, l. n., Finder	79.50
Leica III G, coated Elmar 3.5, like new	95.00
Same, Summar F.2, like new	99.50
Leica III C, coated Summitar F.2, like new	129.50
Same, coated Summicron F.2, like new	179.50
Same, coated Summarit 1.5, like new	189.50
Leica III F, coated Summitar F.2, like new	149.50
Same, coated Summicron F.2, like new	199.50
Same, coated Summarit 1.5, like new	209.50
For "Red Dial" Leica III F add $	10.00
For "Red Dial" III F with Selftimer, add $	20.00
Leotax, chrome, coated Similar 3.5, like new	65.00
Canon II, ctd. F.2, like new	99.50
Canon II-S, coated Serenar 1.8, Synch, l. n.	149.50
Canon IV-S-2, ctd. Serenar 1.8, Synch., l. n.	179.50
Nicca II, coated Summitar or Nikkor F.2, l. n.	99.50
Nicca III-S, ctd. Summit or Nikkor F.2, l. n.	149.50
Same, coated Nikkor 1.4, like new	179.50
Ctd. Summaron 3.5, 35mm, chrome, like new	64.50
Ctd. Serenar 2.8, 35mm, chrome, like new	69.50
Ctd. Elmar 3.5, 50mm, chrome, like new	38.50
Ctd. Summitar F.2, 50mm, chrome, like new	89.50
Ctd. Summicron F.2, 50mm, chrome, l. n.	109.50
Ctd. Nikkor 1.4, 50mm, chrome, like new	119.00
Ctd. Summarit 1.5, 50mm, chrome, like new	119.50
Ctd. Serenar 1.9, 85mm, chrome, like new	95.00
Ctd. Elmar F.4, 90mm, chrome, like new	32.50
Ctd. Serenar F.4, 135mm, chrome, like new	69.50
Leitz Reflex Housing, l. n., Double Cable Rel.	99.00
Leitz Imarect, l.n. $26.50; Tewe "Zoom," New	36.50
Leica Cassettes, all-metal, like new, ea.	2.25

FROM OUR CONTAX DEPARTMENT:

Contaflex, ctd. Sonnar 1.5, like new	119.50
T-ctd. Biogon 2.8, 35mm f. RA, IIIA, NEW	125.00
T-ctd. Tessar 4.5, 40mm f. Contax D, NEW	49.50
T-ctd. Biotar 1.5, 75mm f. Contax D, l. n.	105.00
T-ctd. Sonnar F.2, 85mm, Ilwt., like new	109.50
Ctd. Tele-Kilar 3.5, 150mm f. Contax D, l. n.	79.50

HIGHEST CASH PRICE OR LIBERAL TRADE-IN ALLOWANCE FOR YOUR USED CAMERA, LENSES AND EQUIPMENT. WRITE TODAY for FREE ESTIMATE!!!

REFLEX CAMERAS:

Ciroflex D, ctd. 3.5, Synchro, l. n.	$ 39.50
Standard Rollei, crank-oper., Tess. 3.8, l. n.	49.50
Standard Rollei, crank-oper., ctd. Tes. 3.5	99.50
Exakta B, Tess. 2.8, Synchro, Sciff., like new	59.50
Ikoflex IA, T-ctd. Tess. 3.5, Synchro, l. n.	59.50
Rolleicord III, ctd. Xenar 3.5, Synchro, l. n.	74.50
Rolleicord IV, ctd. Xen. 3.5, MX, NEW	87.50
Auto-Rollei, ctd. Tes. 3.5, Heil. Seiten., l. n.	92.50
Same, T-ctd. Tessar 3.5, MX Synchro, l. n.	149.50
Same, coated Xenar 3.5, X Synchro, like new	115.00
Same, 1955 Model, ctd. Tes. 3.5, MX, used	185.00
20 Sup. D. Graflex 4x5, ctd. Ek., Aut. D., l.n.	149.50

ROLL FILM, PRESS CAMERAS, LENSES:

Baldaxette II, 2¼x2¼, 2.9, cpld. Rf., l. n.	$ 45.00
Super Ikonta A, T-ctd. Tessar 3.5, like new	45.00
Polaroid 95 "Picture-in-a-Minute," like new	49.50
Sup. Ikonta B, 6.W., T-ctd. Tes. 3.5, Syn., l.n.	85.00
Ann. Speed Gr. 2¼x3¼, Ek. 3.7, cpld. Rf., l.n.	79.50
Ctd. Retrofocus 3.5, 28mm f. Kine Ex., l. n.	99.50
T-ctd. Biotar 1.5, 75mm f. Kine Ex., l. n.	105.00
Ctd. Albinar 4.5, 135mm f. Kine Ex., like new	39.50
T-ctd. Triotar F.4, 135mm f. Kine Exakta, New	55.00
Same, preset diaphragm adjustment, NEW	75.00
Ctd. Tele-Kilar 3.5, 150mm f. Kine Ex., l. n.	79.50
Ctd. Tele-Raptar 5.6, 6", Rapax-Tele, like new	79.50
Ctd. Tele-Optar 5.6, 10", Graphex, like new	89.50
Steinheil Cassar 3.5, 300mm, Barrel, like new	55.00

MOVIE CAMERAS, PROJECTORS:

DeJur Citation 8mm, ctd. 2.8 l. n.	$ 49.50
B&H Sportster 8mm, ctd. 3.5, l. n.	49.50
Keystone Olympic 8mm Turret, ctd. 2.5, l. n.	65.00
B&H 134-V, 8mm, ctd. Super Comat 1.9, l. n.	85.00
Revere 8-61, 8mm Mag., ctd. 2.5, l. n.	85.00
DeJur Fadematic 8mm Mag., ctd. 2.5, l. n.	85.00
Keystone A-9, 16mm, ctd. 2.5, like new	59.50
B&H Autoload, ctd. 1.9	89.50
Bolex H-16 Supreme, coated Lytar 1.9, used	249.50
Ctd. Rodak W.A. 2.7, 16mm, chrome, like new	35.00
Ctd. W.A. Ektar 2.5, 16mm, chrome, l. n.	49.50
Ctd. Cine Raptar 1.9, 1", C-Mt., chrome, l. n.	39.50
Ctd. B&H Telate 2.5, 2", C-Mt., chrome, l. n.	39.50
Ctd. Berthiot 3.5, 75mm, C-Mt., chrome, l.n.	24.50
Ctd. Dallmeyer 2.9, 3", C-Mt., chrome, l. n.	39.50
Revere 90, 8mm Proj., 750 Watt, like new	99.00
Keystone K-55, 750 Watt, like new, Case	95.00
Keystone A-72, 16mm Proj., 300 W., l.n., Case	49.00
Keystone A-82, 16mm Proj., 750 W., l.n., Case	99.50
Shot 2"x2", 300 Watt, like new, blower, case	37.50
TDC Headliner, 300 W., Selectron, blower, used	39.50
Revere 446, 300 Watt, like new, blower, case	49.50
TDC Model D, 300 W., Selectron, Blower, used	53.50
Revere 888 Autom., 500 Watt, like new, case	99.50
Omega D-II 4x5 Enl., Coldlite, 135mm L., l.n.	139.50
Omega E-3 5x7 Enl., Raptar 190mm Lens, l.n.	199.50

ACE CAMERA EXCHANGE

136 EAST 58th St., NEW YORK A-22, N. Y.

tools and techniques

by Norman C. Lipton

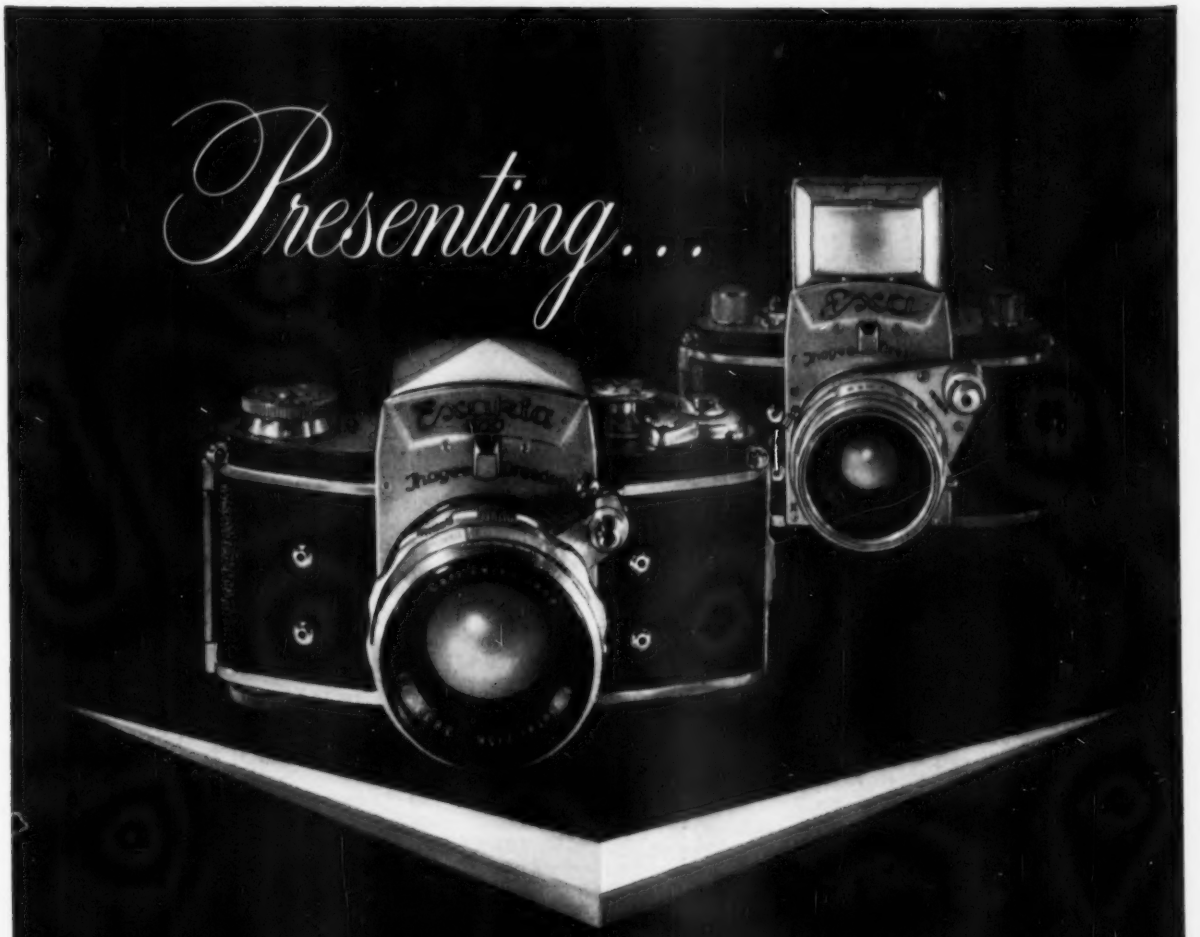
A round-up of recent developments and significant trends

Haloid Variable-Contrast Paper. First of the several licensees of Du Pont's variable-contrast paper (Varigam) patents to announce a product of this type was the Haloid Company, Rochester 3, N. Y., whose Varaloid paper price list appeared on November 1, 1954. (News of the licensing appeared in the August 1954 instalment of T&T.) Since Haloid's photographic products are generally sold direct to large-scale consumers through the company's sales representatives, news of Varaloid was slow reaching trade-news sources. According to the brochure now in our hands, Varaloid is available in a fast emulsion and a regular emulsion, the latter being about ⅓ the speed of the former and therefore suitable for contact as well as projection printing. The image tone is blue-black, and the same graded printing filters, ranging from a No. 1 yellow to a No. 10 blue, as are used for printing Du Pont Varigam papers, are used with Varaloid. Six paper surfaces are offered in both types. Typical of the price structure is the listing of 8 x 10 single weight at $7.20 for a package of 100.

Japanese Camera Marketing. The determination of the Japanese camera manufacturing industry to capitalize on their beachhead in the American market established by Nippon Kogaku Kogyo (Nikon cameras, Nikkor lenses, and Mikron binoculars) five years ago has been underscored by two recent developments. Last October 19 through November 6, six importers of Japanese cameras and related optical instruments staged a cooperative equipment exhibit and amateur picture-making contest at the premises of the Japan Trade Center situated on 5th Avenue in the heart of New York City. The attractive show, which was open to the public at large, drew thousands of walk-in visitors, and the winner of the photography contest was awarded an all-expense round trip to Japan, for two. (The original plan, which had been developed on short notice, had called for the participation of 20 Japanese photographic concerns.) Shortly afterward, an advertisement appeared on page 93 of the January 1955 issue of PHOTOGRAPHY magazine explaining an inspection plan whereby the Japanese government has, since August 1, 1954, been regulating the quality standards of all photographic equipment intended for export from that country. All such equipment is tagged with an emblem reading "Passed—Japan Camera Inspection Institute," with the serial number of the equipment and date of inspection inscribed on the back of the tag. This is an obvious effort to assure the American public that the reputation for consistency established by Nippon Kogaku's rigid factory-inspection system applied to the entire Japanese camera industry and was not restricted to a single representative. . . . And now comes news of a brand-new model of the Nikon camera described at length in last month's issue. This development highlights the skill with which N. K.'s designers have revamped the basic design of their original camera (admittedly a derivation of the prewar Contax II) to meet the needs of professional picture makers. We, the consumer public, seem to be entering an era of intense, rewarding competition where quality and utility are the major considerations.

New Rolleicord (Model V). Thanks to keen competition in the twin-lens reflex camera field (largely due to the influx of many fine models from Japan), recent models of Franke & Heidecke's Rolleicord have been invested with all but the most exclusive automatic feature of its professional big brother, the Rolleiflex (at savings up to $100). The Rolleicord V which became available throughout the nation on February 1st of this year continues the trend. This new model incorporates the new Synchro-Compur M-X shutter which has a Light Value Scale and coupled shutter speed and lens diaphragm controls to simplify exposure adjustments—a feature introduced in the Rolleiflex in mid-1954. In addition, it features locking flash connections (instead of push-in); an oversize focusing knob (though slightly smaller than that of the Rolleiflex); a self-timing mechanism (for the first time on the Rolleicord); an improved safety lock for the camera back which can be pushed back manually; baffled interior to eliminate internal light reflections; tapered spool knobs, and an improved lever device for by-passing the double-exposure prevention lock. The absence of an automatic feeler mechanism to position the film for the first exposure and of a crank to advance the film and cock the shutter for each succeeding exposure continues to differentiate the Rolleicord from the 'Flex. Nevertheless, the Rolleicord has an automatic interlocking film-advance and cocking mechanism operated by a large knob, and it is equipped with the same 75-mm Schneider Xenar $f/3.5$ lens that has made such creditable showing on recent models of the $f/3.5$ Rolleiflex. Like the Rolleicord IV, the improved Model V lists at $135.55 with an additional $14.95 for the ready case.

Ektachrome "F" in Daylight. Credit Enteco Industries, Inc., of Brooklyn, a fast moving independent filter manufacturer, with being the first to announce (on January 10) a conversion filter permitting Kodak's new 35-mm Ektachrome Type F film (balanced for clear flashbulbs—approx. 3800 K) to be exposed in daylight. Name of the new filter is Enteco 85C. It matches the characteristics of the Kodak Daylight Filter for Kodak Type F Color Films (No. 85C) whose



an event in Exakta history!

The Automatic Exakta VX with the latest creation by Carl Zeiss — the New glamorous f/2.0, Biotar 58-mm. lens with Automatic Diaphragm! This is another milestone in the uninterrupted progress of Exakta technique since this famous camera was designed two decades ago. The Automatic Exakta VX with Penta Prism eye-level viewfinder and Split image Rangefinder and 58-mm., f/2.0 Automatic Zeiss Biotar Lens is priced at $392. Also available with waist-level finder. • The Automatic Exa has most of the advantages of 35-mm., automatic, single-lens, reflex photography in a camera foolproof enough for a child to use. The Automatic Exa is equipped with the 50-mm., f/2.8 Automatic Isco Westanar Lens. Automatic Exa with Isco Westanar f/2.8, 50-mm., Lens is priced at $129.50. Automatic Exa with Isco Westanar f/2.8, 50-mm., lens and Penta Prism, $159.50. Automatic Isco Westanar alone, $69.50. • Should you choose to make one of these cameras yours — you will have this assurance: In any company of cameras whether foreign or domestic, there is nothing to challenge the distinction of an Exakta or Exa.

Your dealer will gladly demonstrate these outstanding cameras to you.

EXAKTA CAMERA COMPANY, 705 Bronx River Road, Bronxville 8, N. Y.

Exclusive Factory Appointed Representatives [illegible]

deliveries were scheduled to begin late in January, according to the January 1955 issue of the *Kodak Dealer Bulletin*. The effective film speed of Ektachrome Type F exposed by daylight with the 85C filter is 20, which should be compared with a speed of 32 for 35-mm Ektachrome Daylight Type exposed by daylight, and 16 for 35-mm Ektachrome Type F exposed by photoflood illumination with a Kodak Wratten 82A filter.

Improved View-Master System. Stereo pairs made with the View-Master Personal camera and mounted in Sawyer's popular View-Master reels can now be seen in almost full life-size dimensions with the new View-Master Focusing Viewer, Model D, introduced last October. The focusing unit, priced at $9.75, can be illuminated by power from its own batteries or with household ac when attached to a $3.50 plug-in transformer that by-passes the light switch. The new unit supplements the inexpensive fixed-focus View-Master, which presents the reel-mounted stereo pairs in reduced proportions and which, heretofore, had been an inherent limitation of the Sawyer stereo-camera system.

Hauman's New Speedlight. The quiet debut of the Hico-Lite 228 Electronic Flash Unit (a 230 watt-sec dry-battery outfit with a 6-pound powerpack) which was duly noted in our *What's New* department last month represents still another important step in the maturation of speedlight as an everyday lighting tool. A masterpiece of practical compromise, the new "228" unit appears at first glance to be the dream incarnate of a working photographer who had spent many anguished hours cataloguing the limitations of existing equipment. It turned out after due investigation to have been inspired by a brain trust of pros enlisted by Hauman Instruments Co. Inc. of Watertown, Mass., who manufacture the unit. The most valid impression of the Hico-Lite's contribution to the speedlight manufacturing art is found in Hauman's moderate, realistic approach in the matter of "sales features":

The powerpack, including batteries, weighs exactly 6¼ pounds—a record low for a 230-watt-sec unit, yet not quite the lowest weight per unit of energy in the dry-battery field.

The stiff leather powerpack case is 6 inches high, 9¾ long, and 4 across the top. It's evenly balanced and curved to fit the user's side when suspended by its shoulder strap—not exactly the most compact of its type, for half a peck of split peas could easily be contained in the spaces between the two 240-volt "B" batteries, the eight capacitor "cans" and the walls of the case. However, it offers the convenience of ready accessibility when used or temporarily exhausted batteries have to be replaced: the top is easily opened on a flexible leather hinge and latched with a simple brass snap lock.

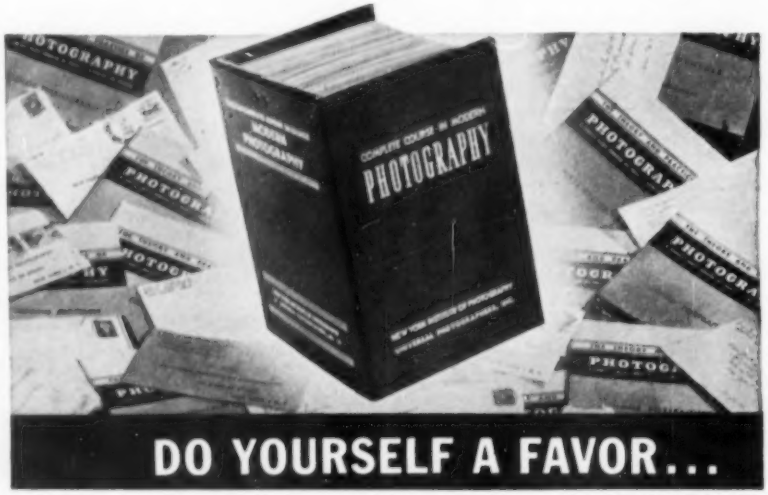
Recycling time between flashes ranges between 8 and 12 seconds—a respectable figure for the vast majority of applications, yet less than the 5- to 6-second performance of the 200-watt-sec Strobo-

Famous 3-WAY FORMULA for Your Success through NYI's HOME TRAINING COURSE

1. As an NYI Home Study student, you learn step-by-step from illustrated how-to-do-it lessons prepared and kept up to the minute by some of the world's TOP PHOTO AUTHORITIES. You get the benefit of their years of experience in a splendid way that enables you to go over the course as often as you wish and use it for reference purposes for many years. Here is photographic know-how that would cost you a fortune on your own.

2. Back of the experts who prepared your lessons are NYI's staff of professional instructors. Throughout your training, your success is their serious concern. They give you INDIVIDUAL ATTENTION. Their personal letters to you are filled with helpful comments and suggestions. You may consult them as often as you wish. Your questions receive prompt, individual replies — just like talking to them face-to-face. And they are never farther away than your mail box!

3. The only way to learn any craft is by DOING IT YOURSELF. Shortly after your first lessons, you begin a series of interesting, picture-taking assignments. These are instructive, pleasurable, valuable. In this way, you apply what you've learned, gain confidence as you watch your own rapid progress and receive the benefit of professional criticism of your output. It's thrilling . . . it's satisfying . . . it's rewarding . . . and best of all it can mean a great future for YOU!



DO YOURSELF A FAVOR...

Let NYI develop YOUR Photographic Talent for SUCCESS...Like Mine

NYI GRADUATE J. Wm. Woodring (Jan. 1955)

"FROM a routine job in a small town to #1 man with the Burton and Stan Rockfield Studios—top-flight New York fashion photographers! That's the success story that NYI training made possible for me. Not only that, but NYI helped me find the job right after graduation. In the three years since, my salary has tripled and free-lance work of all kinds adds plenty to my income. I owe a lot to NYI's wonderful training. For the money I make, the fun and excitement and the future ahead of me, I wouldn't swap jobs with anyone!"

Letters like the one from Bill Woodring pour in from all over the world telling us the success stories of NYI graduates. They're in well-paid jobs, running their own studios, or adding plenty to their incomes with spare time photography. All agree that training — NYI TRAINING—is the key to their success. Only NYI can point to 45 years of successful teaching experience!

MAKE YOUR CAMERA SPELL P-R-O-F-I-T FOR YOU . . . right from the start!

Send for the new 45th Anniversary Edition of our big FREE illustrated book that's just off the press. Read for yourself how this wide-open field offers such tremendous opportunities . . . how NYI's unique, *learn-by-doing* training methods can develop your own hidden talents. Discover, too, how hundreds of students earned more than the cost of their training out of spare-time picture taking. Your success in photography is just ahead. Send for our book TODAY!

NEW YORK INSTITUTE OF PHOTOGRAPHY, Dept. 99, 10 West 33 Street, New York 1, N. Y.

Approved Member, National Home Study Council

45th YEAR

One of America's OLDEST and LARGEST PHOTOGRAPHY Schools

Leadership since 1910

VETERANS • Both Resident and • Home Study Courses

APPROVED FOR ALL VETERAN TRAINING

RESIDENT TRAINING COURSES — Visit, write or phone our Resident School if you prefer On-the-Spot training. Your choice of four regular courses or special short-term courses, tailored to your individual requirements. Complete facilities include 14 studios, 18 streamlined labs, glamorous models, all types of cameras, and the finest up-to-date Speedlight and Color equipment. Day and night sessions. Co-ed. Deferred payment plan. Free Placement Service.

SEND FOR FREE BOOK NOW!

NEW YORK INSTITUTE OF PHOTOGRAPHY
Dept 99, 10 West 33 Street, New York 1, N. Y.

Please send me complete information regarding
☐ Correspondence Course ☐ Resident Training

Name .....

Address .....

City ..... Zone ..... State .....

☐ Check if eligible under the G.I. Bill

MAIL THIS COUPON TODAY!

ZEISS IKON

CONTAX

Start of a wonderful experience...

When a Contax owner hands you his camera and says "Here, try it," you're on the way to a wonderful experience. Chances are it will make *you* a Contax owner—lead to new and rewarding adventures in photography.

Fitted with a universal lens like the Sonnar f/1.5, the Contax can cope with a wide variety of subjects—and take pictures under almost hopeless lighting conditions. For special work you have an array of other Zeiss objectives, renowned for optical perfection. The new 90° f/4.5, 21 mm Biogon, for example, affords the widest field of view ever achieved for miniature cameras and marks a new high in illumination of the whole field. And with Contax accessories you can take close-ups with the camera held in hand, make pictures through a microscope, copy documents, etc. . . . Truly a most versatile camera, and you'll be delighted with its ease of operation.

Sold by leading dealers. Literature on request.

Made in West Germany

CARL ZEISS, INC., 485 Fifth Avenue, New York 17

flash III (now being made by the Strobo Research Division of Graflex, Inc.)

The nominal guide number for standard daylight-type color films (10 ASA equivalent) is in the 60-to-75 range which doesn't represent the highest light intensity on the flashtube reflector axis for so powerful a unit. Yet in practical comparison tests and under scientific measurement procedures, the over-all usable light output of the Hico-Lite and the evenness of illumination across the field covered by normal focal-length lenses (45 to 55 degrees of arc) matches the performance of the Stroboflash lamp head which, since its appearance several years ago, has been a paragon of efficiency in the dry-battery speedlight field.

Battery replacement costs are moderate. The pair of Olin No. 924 batteries that power the unit cost $15.90 and produce an average of 600 flashes at full power with steady use distributed over their normal 1-year lifetime—admittedly a compromise between weight, bulk, power, and safety-design factors.

The unit isn't quite indestructible—yet its "shock-proof" powerpack case is capable of withstanding the traditional, corny, drop-kick test; and the flashtube mounted in the hermetically sealed lamp head is given a lifetime guarantee by the manufacturer.

Flash duration is 1/500 second—average for energy loadings as high as 200 watt-seconds. It has the attendant advantage of minimum reciprocity failure which sets in at the faster flashing speeds.

Most important of the positive features of the "228" are those contributing to its flexibility. Unlike several other excellent dry-battery outfits, the batteries can be instantly interchanged with an accessory a-c conversion pack to conserve the batteries when working indoors. A-C pack and batteries have identical connectors and are identical in size. The Hico-Lite universal lamp head has a shoe that fits any miniature camera's accessory clip, and it can also be outfitted with an accessory flashgun adapter cup or with a Polaroid adapter shoe. There are two lamp outlets, one at each end of the powerpack case to facilitate use of the case on either shoulder, and additional outlets can be built in on special order. The deluxe model, which should be the standard for professional users, has a hi-low switch permitting the unit to be used at its full 230-watt-seconds power loading or at half power for close-ups with attendant savings in battery life and in about half of the normal recycling time. (Deluxe Hico-Lite units also include a flashing ready light in the lamp head which is not furnished in standard units.)

The principal shortcoming of the Hico-Lite which does not impair its impact because it will be repaired in the near future is the flimsy design of the lamp head connecting-cord couplings.

Price of the Hico-Lite 228 is moderate and also highly competitive—$194.50 for the deluxe outfit described above and $179.50 for the standard simplified unit. The A-C Conversion Pack is priced at $21.50; extra lamp head, $49.50; extension cords, connectors, and extra brackets, at nominal cost. Although the circuit does

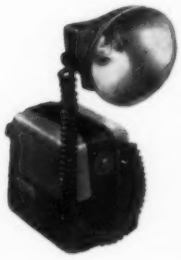
STROBOFLASH . . . most rugged, most dependable, most versatile Portable Electronic Flash Units

Now, you can select any of three economical Graflex-made flash units, designed by Strobo Research which has been manufacturing electronic flash equipment longer than any other company.

Stroboflash Units have a built-in three-wire Safety Circuit . . . Have been weather tested and operate under extreme temperature and moisture conditions . . . Protect your shutter contacts from pitting by using an electronic triggering tube . . . All lampheads, power packs and cords are completely interchangeable.

STROBOFLASH I

A light weight, compact unit. Flash duration of only 1/1400 second is ideal for action. Power Pack fits in coat pocket. 50 watt-seconds. Color guide number 28-35. Sells complete with batteries for only.....$104.90



STROBOFLASH II

Convenient, all-purpose unit designed for maximum efficiency . . . battery life, power and light output and flash duration have been carefully balanced for economy and service. 100 watt-seconds. Flash duration 1/1000 second. Color guide number 40-50. Sells complete with batteries for only.....$134.00

STROBOFLASH III

Specifically designed for maximum light output without sacrificing portability. Used regularly for color or whenever a lot of light is needed. 200 watt-seconds. Flash duration 1/500 second. Color guide number 56-70. Power pack weighs only 9 lb. 4 oz. Sells complete with batteries for only.....$179.85

GRAFLEX®

Price-Winning Cameras

Graflex Dealers are in the 'Yellow Pages'

WRITE FOR STROBOFLASH FOLDER: Dept. P-45,

GRAFLEX, INC., ROCHESTER 8, N. Y.

RAPID-WINDING

EDIXA

Wirgin Brothers' fabulous, fantastically popular cameras are even more wonderful this year. Edixa Automatic "dream design" cameras are truly the "Kitchen of the Future". In the Edixa you will find the individuality you seek . . . the automatic features you want . . . at a price you will be glad to pay. You have your choice of three brilliant series . . .

EDIXA model A

the World's most astonishing low-priced 35-mm. camera. Equipped with fast F3.5 color-corrected coated lens with speeds to 1/200th second; built-in flash; rapid winding automatic lever which advances film, cocks shutter, moves exposure counter and prevents double exposures. Other features are: body shutter release, eye-level optical viewfinder, cable and tripod sockets. Beautifully finished in black morocco and chrome. Priced at only

$29.95 complete.

EDIXA rangefinder

MODEL C

A magnificent Coupled Rangefinder camera with fully automatic features and F2.8 Isconar color corrected lens in Pronto Shutter with speeds to 1/200th second; also, self-timer, built-in flash, rapid-winding lever, double exposure prevention, self-cocking shutter, and all other advantages of 35-mm cameras. Custom finished in black morocco and chrome. Priced at only

$49.95 complete.

EDIXA stereo

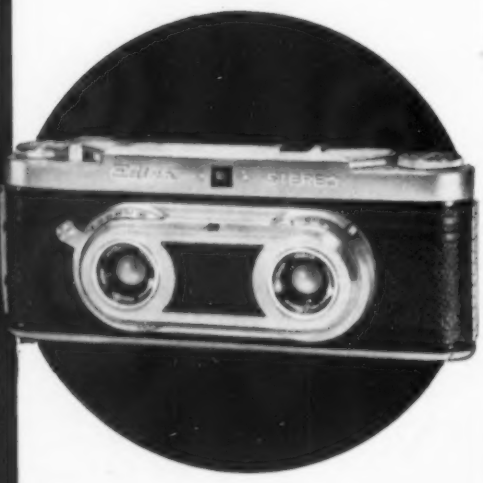
Glamorous as it is efficient, the Edixa Stereo will give you pictures of "exhibition" quality. Two matched 35-mm., f3.5 Steinheil Cassar lenses assure you of crisp, needle-sharp color pictures everytime! The rapid-winding lever transports the film, cocks the shutter, moves the exposure counter and prevents double exposures. Two Vario Shutters will give you a choice range of speeds from 1/25th to 1/200th second; other features include a body shutter release, built-in flash, built-in accessory shoe for rangefinder, cable and tripod sockets. The Edixa Stereo is finished in Satin chrome and black morocco leather, and is priced at only

$59.95 complete.

See these Edixa Cameras at your dealer, or write for colorful brochure.

EDIXA CAMERA WORKS
WIRGIN BROTHERS
Wiesbaden, Germany
SINCE 1922

U. S. A. OFFICE:
705 Bronx River Rd.
Bronxville 8, N. Y.



not employ a thyratron trigger tube to fire the flashtube, photo-slave adapters for multiple operation are available at $17.50 each. Hauman's sales plan includes a systematic coverage of professional prospects by individual representatives throughout most of the country plus a list of select retail outlets in the larger cities. These representatives and camera stores are also handling Hauman's smaller Model 109 Hico-Lite—a 115-watt second unit with the same lamp head and based on the same general "circuitry" and structure as the Model 228. It's apparent that we have a new vigorous independent in electronic flash—one whose entry into the field may have as much significance as the recent acquisitions of Strobo Research by Graflex and Heiland by Minneapolis-Honeywell which we noted here several months ago.

Mercury Batteries. The search for smaller portable electric-power sources for flashlamp firing over a wide range of temperatures has recently brought the P.R. Mallory company into the photoflash battery field. The principal contribution of the Battery Division of Mallory, which is located in North Tarrytown, New York, is a 1.5-amp 4-volt mercury battery. First of these to reach the market is their $1.35 PX-2 Mallory Mercury "Power Pak," which is used to power the new Harwood Hg Flash Gun for expendable photoflash lamps. An additional line of B-C cartridges is being planned in the shape of two conventional "C"-size cells end-on-end (PX-10), two C cells side-by-side (PX-20), and two "AA" penlite cells side-by-side (PX-18). These cartridges employ mercury batteries in combination with a new efficient Mallory capacitor designed together for two years of uninterrupted service life, with sufficient reserve power for multiple lamp flashing. Mallory mercury batteries are said to maintain their efficiency over a temperature range from 32 to 150 F; they do not swell, bulge, or leak at high temperatures or after they become exhausted. They are small in size, have a useful life of more than a year, and maintain a relatively constant voltage until the very last stages of their life.

Pin-Point Arc Lamps. A new line of Zirconium Concentrated Arc Lamps and Power Supplies has just been announced by the Burton Mfg. Co., 11201 West Pico Blvd., Los Angeles 64, Calif. This should be good news to photomicrographers, photogrammetrists, and other workers in the photographic and graphic arts field who have been following the evolution and progress of this unusual type of light source, which made its debut in 1946 under the auspices of Western Union. It had been developed originally as a means of visual communication, but photographic enlarging, projection, contact printing, and illumination proved far more compelling applications so that W.U.'s rights were eventually transferred to Sylvania, who have made licenses available to interested manufacturing companies. A complete descriptive brochure and price list covering the Burton line may be obtained by writing that organization.

announcing...

fR Electronic Flash

Kodachrome Guide # 50

2½ lbs. including batteries

Only $54.95

Here's big, money-saving news! FR Electronic Flash gives you really big, dependable light output, comparable to units costing twice as much! Guide #50 with Kodachrome . . . 80-100 with new Ektachrome. The light is evenly distributed, too, over a wider area, with excellent depth and no "hot spots."

Uses 4 15c flashlight batteries giving up to 300 flashes before needing replacement—that's 5 flashes for 1c! Use it outdoors, too, to fill in shadows. No conversion filters needed—use daylight film whenever shooting color.

FR Electronic Flash is completely shock-proof and tamper-proof—unconditionally guaranteed.

So light you'll want to carry it everywhere! And the head clips instantly to the case.

Only $54.95, FR Electronic Flash comes complete with power pack, universal mounting bracket, coil cord and neon ready light. Your dealer will gladly fit it to your camera.

10-DAY TRIAL OFFER — see for yourself — ask your dealer • *Write for free booklet.*

OUR 21st YEAR **THE FR CORPORATION** 951 Brook Avenue—New York 51, N. Y.

Housewife Jane Bruce says, "Neatness is not one of my virtues. I'm all thumbs. But Marshall's Photo-Oil Colors are foolproof — even for me! Their transparency keeps me from covering highlights. If I do slip, the ease with which the colors can be completely removed keeps me from spoiling a print. My home is a gallery of fine colored photography . . . and me, now I'm a professional . . . thanks to Marshall's."

Sets $1.50 to $13.95 complete, nothing else to buy.

Experience and skill are not needed to secure professional results in colored photography with Marshall's Photo-Oil Colors. Thirty years of research makes them the only perfect answer to the problems of every colorist . . . from the newest amateur to the top professional.

- Transparent, no hiding of highlights or shadows
- Permanent, never blur, never fade
- Removable in whole or part so you never spoil a print
- Costs less than a cent per print
- The finest artists' oils, in metal tubes, last long, never dry out
- Easy enough for a child to use, fine enough for top professionals

MARSHALL'S
PHOTO-OIL COLORS
the colors the professionals use

☐ Send me your FREE booklet "Make Life More Colorful with MARSHALL'S PHOTO-OIL COLORS" . . . FREE
☐ MARSHALL'S PHOTO-OIL COLORING GUIDE. Special Edition on Heavy Oils . . . $ .25
☐ Four different 5x7 photos, just right for coloring . . . $1.00
☐ Our most popular set, THE ACADEMY . . . $5.40
☐ For the Beginner—THE STUDENT SET . . . $2.95
ALL TAXES PREPAID—MONEY BACK GUARANTEE—C.O.D.'s welcome

Name . . . (Please print plainly)
Address . . .
City . . . Zone . . . State . . .
Photo Departments Everywhere or Mail Directly to
J. G. MARSHALL Mfg. Co., Inc., 167 N. Ninth St.
PH-4 Brooklyn 11, New York

1955 SPEED GRAPHIC BOASTS NEW RANGEFINDER SYSTEM

Latest model Speed Graphic (above) features: **1** Optical viewfinder that accepts nine different masks. (Masks shown at left.) **2** Cams that adapt rangefinder to different lenses. **3** Rangelight for focusing in darkness.

THE latest model (1955) Speed Graphic manufactured by Graflex, Inc., Rochester, N. Y., features a rangefinder that operates on an interchangeable cam system and can be adapted to any lens that will fit the Graphic format. Nine cams that adapt the rangefinder to nine Graflex lenses of various focal lengths are now on the market. All other lenses must be sent to Graflex so that a special cam can be made to match the lens focal length perfectly.

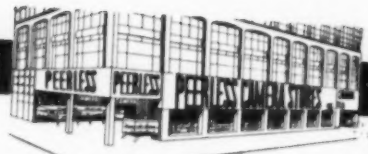
With this coupling system, a photographer first changes his lens, sets the front standard at corresponding infinity stops, and then slips a cam into a track under the rangefinder that automatically matches the lens to rangefinder.

According to the manufacturer, the rangefinder is so constructed that extreme heat or cold will not throw it out of adjustment, and so it will withstand rough treatment. No prisms are used in it. Instead, two mirrors are placed on a free-floating rod. This rod extends into the viewfinder (which is located right next to the rangefinder) and is attached to an eyepiece. As the photographer focuses, the eyepiece in the viewfinder moves also, and corrects for parallax.

A major change in the appearance of the Speed Graphic results from positioning the unique rangefinder on the top of the camera, next to the optical viewfinder. Former models of the Graphic had the rangefinder on the side of the camera in a vertical position.

After a lens has been placed in the front standard, and the cam slipped into the rangefinder track, the field of view in the optical finder is changed to match the lens by means of a mask (or, in the case of a wide-angle lens, a front element attachment). Masks (*Continued on page* 131)

Graflex lenses with ready-made cams now on market for new Speed Graphic (below). Not included is 100-mm Ektar wide-field lens. Top row, left to right: 127-mm Ektar, 135-mm Optar, 153-mm Ektar, and 15-inch Tele-Optar. Lower row: 90-mm Optar, 8-inch Ektar, 162-mm Optar, and 10-inch Tele-Optar.



CAMERAS FOR EVERYONE!

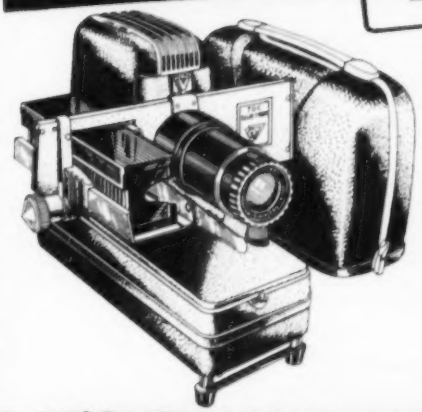
VALUE PACKED 4 STAR HITS AT

PEERLESS

PEERLESS EXCLUSIVES!...SPECIAL PURCHASES!...PRICED FAR BELOW ORIGINAL WHOLESALE COSTS! BUY AND SAVE NOW ON THESE OUTSTANDING VALUES

THREE GREAT NAMES MAKE THE MOST SENSATIONAL OFFER IN SLIDE PROJECTOR HISTORY!

PEERLESS **TDC** **BELL & HOWELL**



SAVE $21.05! BRAND NEW!

TDC Showpak 300

300 WATT Blower Cooled Projector

COMPLETE WITH CASE AND SEMIMATIC CHANGER!

TOTAL LIST $61.00!

• Discontinued Model

39.95

Ship. Wt. 16 Lbs.

- *ALL METAL CONSTRUCTION*
- *BLOWER COOLED*
- *4" COATED ANASTIGMAT LENS*
- *MICRO TILT*
- *STURDY—Designed to withstand plenty of travel and wear*

Take Advantage of this Sensational Offer Now!

ANOTHER PEERLESS SPECTACULAR!

Save $78.00! Brand New! German Made!

Super Certo DOLLINA II

with f2.8 Coated Tessar

★ CAMERA ★ CASE ★ FLASHGUN

TOTAL LIST $133.95!

55.95

Ship. Wt. 5 Lbs.

- Split-field Coupled Rangefinder
- Synchro Shutter
- Double Exposure Prevention

A SPECTACULAR SPEEDLIGHT BUY!

SAVE $33.55! Brand New! Latest Models!

FACTORY PACKED! Complete One Piece Unit!

THRIFT-LITE II X

ELECTRONIC FLASH UNIT

List $59.50!

Only At Peerless! **25.95**

Ship. Wt. 5 Lbs.

- Super Fast Flash — 1/1000 Sec.
- Completely Portable

- Unit Weighs Only 1.7 lbs.

Please State Name of Your Camera When Ordering!

EXCLUSIVE AT PEERLESS

LOWEST PRICES EVER!

Hambletonian® BINOCULARS

- PRISM!
- BRAND NEW!
- HIGH POWER!
- COATED LENSES!
- ALL METAL CONSTRUCTION

COMPLETE with LEATHER CASE & STRAPS!

7 x 50 Hambletonian — Individ. Focus — NOW ONLY	22.95
7 x 50 Hambletonian — Central Focus — NOW ONLY	24.95
7 x 35 Hambletonian — Individ. Focus — NOW ONLY	21.95
7 x 35 Hambletonian — Central Focus — NOW ONLY	24.95
6 x 30 Hambletonian — Individ. Focus — NOW ONLY	15.95
6 x 30 Hambletonian — Central Focus — NOW ONLY	18.45
8 x 30 Hambletonian — Individ. Focus — NOW ONLY	18.95
8 x 30 Hambletonian — Central Focus — NOW ONLY	20.95
6 x 15 Hambletonian — THEATRE GLASSES — NOW ONLY	11.95
6 x 15 Hambletonian — 14K Gold Plate — NOW ONLY	15.95

Add 10% F. E. Tax

The World's Largest Display of Cameras!

2 MORE PAGES OF SENSATIONAL BUYS!

ONLY 10% DOWN BUYS EVERYTHING PEERLESS OFFERS! AT NO INCREASE IN OUR WORLD-FAMOUS LOW LOW PRICES!

PLENTY ON HAND! Save $204.80! Brand New! German Import! Very Latest Models!

Famous 35 mm Single-Lens Reflex Camera

HEXACON

with f2.8 Coated Preset Tessar

- Delayed Action Self-Timer
- Built-in Synchronization for Flash and Strobe
- Shutter Speeds from 1 to 1/1000
- Prism Eye-Level Through-The-Lens Focusing
- Automatic Exposure Counter

Ship. Wt. 5 lbs.

A $299.75 Value! **94.95**

HEXACON WITH: f2 Ctd. Taylor Hobson Cooke.....Value $400.00..94.95
f1. Ctd. Preset Meyer.....Value $299.75..94.95
f2 Ctd. Zeiss Preset Lens Value $359.00..124.95

GREAT SAVINGS! BRAND NEW! PRECISION

PENTACON D

with f2.8 Coated Preset Tessar

- Built-in Synchronization for Flash & Strobe
- Shutter Speeds from 1 to 1/1000
- Automatic Exposure Counter
- Delayed Action Self-Timer

A $299.75 Value! **104.95**

Pentacon D, f2 Ctd. Zeiss Preset....Val. $359.50..134.95

PEERLESS

WORLD'S LARGEST SELECTION OF CAMERAS!

ANOTHER

Peerless Exclusive Buy!

SAVE $54.00! BRAND NEW 2¼ x 2¼

PEERFLEKTA II

Twin-Lens Focusing Reflex

with CASE & FLASHGUN
with f3.5 Coated Lens

AN $83.95 VALUE! **29.95**

Ship. Wt. 7 lbs.

- Built-in Flash Synchronization
- Fingertip Focusing • Sportsfinder • 9 Speed Shutter 1 to 1/200 Seconds
- Body Shutter Release • Double Exposure Prevention • Matched Coated Lenses are Coupled in Helical Mount • Accepts 120 Roll Film

BRAND NEW!

AT THE LOWEST PRICE EVER! SAVE $50.00!

EICOR 400

TAPE RECORDER OUTFIT

Complete with Microphone, Case & Take-up Reel

- Records up to 2 full hours & Plays Back at 3¾" per Second • Fast Forward & Rewind Speeds • Sturdy, Lightweight • Attractive Carrying Case

Ship. Wt. 25 lbs. **69.95** List 119.95

RIVAL PLASTIC SOUND RECORDING TAPE
3 Reels 5" Tape Value 10.50...only $4.45 3 Reels 7" Tape Value $16.50...only $6.90

BOLEX 8mm and 16mm Movie Cameras

SUBJECT TO PRIOR SALE!

SAVE $112.50! FAMOUS!

BOLEX H-16 Leader

with f1.9 Coated Lens

List $269.50 **Used 157.00**

	List	USED
BOLEX H-8 LEADER f1.9 Ctd. Lens	259.50	156.00
BOLEX 8mm B8 Turret, f2.8 Ctd. Lens	119.50	79.00

SAVE $64.55! BRAND NEW!

ROLLEICORD IV

2¼ x 2¼ TWIN-LENS REFLEX

with f3.5 Coated Xenar Lens

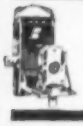
- Full Flash Synchronization
- Shutter Speeds from 1 to 1/500 Sec
- Discontinued

List $149.50! **84.95** Ship. Wt. 7 lbs.

SAVE $47.75! USED

POLAROID Camera

PICTURE-IN-A-MINUTE



- Coated Lens
- Focuses from 3¼ feet to infinity
- Built-in Flash Synch.
- Takes 3¼"x4¼" Pictures

List $89.75 **42.00** Ship. Wt. 10 lbs.

Zeiss SUPER IKONTA'S

	List	USED
ZEISS SUPER IKONTA A, f3.5 Ctd. Tessar Synchronized	100.00	56.95
ZEISS SUPER IKONTA B, f2.8 Ctd. Tessar Synchronized	145.00	87.00
ZEISS SUPER IKONTA C, f3.5 Ctd. Tessar Synchronized	114.00	59.00
ZEISS SUPER IKONTA BX, f2.8 Ctd. Tessar Synch., built-in Meter	172.00	102.50

LEICA CAMERAS

BRAND NEW! LATE MODELS!

Savings Priced! Never Lower!

LEICA IIIF with built-in Self Timer, f2 Ctd. Summitar Lens	Formerly 368.00	259.50
LEICA IIIF with f2 Ctd. Summitar Lens	Formerly 289.00	199.00
LEICA IF with f2 Ctd. Summitar Lens	Formerly 228.00	154.30

SAVE $75.50! USED!

8mm DeJUR 750

MOVIE PROJECTOR

with 1" f1.6 Lens Ship. Wt. 30 lbs.

- 400 Foot Capacity • 750-Watt Lamp
- Still and Reverse • Carrying Case

List $159.50! **84.50**

SAVE $82.00! USED!

OMEGA D-2 Enlarger

with 5¼" f4.5 Lens

- From 35 mm. to 4x5
- Interchangeable Condenser and Projection Lens System

List $211.50! Ship. Wt. 10 lbs. **129.50**

SAVE $22.95! USED!

BELL & HOWELL 220

8mm MOVIE CAMERA

f2.5 Coated Lens

- "Sun Dial" Lens Setting Device
- Continuous and Single Frame
- Dial Footage Indicator

List $49.95! **27.00**

SAVE $140.00! USED!

B&H Model 70DL

16mm TURRET MOVIE CAMERA

with Ctd. f1.9 Super Comat
Focusing Lens

- Parallax Corrected 3 Objective Viewfinder
- Seven Speeds 8 to 64 Frames

List $365.00! **225.00** Wt. 11 lbs.

SAVE $205.50! USED!

B&H Showmaster

16mm MOVIE PROJECTOR

2" f1.6 Lens

- 750-1000 Watts
- Continuous or Single Frame

99.00

PEERLESS SUPER BUYS!

EVERYONE GUARANTEED ONE FULL YEAR!

35mm CAMERAS

	New	Used
Ansco Karomat, f2 Xenon ¢*	$134.50	$ 73.50
Argus C4, RF, f2.8 ¢*	89.50	46.95
Bolsey B2, RF, f3.5 ¢*	59.50	24.75
Bolsey C, f3.2 RF Reflex, ¢*	89.50	39.95
Kodak 35 RF, f3.5 ¢*		37.50
Kodak Flash Bantam, f4.5 ¢*		28.95
Kodak Pony 828, f4.5 ¢*	29.50	21.00
Kodak Pony 135, f4.5 ¢*	34.75	21.50
Kodak Retina IIA, f2 ¢*	127.50	72.50
Kodak Bantam RF, f3.8 ¢*	59.75	39.95
Kodak Stereo "35", f3.5 ¢*	84.50	64.50
Minox IIIs, f3.5 ¢*, case-chain	139.50	85.00
Minox II, f3.5 ¢		49.50
Mercury II, f2.7 ¢*		19.00
Robot II, f2 Biotar Lens		59.95
Robot Star, Coated f1.9*		87.50
Revere Stereo, f3.5 ¢*	174.50	77.00
Stereo Realist, f3.5 ¢*	159.50	74.50
Voigtlander Prominent, f1.5 ¢*	270.00	136.95
Voigtlander Vito II, f3.5 ¢*	54.50	29.50
Voigtlander Vito III, f3.5 ¢*	99.50	69.50
Voigtlander Vitessa f2 ¢*	127.50	89.50

CONTAX, LEICA, CANON, NIKON

Canon, f1.8 Serenar, ¢*	284.00	144.00
Contax II, f2 Zeiss Sonnar		86.00
Contax III, f2 Sonnar, B-I-M		109.50
Leica IIIa, f2 Summar		84.50
Leica IIIc, f3.5 Elmar ¢		92.00
Leica IIIc, f2 Summitar ¢		124.00
Leica IIIf, f2 Summitar ¢*	259.50	167.95
Leica IIIf, f2 Summicron ¢*	336.00	195.00
Leica IIIf, f1.5 Summarit ¢*	357.00	217.50

ROLL FILM CAMERAS

Kodak Chevron, f3.5, 1/800 ¢*	198.50	142.50
Kodak Medal I, f3.5 Ektar, RF		56.00
Kodak Medal II, f3.5 Ektar ¢*		112.00
Polaroid 110 Path., f4.5 ¢* RF	249.50	162.00
Polaroid 80, Coated Lens, *	69.95	42.50
Voigt Bes IIRF, Skop ¢, MX	124.50	68.95
Voigt Bes IIRF, f3.5 Hel ¢, MX	169.50	89.00

REFLEX CAMERAS

Ansco Auto Reflex, f3.5 ¢*	189.50	87.00
Ciroflex B, f3.5		29.50
Ciroflex C, f3.5, 1/400		37.50
Ciroflex D, f3.5 ¢*		47.00
Ciroflex E, f3.5 ¢*, 1/400		58.00
Ciroflex F, f3.2 ¢*, 1/400, MX		67.50
Exakta "66", f2.8 Preset Tessar ¢	319.50	198.50
Graflex 22, f3.5 ¢*	93.00	48.95
Hasselblad, f2.8 Ektar ¢*	379.50	212.50
Ikoflex IIa, f3.5 Tessar, ¢*		74.95
Kodak Reflex I, f3.5 ¢*		38.00
Kodak Reflex II, f3.5 ¢*		58.00
Rolleicord II, f3.5 Zeiss		47.00
Auto Rollei, f3.5 Xenar, s.t.		78.95
Auto Rollei, f3.5 Tessar, s.t.		88.95
Auto Rollei, f2.8 Xeno, ¢*, MX	309.50	183.50
Auto Rollei, f.8 Plan, ¢* MX	309.50	183.50
Rolleicord V, MX, f3.5 Xenar	134.55	

SINGLE LENS—REFLEX '35's'

Exa, f2.8 Westar, MX, ¢*	65.00	46.50
Kine Exakta, f2.8 Tessar*		87.95
Kine Exakta II, f2 Biotar		119.00
Kine VX, f3.5 Tessar, MX, ¢*	199.00	137.95
Kine VX, f2.8 P-S Tes., MX, ¢*	259.50	157.00
Contaflex Automatic, f2.8 Tessar, ¢*	169.00	96.50
Rectaflex, f2 Xenon, ¢*	295.00	137.50

16mm MOVIE CAMERAS

Pathe Super, f1.9 ¢, Turret	499.50	227.00
Cine Kodak Magazine, f1.9	150.00	67.00
B & H 70D, Turret, f1.9		149.50
Auricon Cine Voice	895.00	539.50
B & H 200 Turret, f1.9	244.95	159.00

Symbols: RF Coupled Rangefinder, ¢ Coated, * Flash Shutter

Only 10% Down • EASY TERMS!

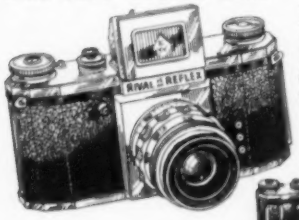
IF YOU DON'T SEE IT ON THESE PAGES—WRITE FOR IT—WE HAVE IT—AT PEERLESS' FAMOUS LOW PRICES!

PLENTY ON HAND! Save $82.00! BRAND NEW! VERY LATEST MODELS! German Import!

Famous 35 mm Single-Lens Reflex Camera

RIVAL 35 MX REFLEX

with f2.8 Coated Lens



Three Flash Contact Points on Camera Face

- Built-in Synchronization for Flash and Strobe
- Combined Reflex Finder and Eye Level Sportsfinder
- Focal Plane Shutter Speeds 1s to 1/500
- Auto Film Transport and Shutter Cocking

A 139.50 Value! Now Low Price!

Ship. Wt. 5 lbs. **57.50**

RIVAL 35-MX REFLEX WITH

f3.5 Ctd. Preset Tessar	Value $139.50 ... 69.95	f1.9 Ctd. Preset Meyer	Value $169.50 ... 79.50
f2.8 Ctd. Preset Tessar	Value $169.50 ... 79.50	f2 Ctd. Taylor Hobson Cooke	Value $330.00 ... 79.50
f2 Ctd. Preset Zeiss Lens	Value $220.00 ... 89.50		

BRAND NEW! VERY LATEST!

PRAKTICA FX

with f2.8 Coated lens

Same Features as above
with f3.5 Ctd. Preset Tessar Value $139.50 ... 74.95
with f2.8 Ctd. Preset Tessar Value $169.50 ... 84.50
with f1.9 Ctd. Preset Meyer Value $169.50 ... 84.50
with f2 Ctd. Preset Zeiss Lens Value $220.00 ... 104.50
with f2 Ctd. Taylor Hobson Cooke Value $330.00 ... 84.50

A $139.50 Value! Ship. Wt. 5 lbs. **62.50**

WHILE THEY LAST! FAMOUS!

SAVE $150.50! BRAND NEW!

KINE EXAKTA VX

With f2 Coated C. Z. Preset Lens

List $335.00 Ship. Wt. 5 Lbs. **184.50**

- Built-in Synchronization for Flash & Strobe
- 29 Shutter Speeds from 12 to 1/1000 Seconds
- Built-in Self-Timer
- Interchangeable Lens Mount
- Discontinued Model

ANOTHER PEERLESS SENSATIONAL OFFER

SAVE $43.00! BRAND NEW!

35mm WELTI I

★ CAMERA ★ CASE ★ FLASHGUN

Total list 75.95! Ship. Wt. 5 lbs. **32.95**

f2.9 Ctd. Meyer Trioplan

- 9 Shutter Speeds—1 Sec. to 1/200
- Built-in Flash
- Double Exposure Prevention
- Parallax Corrected Viewfinder
- Auto Film Counter
- Body Shutter Release
- Helical Focus Mount
- Depth of Focus Scale
- Tripod Socket

PEERLESS SUPER BUYS!

EVERYONE GUARANTEED ONE FULL YEAR!

8mm MOVIE CAMERAS

	New	Used
Bell & Howell 220, f2.5 ¢	$ 49.95	$ 27.00
B & H Sportster 134V, f2.5 ¢	89.95	46.95
B & H 134TA Turret, f1.9 ¢	159.95	99.00
B & H 172B Magazine, f1.9 ¢	164.95	101.95
B & H 172A Mag Turret, f1.9 ¢	199.95	119.00
Bolex f2.8 Pan Cinor ¢	219.50	146.95
Kodak Brownie, f1.9 ¢	46.75	31.50
DeJur Citation, f2.5 ¢	77.50	38.95
Keystone K-32 Olympic, f2.5 ¢	79.95	46.00
Revere 99 Turret, f2.8 ¢	99.50	54.00
Revere 40 Mag, f2.5 ¢	99.50	53.50
Revere 84 Turret, f1.9 ¢	147.50	78.50
Revere 44 Turret Mag, f1.9 ¢	154.50	94.00

8mm MOVIE PROJECTORS

Revere P-90, 750 Watts	159.50	77.50
Keystone K109V, 750 W, Case	159.50	88.95
Kodak Brownie, Case	62.00	39.95
DeJur, 1000, Watts, Case	177.50	105.00
B & H 221, 500 W, with Case	99.95	54.95

16mm MOVIE PROJECTORS with Cases

B & H Statesman, 750 W, f1.6	199.95	117.50
Keystone A-82, 750 W, f1.6	139.50	75.95
Keystone K161V, 750 W, Splic.	159.50	85.95
Revere P48, 750 W, f1.6	182.50	95.00

SLIDE PROJECTORS

Viewlex V-33, ¢	67.00	39.95
TDC Duo, 500 W, 2¼x2¼x35mm	84.50	52.50
TDC Duo, 300 Watt Projector	67.50	39.00
TDC Headliner, 200 Watt	33.50	22.50
TDC Showpak, 300 Watt, Case	52.50	28.95
Golde NuMonumatic, 300 Watt	56.50	27.00
Argus, PSB300, Case	48.50	27.00
SVE AAA, Strip & Slide, 300 W	72.50	44.50
La Belle 75 Automatic, Case	154.95	99.00

PRESS CAMERAS

4x5 Ann. Graphic, RF, f4.7		97.00
2¼x3¼ Century, Ctd. f4.5, *	111.50	66.95
3¼x4¼ Super D, f4.5 Ektar ¢*	269.50	138.95
4x5 Super D, f5.6 Ektar ¢*	229.50	147.95
2x3 Linhof, RF, 3 lenses	569.90	339.50
4x5 Linhof, f4.5 lens, MX	389.75	207.00
2¼x3¼ Pacemaker Speed, f4.5 ¢, KFR, *	313.95	147.50
3¼x4¼ Crown, f4.7 ¢, KFR, *	267.45	146.95
3¼x4¼ Ann. Graphic, f4.7, KFR		92.50
4x5 Crown, f4.7 ¢, KFR, *	271.45	147.50
4x5 Speed, f4.7 ¢, KFR, *	315.45	172.50

Symbols: RF Coupled Rangefinder, ¢ Coated, * Flash Shutter

Only 10% Down • EASY TERMS!

SAVE $28.50 . . . USED

TDC MAINLINER

2 x 2 SLIDE PROJECTOR

With Selectron Auto Changer

- Coated Lens
- 300-Watt Lamp
- Blower Cooling
- Fingertip Focusing

Ship. Wt. 16 Lbs. **31.00** List $59.50

SAVE $34.00! USED!

ARGUS C-3 OUTFIT

CAMERA • CASE • FLASHGUN

f3.5 Coated Lens

- Coupled Rangefinder
- Speeds to 1/300
- Clip On Carrying Case

Ship. Wt. 7 Lbs. **32.50** List $66.50

SAVE $40.00 . . . USED

KODAK SIGNET

f3.5 Coated Ektar Lens

- Flash Synchronized
- Double Exposure Prevention
- Coupled Rangefinder
- and Viewfinder

List $47.50 **47.50** Ship. Wt. 5 Lbs.

Rolleiflex • Rolleicord

USED! LATE & LATEST MODELS!

	New	USED
ROLLEICORD III, f3.5 Ctd. Zeiss	List 124.50	59.95
ROLLEICORD III, f3.5 Ctd. Xenar	List 134.75	69.95
AUTO ROLLEI MX, f3.5 Ctd. Xenar	List 219.50	117.50
AUTO ROLLEI MX, f3.5 Ctd. Tessar	List 219.50	127.00

SAVE $285.80! USED!

PATHE SUPER 16

16mm TURRET MOVIE CAMERA

1" f1.9 Ctd. Wollensak

List $511.30!

- Exclusive Pathe Full Frame Follow Focus
- Speeds 8 to 80 Frames

225.00 Ship. Wt. 11 Lbs.

ZEISS CONTAX'S

Late Models, Used, Guaranteed with Built-in Flash Synchronization

CARL ZEISS CONTAX IIA, with f2 Ctd. Sonnar Lens List 336.00 ... 167.00
CARL ZEISS CONTAX IIA, with f1.5 Ctd. Sonnar, Built-in Meter. List 412.00 ... 216.50

SAVE $54.00! USED! LATEST!

35mm CONTESSA MX

f2.8 Coated Carl Zeiss Tessar

- Full Flash Synch.
- Coupled Rangefinder
- Compur Rapid Shutter, Speeds from 1 to 1/500 sec. Time & Bulb
- Built in Photo Electric Meter

List $142.00! **88.00** Ship. Wt. 5 lbs.

Exposure Meters

Save $13.00! Used! Famous Make!

WESTON MASTER II

	List	USED
G.E. DW-68	$24.50	$11.75
NORWOOD DIRECTOR	32.95	16.95
G.E. PR-1	32.50	17.95
WESTON CADET	19.95	12.00

List $29.95 **16.95** Ship. Wt. Avg. 2 Lbs.

10 DAY FREE TRIAL! 10-Day Trial with Full Money-Back Guarantee! 1 Full Year of Service!

All items offered subject to prior Sale! Add Estimated Shipping Costs. We'll refund every cent not used. If you prefer C.O.D. please send 10% deposit!

PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE!

SENSATIONAL OFFER

SAVE $23.55! BRAND NEW!

SVE Model B

2 x 2 SLIDE PROJECTOR

5" COLOR CORRECTED LENS • Discontinued

List $49.50 **25.95** Ship. Wt. 17 Lbs.

- Lightweight
- In Riviera Green
- 300 Watt Lamp
- Blower Cooled

SAVE $108.25! BRAND NEW! LATEST MODEL!

4x5 Pacemaker Crown Graphic Outfit

With 135mm Coated f4.5 Lens Graflok Back and Ektalite Field Lens

Outfit Includes:

- Compur Synchronized X Shutter, speeds to 1/400 Second
- Coupled Kalart Rangefinder—Installed
- 3 cell Press Gun Reflector, Cord, Solenoid—Installed

$310.75 Value! **202.50** Ship. Wt. 12 Lbs.

SAVE $129.75! BRAND NEW! LATEST

4 x 5 PACEMAKER SPEED GRAPHIC OUTFIT

with Graflok Back and Ctd. f4.5 Ektalite Field Lens

List $354.75 **225.75**

OUR NEW 1955 CATALOG

BIGGER & BETTER THAN EVER!

The greatest array of famous makes • Imports • Major equipment and accessories • Completely illustrated with full descriptions • Current New & Used Prices • Many, many famous new Peerless Exclusives! Also Tape Recorders • Binoculars • Audio Equipment. Gift suggestions!

ORDER YOURS TODAY! ONLY 10¢ PER COPY

25¢ Back on 1st Purchase

PEERLESS CAMERA

Opp. Grand Central Terminal • MU 7-1000

415 LEXINGTON Ave. at 43rd St. N.Y. 17

PEERLESS CAMERA STORES

415 Lexington Avenue, New York 17, N.Y.

Dept. P-4

☐ I WANT TO BUY _____

☐ I WANT TO TRADE _____

☐ Send NEW GIANT CATALOGUE. Enclosed find 10¢

Cash ☐ M.O. ☐ C.O.D. ☐

☐ Time Payment 10% Down Enclosed

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY/TOWN _____ STATE _____

The difference between an *ordinary* picture and an *exceptional* picture is often a Tiffen® FILTER

TIFFEN POLAROID® FILTERS
. . . the one and only filter that improves every picture, regardless of film, indoors or outdoors, alone or in combination with other filters. Brings out cloud effects without affecting surrounding color, kills all surface glare, discovers hidden texture, color and detail. Series #C or #4, $3.50; #5, $5.00; #6, $5.50; #7, $7.00; #8, $10.50; #9, $13.50.

TIFFEN PHOTAR FILTERS
. . . .all colors for all film, all sizes, for converting indoor color film to outdoors (and visa versa), correcting for flash or flood, ultra-violet correction, dramatic and cloud effects, close-up or portrait photography . . . and the million and one other Tiffen Filter uses we'll gladly tell you about. And, of course, all **TIFFEN FILTERS ARE GUARANTEED FOR LIFE!**

TIFFEN FILTER SAFES . . . Deluxe Combination Leather Safe, or handy See-Thru Safe, or the patented "pop-up" Select-A Safe . . . All designed to give your filters, lens shade, adapter ring the protection they deserve . . . and to help make your filter-photography easier and more fun!

TIFFEN SCREW-IN LENS CAPS . . . a "must" for every camera! Protects your valuable camera lens against dust, dirt, scratches, finger-prints! Screws directly into lens, or fits into your filter adapter ring.

Write for catalog of over 2000 Tiffen Filter Accessories!

New! CUSTOM MOUNTED Filters for VITESSA
Special "snap-in" mount fits flatly on Vitessa lens, even with camera closed. Type A, Skylight #1-A or #81-C, each $4.25

New! FILTERS for NEW EKTACHROME-F FILM!
#85-C for conversion to daylight
#82-A for use with floods
At Your Dealer TODAY!

Tiffen®

TIFFEN MARKETING COMPANY • Roslyn Heights, Long Island, New York

POLAROID = POLAROID CORP.

new books

PICTURE MAKING WITH THE ARGUS by Jacob Deschin. Published by Camera Craft Publishing Co., San Francisco. Hard cover, 6¼ x 9¼, 128 pages, illustrated in color and black-and-white, $3.

Not a man to let the dust settle, Jacob Deschin has followed his excellent *Rollei Photography* and *35mm Photography* with a third camera guide, this time devoted to the Argus C3, C4, and A4. Subtitled "A Working Manual," *Picture Taking with the Argus* is a readable, well-organized guide to these popular medium-priced 35-mm cameras, their parts, operation, special features, and picture-taking capabilities. As in the Rollei and 35-mm books, Deschin intersperses technical information with pictures-plus-captions intended to stimulate the reader into seeing and thinking photographically. Here, however, this book falls considerably short of the high standard set by the two previous ones. With the exception of a few pictures by Morris Jaffe and others, most of the non-technical illustrations are routine snapshots only.

DALI'S MUSTACHE, by Salvador Dali & Philippe Halsman. Published by Simon and Schuster, New York, N. Y. Hard cover, 5½ x 7, illustrated, 126 pages, $1.

Philippe Halsman, one of the wittiest of modern photographers, hit the jackpot a few years ago with *The Frenchman*, in which he interviewed the Gallic film star Fernandel with hilarious results. Having long had a practical affinity for the Spanish painter, Dali, Halsman now collaborates with that zany showman's versatile mustachios in a small book which runs a new gamut of camera humor.

Dali's Mustache certainly is an original sort of book of unusual interest to photographers. For in it, Halsman has a hilarious time with montages, collages, and a variety of camera and darkroom tricks, explained in an appendix. Although the wit gets a little strenuous and strained at times, it manages to stay on a pretty high level. Unfortunately, Dali is no Fernandel, whose personal warmth added to *The Frenchman's* appeal. Dali is a cold fish with an impersonal kind of lunacy not calculated to warm the cockles of more than a few thousand sophisticates.

But the book is worth the price for photographers who can learn a lot simply by watching the Halsman imagination at work in cahoots with a camera and an artist showman, who is not averse to making a fool of himself.—*B.D.*

THE PRACTICAL WAY TO PERFECT ENLARGEMENTS by Joseph Foldes. Published by Camera Craft Publishing Co., San Francisco. Cloth bound, 6½ x 9¾, illustrated, 190 pages, $5.

Few photographic instruction books have ever covered their subject in such meticulous, thoroughgoing detail as does *The Practical Way to Perfect Enlargements* by Joseph Foldes, a frequent con-

(*Continued on page 92*)

AMATEUR AND PROFESSIONAL PHOTOGRAPHERS AGREE

It's as easy as turning on a light....

JUST PUSH THE BUTTON...
it measures the light!

JUST RELEASE... and
you have the correct exposure

the NEW Bewi AUTOMAT EXPOSURE METER

The built-in electronic computer does your thinking for you!

You've heard of mechanical brains that add rows of figures in split seconds — and measure light instantly. The Bewi combines BOTH. It ends complicated calculations. No sliding scales to match. No pointers to interpret. Just two simple steps—and the Bewi Automat gives you all exposure data for perfect pictures.

. . . and if the light level is too low A RED FLAG SIGNAL gives you automatic warning — Says "Stop" — safeguards you against wasting film.

Bewi Automat also includes the new "light values" scale that will be found on all the new Synchro-Compur Shutters. European travellers will like the DIN scale, which is included along with ASA and Weston Film ratings. Full scale readings range from 1/1000 to two minutes, and "f" stops from 1. 5 to 22.

The most amazing part of all is Bewi's extremely low price of only **$29.50**

Complete with Handsome Chain and Incident Light Attachment.

WILLOUGHBYS 110 West 32nd Street • New York 1, N. Y.

THE MARK OF GREATNESS

Linhof

SUPER TECHNIKA CAMERAS 2½ x 3½ • 4 x 5 5 x 7

The work of the fine craftsman is the most enduring part of his greatness . . . his mark, the symbol of his skill.

Modern technology has changed none of this. The machine has served only to provide the craft with faster tools . . . and has brought the romance of exacting precision into the work.

In all fields there are products that bear the mark of greatness. In photography, the Linhof name inscribed upon a product denotes superb design, faultless optics, exacting precision and unexcelled workmanship.

As there is pride in owning fine things . . . so is there a pride in owning a Linhof.

At Franchised Linhof Dealers or write to Sole U. S. Linhof Distributor

KLING PHOTO CORP. • 235 Fourth Ave., New York 3, N. Y. • 7303 Melrose Ave., Los Angeles 46, Calif.

Only OLDEN delivers in 8-12 Hours phone us collect!

SAVE $111.50
BRAND NEW
NIKON Model S
F1.4 Nikkor ctd. lens
Flash & Strobe synch.
BRAND NEW **188.00**

SAVE $47.55 BRAND NEW
ROLLEICORD IV
F3.5 Xenar ctd. lens
- MX Synch. Disc.
- Automatic Counter
- Direct Viewfinder

BRAND NEW **89.50**
Rolleiflex 2.8, C, F2.8 Latest L. N. $183.95

BRAND NEW
SUPER D
Zeiss F:2 Latest
Pre-set, 'T' coated, reg. $350.00.
BRAND NEW **$124.75**

BRAND NEW BODY ONLY
LEICA M-3
$288.00
Lens Adapter for M-3 ..... $10.50
LEICA IIIF, Like New
Elmar F:3.5 ..... $132.50
Summitar F:2 ..... 149.00
Summicron F:2 ..... 186.95
Summarit F:1.5 ..... 198.95

CONTAFLEX LATEST MODEL
TESSAR F2.8, SYN. **$87.50**

Super Ikonta A, Tess. F:3.5, Rfdr.	43.00
Super Ikonta B, Tess. F:2.8, Rfdr.	64.75
Super Ikonta BX, Tess. F:2.8, Rfdr.	89.00
Super Ikonta C, Tess. F:3.5, Rfdr.	59.95
Kodak Medalist, Ektar F:3.5 Rfdr.	56.50
Kodak Medalist II, Ektar F:3.5, Rfdr.	112.50
Kodak Chevron, Ektar F:3.5, Rfdr.	134.00
Polaroid Model 95 Speedliner	42.50
Polaroid Model 80 Highlander	43.50
Polaroid Model 110 Pathfinder	149.00

All cameras like new, fully guaranteed.

BRAND NEW
IKOFLEX 11A
Tessar 3.5 ctd. sync. Disc.
Reg. $176.00 **$77.00**

SAVE $21.50
ARGUS C-4
F:2.8 ctd. synch. Rfdr. Disc Model
BRAND NEW **$62.95**

BRAND NEW
FLEXARET CROWN
- 2 ¼x2 ¼ Reflex camera
- F:3.5 coated Lens
- Synchro shutter, 1—1/300
- built-in selftimer
- Direct sports finder

reg. $99.50 SAVE $51.50 BRAND NEW **$48.00**

MUrray Hill 4-4285

STEREO REALIST LATEST		78.50
35MM CAMERAS	NEW	LIKE NEW
Alpa VII, Switar F:1.8	459.00	298.00
Argus C3, case & flash	66.50	32.95
Canon, Serenar f:1.8, Rfdr.	295.00	144.50
Contessa 35 Tess. 2.8, Rfdr.	142.00	88.25
Contax II Sonnar F:2	.....	86.25
Contax IIA, Sonnar F:2	336.00	158.00
Contax IIIA, Sonnar F1.5	412.00	196.00
Exa, F:2.8, Latest	85.00	46.75
Leica G, Summar F:2	.....	76.00
Leica IIIC, Summitar F:2	.....	98.00
Leica IIIC, Summarit F1.5	.....	148.00
Mercury II, F:2.7 ctd.	41.50	19.25
Retina IIA, F:2 ctd. autom.	127.50	73.95
Retina IIIC F:2 synch.	185.00	119.00
Revere Stereo F:3.5 synch.	174.50	78.00
Robot II, synch. body	.....	26.00
Voigtlander Prominent F:1.5	270.00	137.25
Voigtlander Vito II, F:3.5 synch	54.50	29.95
REFLEX CAMERAS		
Ciroflex B F:3.5	.....	24.00
Exakta 66, Tess. F:2.8, Latest	319.50	185.00
Hasselblad 1000 F, Ektar 2.8,	379.50	214.95
Rolleiflex Auto Xenar F:3.5	.....	79.95
Rolleiflex Auto Tessar F:3.5	.....	89.50
Rolleiflex Auto Xen. 3.5 'XM'	219.50	118.00
Rolleiflex Auto Tess 3.5 'XM'	239.50	127.50
Rolleicord V MX Xenar 3.5	134.55	.....
3 ¼x4 ¼ Super D Graflex	289.50	108.00
Omega "120" camera F:3.5 synch.	249.50	148.00
MOVIE CAMERAS & PROJECTORS		
B & H Companion F:2.5	79.95	41.00
B & H Auto-8, 172-8, F2.5	134.95	74.00
Cine Kodak Mag. 8: F:1.9	149.50	82.00
Kodak Brownie F:2.7	37.50	22.25
Revere 80, F:2.5	97.00	45.95
Revere 84, Turret, F2.8	122.50	46.00
B & H Mag. 200, F2.5	174.95	108.00
B & H Filmo 70-DL, F1.9	364.95	218.00
Cine Kodak Mag. 16, F:1.9	.....	58.00
Cine Special F:1.9, Acc.	.....	258.00
100 ft. Film Chamber	.....	74.00
Super Pathe 16, F:1.9	510.00	218.00
B & H '253' 500 W, case	99.95	55.75
Keystone K70, 500W, case	74.50	44.95
Revere 85, 500W, case	124.50	59.25
Keystone A-82C, 750W, case	129.50	75.95
KeystoneK-161-V,splicer,case	159.50	86.00
Revere 90 750W	159.00	68.00
B & H Filmosound 285-C	449.95	249.50
B & H 202, Magnetic Sound	719.00	444.00
LEICA-CONTAX-EXAKTA LENSES		
35mm Summaron F3.5	96.00	62.00
90mm Elmar F.4	90.00	44.00
73mm Hektor F1.9	.....	48.00
135mm Hektor F4.5	135.00	88.00
35mm Biogon F2.8 W.A.	183.00	68.00
85mm Sonnar F.2	229.00	78.00
135mm Sonnar F.4	146.00	68.00
40mm Picon F4.5 W.A.	48.00	24.00
135mm Tele Picon F3.5	78.00	34.00
180mm Tele Picon F5.5	58.00	35.00
400mm Tele Megor F5.5	199.00	97.00
Gadget Bag w pocket, SPECIAL		2.45

FOR ITEMS NOT LISTED MAIL THIS COUPON TODAY! **SAVE!**

BOLSEY
- F:3.2 ctd. lens
- coupled rangefinder

All with Case and Flash
Model B $34.95
Model B 2 ..... 41.95
Model C, Reflex—Brand New 45.50

PRAKTICA FX
F1.9 ctd. lens
Case & Flash
Reg. $159.00
BRAND NEW
Special **76.50**

EXPOSURE METERS
BRAND NEW DEM. MODELS

WESTON MASTER II, reg. 29.95	$22.48
G. E. D. W. 68, reg. 24.50	$18.95
G. E. PR—1, reg. 32.50	$23.95
NORWOOD DIRECTOR, reg. 32.95	$23.95
SIXTOMAT X 3, reg. 29.95	$22.25

BOLEX
H-16 Leader, F:1.9 ctd. $151.00
H-16 Deluxe, F:1.9 ctd. 239.00
H-8 Leader, F:1.9 ctd. 146.00
H-8-2 Lens Turret F:2.8 ctd. 69.50
All used, in perfect condition

BRAND NEW
RICOHFLEX
- 2¼ x 2¼ Reflex
- F:3.5 ctd. lens
- synchro shutter

BRAND NEW **$25.45**
Rigbkin 35mm attachm. $14.40

EXAKTA VX
BRAND NEW, DISC.
Tessar F:3.5 "T" ctd. pre-set $138.75
Biotar F:2 "T" ctd. pre-set 198.00
Prismatic Viewfinder 23.95
Rangefinder Prism 37.75
Rangefinder Groundglass 13.50

ANN. SPEED GRAPHIC
With Rfdr. Flash & 3 Holders
2¼x3¼ Ektar F:4.5 ..... $ 87.50
3¼x4¼ Ektar F:4.7 ..... 94.00
4x5 Ektar F:4.7 ..... 98.00
Linhof Super 23, outfit 344.95
Linhof Super 4x5, F:4.7 ..... 207.50
5" Xenon F:2 ctd. barrel 24.00

BRAND NEW
DITTO '99'
- Rapid sequence 35 mm
- f 2.8 ctd. lens
- MX synchro shutter

reg. $99.00 SAVE $51.00
BRAND NEW **$48.00**

OLDEN CAMERA & LENS CO.
1265 BROADWAY at 32nd STREET . . . . NEW YORK 1, N.Y.

O.M.A. APPROVED

ALL CAMERAS SHIPPED 10-DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

I am interested in _____

I wish to trade the following _____ PLEASE MAIL FREE QUOTATION

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____ CITY _____ STATE _____

COMPARE

FINER 2½ x 3¼ (2X) COLOR PRINTS AS LOW AS **20¢**

Compare our prices! Compare our workmanship! Compare our service! You'll agree COLOR KING prints are the very best!

QUALITY PLUS ECONOMY!

Film processed by skilled technicians in our modern labs!

Prints From Transparencies!

2½ x 3¼ (2X) (Only 20¢ ea. for any 10)	25¢
3 x 3	40¢
3 x 4 (3X)	40¢
4 x 5	50¢
5 x 7	$1.00
8 x 10	$2.00

Kodacolor prints, 32¢ ea. 120, 620, 35mm (20 exp.) Ansco Color and Ektachrome developed—90¢. Save money! Send cash with order. 20% extra charge for C.O.D.

NEWEST COLOR KING SERVICE!

We are now prepared to develop the new Ektachrome 35mm (20 exp.) film.....$1.

Get Glamorous Color Prints!

(Luxurious)

MAT-TONES

MAT-TONES have the deluxe-finished, non-glossy texture of studio portrait prints. Try a sample order. You'll be delighted with the results. Prices below are for prints from transparencies only. Kodacolor MAT-TONE prints 40¢ ea. Money back guarantee!

See the Difference!

(Prices from transparencies only)

2½ x 3¼ (2X)	35¢	3 x 4 (3X)	60¢
3 x 3	60¢	4 x 5	75¢
		5 x 7	$1.50
8 x 10	$3.00		

Black-and-White SPECIALS!

Carefully processed by our experts. 1 Jumbo (3x4) Print.

35mm Film

20 Exp.—$1.00 36 Exp.—$1.75

120, 620, 828 Film

8 Exp.—35¢ 12 Exp.—50¢ 16 Exp.—65¢

REPRINT SPECIAL: 10 Jumbo Prints, 40¢. Additional prints, 4¢ ea.

Send cash with order. Satisfaction guaranteed or money back!

COLOR KING LABS

formerly Vivi Color Labs

Dept. P-2 • Box 1421 • Baltimore 3, Md.

color clinic

by David B. Eisendrath, Jr.

A famous technician solves your problems

I have seen some interesting photographs in your magazine from time to time made with colored gelatins or filters over the light sources. I would like to make some of these and wonder whether my exposure meter will give me accurate readings for such pictures.—G. P., Pittsburgh, Pa.

This is one of those iffy questions that has so many different things depending on each other that it's hard to give a concise answer. However, in general, a good exposure meter will give you a pretty good idea of what exposures should be. Exposure meters in common use are generally responsive to the same light as color films are, and so can be used with fairly accurate results. However, several photographers who have done a good deal of experimental work of this sort warn that you should be sure that you do not have excessive contrast in your lighting of a subject and expect to get the full visual range of tone and color in your finished picture. In other words, if you have two lights that are of equal intensity and one is covered with a gelatin of high transmission and the other with a gelatin that does not pass such light, you will no longer have balanced intensity on your subject. And although the scene may appear visually acceptable, the color film may not have such a range of response and you'll get an excessively contrasty result.

•

In your columns you mention only Kodachrome and Ansco Color for use in 35-mm cameras. Have you any comments to make on the high-speed films that are advertised in the columns of your magazine. And how about processing color negative films myself?—G. McK., London, Canada.

Some columns back we mentioned Aero Ektacolor film, and what we said about it holds pretty well. There are lots of color films being offered in our ads from firms that will process these films for you. However, in almost all cases these films are not marketed by their manufacturers, and you (and I) never know specifically what we are getting. These films are not *bad*; they are good, and they do produce results that are often quite satisfactory. But since we do not know what emulsions they are, how old they are, the conditions under which they've been stored, etc., we frankly don't know what to tell you about them.

As to processing color negative films yourself, Kodak does not recommend that anyone attempt to process motion-picture negative color film unless they have large studio facilities and can adjust developing technique for each emulsion. Kodacolor is processed with special equipment, and Ansco's new color negative material is still only in a trial period of marketing. So if you are anxious to do color negative work, your only choice, I think, is to use Ektacolor Sheet Film. Full instructions come with the developing kits supplied for this.

•

I have noticed that some color slides I shot not more than a year ago have begun to fade and change color. Someone told me they were not properly processed and suggested I use color film I could process myself. But what can I do about my slides that are fading?—R. G., Lincoln, Nebraska.

If you know where these films were processed, I'd talk to the processor. However, if they were processed by the manufacturer, I'd ask my dealer whether I have been storing them improperly, and probably send some samples back to the Sales Service Department of the film manufacturer. This is not to start a million people sending back to the maker color films they're unhappy about, but rather a serious attempt to straighten out a possibly accidental situation. It is not impossible that film or processing is to blame and with the many many boxes of color film being manufactured, it's really wonderful what a high percentage of it is excellent.

Are you sure that your slides have not been exposed for too long a time to bright sunlight? Or in an extra powerful projector? Or stored in a hot or damp place? Properly stored, transparencies last for a good many years before the dyes begin to fade.

•

Is there some method of salvaging my underexposed Ektachromes and still retain some color rendition?—W. L. S., Chicago.

This depends a good deal on how much they are underexposed. If the Ektachromes are slightly under, say half a stop or so, probably your best bet is to try one of the color-film bleach formulas which appear in the Kodak booklet *Retouching Color Transparencies*. However, if you've missed by more than half a stop, you'll find that you can't do much this way. I have seen some rather interesting salvaging, however, by duping underexposed transparencies mounted over a very intense light, such as a diffused photoflood. We've discussed duping transparencies before, and either one of the Kodak-recommended methods, or the use of Ansco Color Duplicating Film would probably be quite satisfactory here. I think I'd probably make a cardboard cutout mask to slip the transparencies in, with intense, even illumination behind it, and copy the transparency with my camera. You might even rescue transparencies which are as much as a stop and a half or two stops off this way.

Questions of general interest to the color photographer will be answered in this department. However, individual replies can not be given for questions that are not used.—Ed.

An Historic Announcement to Music-Lovers from the Directors of the World-Famous Concert Hall Society

TO INTRODUCE YOU TO AN EXCITING MUSICAL EXPERIENCE, YOU'RE INVITED TO ACCEPT

10 ALL-TIME GREAT JAZZ CLASSICS

NO STRINGS ATTACHED! NO OBLIGATION!

Even if you never buy another record from us—now or later—you can now obtain all the advantages of a Trial Membership in The Jazztone Society

$1.00

Not $1 each—but $1 FOR ALL TEN!

FEATURING THIS "WHO'S WHO" IN JAZZ:

- **COLEMAN HAWKINS** — KING OF THE TENOR SAX
- **Art Tatum** — GENIUS OF THE KEYBOARD
- **EDDIE CONDON** — "THE SPIRIT OF DIXIELAND" AND HIS GUITAR
- **SIDNEY BECHET** — NEW ORLEANS' GREATEST SOPRANO SAX
- **Erroll Garner** — WORLD'S MOST POPULAR JAZZ PIANIST
- **DIZZY GILLESPIE** — DAZZLING "BOP" TRUMPET
- **TEDDY WILSON** — DEAN OF "SWING" PIANISTS
- **PEE WEE RUSSELL** — THE CLARINET IN CHICAGO STYLE
- **JACK TEAGARDEN** — MAN WHO PLAYS THE BLUE TROMBONE
- **Charlie Parker** — THE FABULOUS "BIRD" ON ALTO SAX

AND INCLUDING: Rex Stewart, Red Norvo, Albert Nicholas, Flip Phillips, Billy Taylor, Milt Hinton, Sonny Berman, Bill Harris, Serge Chaloff, Ralph Burns, Chuck Wayne, Artie Bernstein, Don Lamond, Fernando Arbelo, Buck Clayton, Sid Catlett, Slam Stewart, Wardell Gray, Howard McGhee, Dodo Marmarosa, Barney Kessell, Jo Jones, Bobby Hackett, Bud Freeman, George Wettling, etc., etc.

A Treasury of Jazz Performances, Encompassing Every Jazz Era—

Featuring such classics as *Jelly Roll Blues, Honeysuckle Rose, Basin Street Blues, Relaxin' at Camarillo*, etc.

SPECIAL NOTE: The famous Concert Hall Society gold-sputtered master process, employed in these recordings, assures you of the finest high-fidelity reproduction.

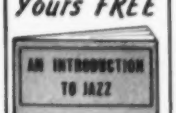
NOW you can begin to build that library of the imperishable "all-time greats" of jazz—through the JAZZTONE SOCIETY's amazing introductory offer: 10 superb jazz classics, not $1 each, *but all ten for $1!*

These recordings feature *all* the fine jazz musicians you see listed above — a veritable "who's who" of Jazzdom!

Half A Century of Jazz

Every jazz era, every jazz style; virtually the entire history of jazz can be traced in the wide range of these selections. Hear the dean of old-time New Orleans' jazzmen, Sidney "Pops" Bechet. Listen to clarinetist Pee Wee Russell, trombonist Jack Teagarden, and guitarist Eddie Condon. The scintillating keyboard "swing" of Teddy Wilson, Erroll Garner and Art Tatum—the dazzling "bop" trumpet of Dizzy Gillespie and the imaginative improvisations of such "greats" as Coleman Hawkins and Charlie Parker — *all* of these and many others are included in this dazzling long-playing record feast—YOURS FOR JUST $1! *Even if you never buy another record from the JAZZTONE SOCIETY!*

Yours FREE



Fascinating, comprehensive treatise on Jazz, by leading authorities on different jazz styles.

We make this amazing offer because this is the best way to show you the quality of these Jazztone Society recordings. Only by hearing them can you appreciate their technical and artistic excellence, their amazing fidelity. JAZZTONE SOCIETY recordings are obtainable nowhere else, meticulously processed to the high standards of the world-famous Concert Hall Society, and pressed on quiet surfaced plastic.

The Finest in Jazz Recordings — Yours at More Than 50% Off the Usual Cost!

As a Trial Member, you will never be under any obligation to buy any other JAZZTONE SOCIETY recordings—*now or ever!* You do have the right, however, to try any of the Society's selections. Each month, you receive an advance description of these. You are not obligated to keep those you select — *even after you've listened to them!* You pay only for those that you want to keep — at the special Member's low price of just $2.75, plus a small shipping and excise tax fee, for each 12-inch long-playing micro-groove disc! Each one averaging nearly an hour's playing time! *A saving of over 50% off their usual retail price of $5.95!*

Offer Limited — Rush Coupon NOW!

Here's your chance to be first to own these 10 wonderful "gems of jazz." If not delighted your $1 will be refunded. But this offer may have to be withdrawn at any time, so mail coupon with $1 NOW! **THE JAZZTONE SOCIETY, Dept. PP-4, 43 West 61st Street, New York 23, N. Y.**

MAIL THIS COUPON NOW!

The Jazztone Society, Dept. PP-4,
43 West 61st Street, New York 23, N. Y.

I am enclosing $1.00 as complete payment; please send me, postpaid, the ten high-fidelity long-playing "all-time great" jazz classics, PLUS a free copy of "An Introduction to Jazz." Also reserve a Trial Membership in my name.

I am not obligated to buy any other recordings from the Society. I am to receive an advance description of future monthly selections. I may try any of these—free of charge—without paying a penny in advance. I may reject any recording, before or after I receive it. And I may cancel my Trial Membership at any time.

In the future, for each selection I decide to keep — I will pay the special low Member's price of just $2.75 plus few cents shipping and excise tax fee . . . *a saving of over 50% off their usual retail price!*

Name _____ (please PRINT)

Address _____

City _____ Zone _____ State _____

An Advertised Statement Summarizing the Features of the New **Nikon** S-2

The long awaited, new model Nikon, Model S-2, has arrived. And it is quite evident that the manufacturer has gone to great lengths to make it the most complete 35mm camera of its kind. It does, in fact, combine more known 35mm camera features than any other of its type on the market.

Life-Size Rangefinder-Viewfinder

One of the outstanding improvements in the new Nikon S-2 is in the finder. You feel as if you aren't looking through a camera finder at all, but rather that you are framing the subject itself in a luminous rectangle. The image is life-size. The illusion of realism is so effective that you can actually use the finder with both eyes open. It is of the single eyepiece type and provides 1:1 magnification. And because it also incorporates the function of a long-base coincident rangefinder, the advantage of this life-size image applies to focusing as well as viewing – it is easier, more certain and more accurate.

Rapid Film Transport and Rewind

Two extremely useful features have been incorporated in the new Nikon S-2 which have, for some reason, been overlooked by some of the other 35mm cameras. They are the Rapid Film Transport and Hi-Speed Rewind.

The Rapid Film Transport consists of a lever operated by the user's thumb. One short stroke advances the film to the next exposure and simultaneously winds the shutter. There is no danger of inadvertant double or partial exposure. Yet, double exposures can be deliberately made without rewinding the film.

The Hi-Speed Rewind consists of a lever-crank on the rewind knob. It permits a completed, 36-exposure roll to be rewound in less than 20 seconds. When not in use, the lever crank folds and nests flush with the rewind knob.

Synchro Selector

A calibrated dial permits the shutter to be set for positive synchronization with all flash bulbs. Settings are possible for shutter speeds up to 1/1000th second. There is also provision for synchronization with speedlight units at 1/50th.

Other Desirable Features

Experience with 35mm photography during the last 25 years has demonstrated and established the desirability of certain camera construction features. The Nikon S-2 has retained all of these, in addition to the new ones discussed, in an effort to develop the 35mm camera with 'every feature you'd want'.

All settings and adjustments, except lens aperture, are conveniently located at the top of the camera. Shutter speeds can be set either before or after the shutter is wound. And the range covers 12 speeds from 1 second to 1/1000th, each consecutive setting representing ½ of last exposure, plus Time and Bulb. It is significant that the shutter includes a 1/15 second exposure setting. This speed had been requested by professionals who find it indispensable for available light photography under adverse light conditions.

The focusing control for normal and wide angle lenses, also situated at the top of the camera body, is operated with the middle finger of the right hand while the forefinger rests on the shutter release, ready for the exposure. The left hand is free to support the camera without performing any other function. This is smoother and more certain than the early method of focusing by manipulating the camera mount directly.

Two other popular features have been retained on the new Nikon S-2. The completely removable camera back and fixed take-up spool offer the advantage of utter simplicity in loading the camera, also insuring that the film is correctly aligned. Another welcome improvement is the location of the tripod socket, eliminating stress and strain to the camera base and back. In the new Nikon S-2, the tripod socket is built directly into the body and is centered for better balance.

The main flash terminal has been so located as not to interfere with focusing, viewing and general handling of the camera. The bayonet lens mount has also been retained, thereby continuing a feature which has since been adopted by other camera manufacturers. In this way only is there absolute assurance of proper seating of the lens and its correct alignment with relation to the film plane. A quarter-turn lock action permits quick and easy interchange of lenses.

An auxiliary flash terminal has been included in front of the camera accessory clip. It is expected that a special compact flash unit will be shortly announced, designed to slide into the accessory clip. Contact with the flash terminal will be made without the need for external wires.

Last, and certainly not least, is the fact that the Nikon camera is furnished with Nikkor lenses as standard equipment. This is quite natural inasmuch as both the Nikon camera and Nikkor lenses are made by the same manufacturer, under the same roof. However, because of the tremendous preference for Nikkor lenses expressed by so many users of other 35mm cameras, the availability of the Nikkor lenses with the Nikon S-2 must be regarded as an important feature.

Prices are: Nikon S-2 with 50mm Nikkor f2 lens $299.50; Nikon S-2 with 50mm Nikkor f1.4 lens $345.00. Additional information may be obtained by writing to NIKON Incorporated, 277 Fifth Avenue, New York 16, N. Y.

Rolleicord V

more than ever...

The world's finest camera value!

...now with automatic speed-stop selector and cross-coupled linear scales • Synchro-Compur shutter with self-timer • double-exposure prevention, with release • automatic flash plug lock • large focusing knob with film speed reminder • automatic film transport (no red window) • automatic parallax compensation • built-in light baffles • Schneider Xenar f:3.5 lens. See it today at leading camera stores, only $134.55 (case extra).

for panoramic shots— rotating tripod head has click stops for partial, or full 360° panoramic views.

Burleigh Brooks, Inc. 10 West 46th Street, New York 36, N. Y.

West, Alaska & Hawaii: **PONDER & BEST, INC.** 814 North Cole Ave., Hollywood 38, California

MINIFILM YOUR PHOTOGRAPHIC HEADQUARTERS FOR 1955!

SELECTED • APPROVED • CERTIFIED

From Minifilm's vast supply of Used Photographic Equipment. CAMERAS, LENSES, PROJECTORS, ENLARGERS, etc. ALL LATEST MODELS. All in First Class Condition. ALL PRICED SENSATIONALLY LOW!!

ONLY MINIFILM . . . offers you these distinct price quotations! Highest trade-in allowances! Lowest selling prices! Save tremendously on used like new equipment . . . all fully guaranteed. The below listed items were compiled as a guide for your convenience.

1. Select the equipment of your choice at the price shown in column one for new equipment or column two for used equipment.
2. If you have equipment to trade, check if it is represented in listing and deduct the allowance shown for it in column three.
3. Rush your order (and trade-in equipment if you have such) plus your remittance to cover—or instructions to ship C.O.D. for the balance.

MINIFILM will immediately forward the equipment you desire. Of course your order will be fully insured. OUR FAMOUS 30 DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE AND 2 YEAR SERVICE GUARANTEE ASSURES YOU OF COMPLETE SATISFACTION.

Lenses for LEICA, CANON, CONTAX, NIKON

	New	Used	Trade-in
21 mm f4.5 Zeiss Biogon ¢	$249.00		$130.00
28mm f6.3 Hektor W.A.	102.00	$ 69.00	50.00
28mm f3.5 Serenar W.A.	134.00	84.00	60.00
35mm f2.8 Biometar W.A.¢		109.00	70.00
35mm f2.8 Biogon W.A.¢	183.00	127.50	100.00
35mm f3.5 Elmar W.A.¢		48.00	35.00
35mm f3.5 Nikkor W.A.	97.50	57.00	40.00
35mm f2.5 Nikkor W.A.	149.50	97.50	70.00
35mm f3.2 Serenar W.A.	94.00	72.00	45.00
35mm f2.8 Serenar W.A.	110.00	78.00	50.00
35mm f3.5 Summarong W.A.	95.00	54.50	40.00
50mm f3.5 Elmar¢	57.00	34.00	30.00
50mm f2 Nikkor¢	110.00	69.00	45.00
50mm f1.4 Nikkor¢	199.50	119.00	80.00
50mm f1.5 Serenar¢	168.00	109.00	80.00
50mm f2 Sonnar¢	146.00	104.50	75.00
50mm f1.5 Sonnar¢	175.00	119.50	90.00
50mm f2 Summitar	88.00	63.75	45.00
50mm f2 Summicron¢	156.00	106.00	85.00
50mm f1.5 Summaritz	177.00	114.00	90.00
50mm f1.5 Schneider Xenon¢	90.00	74.50	50.00
50mm f3.5 Tessar¢	70.00	47.50	30.00
73mm f1.9 Hektor Tele		69.00	50.00
85mm f2 Nikkor¢	179.50	99.00	70.00
85mm f1.5 Serenar¢	238.00	137.50	110.00
85mm f2 Sonnar¢ Tele	$229.00	$109.00	$ 80.00
85mm f1.5 Summarex¢	360.00	186.00	150.00
90mm f4 Elmar¢	90.00	58.00	40.00
90mm f4.2 Thambar Tele		89.00	60.00
100mm f4 Serenar¢	87.00	49.00	35.00
135mm f4.5 Leitz Hektor Blk		69.00	40.00
135mm f4.5 Hektor¢	135.00	88.50	75.00
135mm f3.5 Nikkor¢	145.00	85.00	62.00
135mm f4 Serenar¢	108.00	69.00	50.00
135mm f4 Sonnar¢	146.00	88.00	70.00
135mm f4.5 Steinheil¢	54.50	37.50	25.00
200mm f4.5 Telyt¢	156.00	104.00	75.00
300mm f5.6 Kilar Repscope¢	284.50	178.00	120.00
400mm f5.6 Novoflex¢	189.50		85.00

¢ coated * flash synchronized

Lenses for EXAKTA, CONTAX D, PRAKTICA, PENTACON

	New	Used	Trade-in
28mm f3.5 Angenieux¢	$120.00	$ 78.50	$ 60.00
35mm f2.5 Angenieux¢	99.50	61.00	50.00
40mm f3.5 Cassaron¢	49.50	31.00	20.00
40mm f4.5 Tessar¢ W.A.	75.00	47.50	35.00
50mm f1.5 Angenieux Pre-set¢	165.00	109.00	85.00
50mm f2.8 Tessar preset¢	65.00	39.50	25.00
50mm f2.8 Westanar Auto Diag.	69.50	44.50	30.00
50mm f1.9 Xenon Autog	169.50	119.00	90.00
58mm f2 Biotar¢		49.00	35.00
58mm f2 Biotar preset¢	125.00	67.50	45.00
58mm f1.9 Primoplan¢		44.00	30.00
75mm f1.5 Biotar¢	216.50	98.50	75.00
85mm f2.8 Steinheil¢	65.00	42.00	30.00
90mm f2.5 Angenieux¢	84.50	58.50	40.00
90mm f1.8 Angenieux¢	149.50	102.00	75.00
90mm f4 Sun¢	51.95	24.50	20.00
90mm f4 Sun preset¢	64.95	33.50	25.00
135mm f2.8 Steinheil Quinar preset	149.50	97.50	70.00
135mm f3.5 Angenieux¢	75.50	49.50	30.00
135mm f4.5 Steinheil¢	60.00	39.50	25.00
135mm f3.8 Sun¢	59.50	29.50	20.00
135mm f3.5 Sun preset¢	74.95	36.50	25.00
135mm f3.5 Tele Colnar preset¢	84.95	44.00	35.00
135mm f4.5 Tele Xenar¢	58.95	39.50	30.00
135mm f4 Zeiss Triotar¢	75.00	49.00	35.00
180mm f5.5 Tele Xenar¢	82.75	54.50	40.00
180mm f2.8 Zeiss Sonnar preset		238.00	150.00
240mm f5.5 Tele Xenar¢	115.75	78.00	55.00
360mm f5.5 Schneider Tele Xenar¢	169.95	114.00	80.00
400mm f5.6 Novoflex¢	189.50		85.00
400mm f5.5 Tele Megor¢	199.50	139.00	100.00

ACCESSORIES FOR IMPORTED CAMERAS

	New	Used	Trade-in
Leitz Focaslide	$ 36.00	$23.00	$15.00
Leitz Horect Finder	39.00	24.00	16.00
Leitz B.C. Flashgun	24.00	18.00	12.00
Leitz Mirror Reflex Housing	102.00	69.00	50.00
Leitz Mooky Attach	$ 31.50	$22.00	$15.00
Zeiss Revolv. Univ. Finder	80.00	43.00	30.00
Zeiss Contameter Close-Up	81.00	43.00	30.00
Rollinkin Back	35.78	22.50	15.00
Rollei Plate Back 3 Holders	38.27	24.50	15.00
Rollei Flashflex B.C. Gun	22.95	14.50	10.00
Universal Image Erecting Finder	24.50	16.00	10.00
Universal Zoom Finder	22.50	15.00	9.00
Micro Ibso Attach	108.00	79.00	60.00
Rapid Leicavit for IIIf	24.00	16.00	10.00
Novoflex Bellows for Leica, Contax	39.50	.....	15.00
Novoflex for Exakta, Pentacon, etc.	39.50	.....	15.00
Novoflex Reflex Housing for Leica-Contax	145.00	.....	75.00
Novoflex tripod and Stereo Rackover	25.00	.....	12.00
Novoflex Universal Panoramic attach	11.50		

LEICA CONTAX NIKON CANON

	New	Used	Trade-in
Canon IV S 2 f1.8 Serenar¢*	$284.00	$165.00	$130.00
Contax I f2.8 Tessar		46.00	30.00
Contax I f2 Sonnar		59.00	40.00
Contax II f2 Sonnar		99.00	70.00
Contax II f1.5 Sonnar		119.00	90.00
Contax III f2 Sonnar		109.00	80.00
Contax IIA f2 Sonnar¢*	345.00	168.00	125.00
Contax IIA f1.5 Sonnar¢*	374.00	189.50	145.00
Contax IIIA f2 Sonnar¢*	383.00	199.00	150.00
Contax IIIA f1.5 Sonnar¢*	412.00	218.95	165.00
Leica A f3.5 Elmar		29.00	20.00
Leica Std. f3.5 Elmar		39.00	30.00
Leica D f3.5 Elmar		59.00	40.00
Leica IIIA f3.5 Elmar		79.00	55.00
Leica IIIA f2 Summar		85.00	65.00
Leica IIIC f3.5 Elmar¢		92.50	70.00
Leica IIIC f2 Summitar¢		125.00	100.00
Leica IIIF f3.5 Elmar¢*	177.00	127.00	100.00
Leica IIIF f3.5 Elmar¢*	237.00	152.00	120.00
Leica IIIF f2 Summitar¢*	268.50	168.50	145.00
Leica IIIF f2 Summicron¢*	336.00	197.50	160.00
Leica IIIF f1.5 Summarit¢*	357.00	219.00	175.00
Leica M3 body	288.00	.....	150.00
Leica M3 f3.5 Elmar¢*	346.00	.....	175.00
Leica M3 f2 Summicron¢*	447.00	.....	220.00
Leica M3 f1.5 Summarit¢*	468.00		230.00
Nikon f2 Nikkor¢*	269.00	154.00	105.00
Nikon f1.4 Nikkor¢*	299.95	167.50	125.00

35MM SINGLE LENS REFLEX

	New	Used	Trade-in
Alpa 4 f2.8 Delft Affinong*	$239.00	$159.00	$125.00
Alpa 5 f1.9 Xenong*	359.00	219.00	155.00
Alpa 7 f1.8 Switarg*	459.00	299.00	200.00
Exa f2.8 Wester MXg	85.00	46.95	35.00
Exa f3.5 Tessar MXg	109.50	67.50	50.00
Kine Exakta f3.5 Tessar¢*		72.50	50.00
Kine Exakta II f2 Biotar		109.00	85.00
Exakta V f3.5 Tessar MX¢		119.00	90.00

Kodak's NEW FILM CAVALCADE...

- *Four Miracle Film Products*
- *Four Revolutions In Speed, Latitude & Price*

Kodak's NEW 35mm EKTACHROME
World's Fastest Amateur Color Film

1 Roll 20 Exp. (Daylight or Indoor) **1.85**
Developing & Mounting.. **1.25**
Regular Price for 1—20 Exp. Roll.....Total **3.10**

AT MINIFILM ONLY 1 Roll **2.85**
SUPER SPECIAL 3 Rolls For **7.50**

EKTACHROME 120 & 620 SPECIAL PRICE
Including Developing and Mounting
1 Roll for 1.95
3 Rolls for 5.50

KODAK'S NEW KODACHROME
Price per 35mm—20 Exp. Roll..... **1.85**
Deluxe Developing & Mounting **1.50**
Reg. Price **3.35**

MINIFILM'S SPECIAL PRICE
3 Rolls for 8.75
All Film Above Factory Sealed Cartons

Kodak's NEW EKTACOLOR!
Hi-Speed – A.S.A. 32 – So Economical

This new Color Film has just about everything. It's ULTRA FAST and has Great Latitude. Pastels and delicate skin tones are faithfully reproduced without either that washed-out or coppery look. With this latest color improvement from Kodak you won't need a $200 Camera for superlative color shots. Even a Box Camera will take fully timed color pictures with this New Film.

BEST OF ALL . . . LOOK AT THESE PRICES!

127—8 or 12 Exp.
3 Rolls for **2.65**

120-620—8 or 12 or 16 Exp.
3 Rolls for **3.25**

116-616—8 or 12 or 16 Exp.
3 Rolls for **4.35**

828—8 Exp.—3 Rolls for **2.35**

AND THINK OF IT! FROM A 120-620 (2¼x3¼) A BEAUTIFUL JUMBO SIZE COLOR PRINT, 3½x5, CAN BE MADE FOR ONLY 30c.

35mm EKTACHROME RELOADS!! 35mm KODACHROME RELOADS!!

For The First Time! 1956 Dated—Daylight or Indoor

These Reload Cartridges are Laboratory packed and Quality Controlled by MINIFILM in its own Air Conditioned Darkrooms. Twenty and 36 Exposure Cartridges are manufactured daily from 100 ft. rolls received fresh from Eastman Kodak. Careful supervision and tremendous sales turn-over insures your getting reloads which are equal in quality and freshness to cartridges packed at the factory. THE ONLY THING DIFFERENT IS THE PRICE. Take a tip from film-wise professionals . . . **USE MINIFILM RELOADS.**

35mm Ektachrome Including Developing & Mounting . . .
20 Exp. .....1 Roll **2.50**
3 Rolls **6.95**
36 Exp. .....1 Roll **3.75**
2 Rolls **6.95**

35mm Kodachrome Including Developing & Mounting . . .
20 Exp. .....1 Roll **2.50**
3 Rolls **6.95**
36 Exp.....1 Roll **3.95**
2 Rolls **6.95**

CONVERT YOUR f3.5 LENS INTO f2 AT NO COST . . .

Just use KODAK'S NEW MIRACLE TRI-X, and you will get shots never before possible with your present lens. TRI-X will step up the speed of your f3.5 to f2.

Kodak rates this super-speed 35mm film at ASA 200 Daylight and 160 Tungsten. Some of our professionals get fully timed pictures even when rating the speed at ASA 600. We have seen beautiful portraits taken only by candlelight. The latitude, the speed, and at the same time the fine grain of this great film achievement are unbelievable. It is truly a miracle in Black & White.

SEE FOR YOURSELF!

35mm—20 Exp. Reloads
6 Rolls for **2.49**

35mm—36 Exp. Reloads
4 Rolls for **2.39**

35mm—BULK FILM
50 ft. **2.25** 100 ft. **3.95**

Fast Mail Order—Please Enclose 20c Extra For Postage & Handling on All Film Orders.

30 DAY FREE TRIAL PERIOD

10% DOWN!

You Can Buy That Camera Now Under Minifilm's Time Payment Plan with just 10% Down—10% A Month. Trade In of Your Old Equipment Can Also Be Accepted As Down Payment.

	New	Used	Trade-in
Exakta V f2 Biotar MXg		$139.00	$110.00
Exakta VX f3.5 Tessar MXg	$199.00	132.95	100.00
Exakta VX f2.8 Tessar pre-set MXg	259.50	156.00	120.00
Exakta VX f2 Biotar pre-set MXg	335.00	172.00	135.00
Contaflex f2.8 Tessar Auto RFg*	169.00	97.50	75.00
Contax S f2 Biotar P.S.g*		109.00	75.00
Contax D f2 Biotar P.S.g*	199.00	119.00	80.00
Pentacon f2.8 Westanar Autog*	249.50	119.00	95.00
Pentacon f2 Biotar pre-set*	249.50	129.00	100.00
Praktica FX f2.8 Westar MXg	99.50	42.50	30.00
Praktica FX f1.9 Primo MXg	149.50	67.00	45.00
Praktica FX f2 Biotar P.S. MX	169.50	84.00	65.00
Praktiflex f2.9 Victar g		34.00	20.00
Praktiflex f2 Biotar g		69.00	45.00
Rectaflex f2 Xenon RF g*	295.00	137.50	105.00

35MM CAMERAS

	New	Used	Trade-in
Agfa Karat II f2.8 Xenar RF		$ 32.00	$ 20.00
Ansco Karomat f2 RF MXg	$125.00	73.50	55.00
Ansco Regent f3.5 MXg	54.50	34.50	20.00
Argus A 4 f3.5g*	32.50	22.00	15.00
Argus A f4.5		9.00	5.00
Argus C2 f3.5 RF		19.00	12.00
Argus A2 f4.5		14.50	9.00
Argus 21 f3.5g*	59.50	29.50	20.00
Argus C 3 RF case and flash	66.50	33.50	28.00
Argus C4 f2.8 RF MX	84.50	48.95	35.00
Super Baid. f2 RF MXg	69.50	45.00	35.00
B&H Foton f2 RF MX	498.00	265.00	200.00
Boisey B f3.2 RF g	49.50	24.50	15.00
Boisey B-2 RF, case and flash	66.50	34.00	25.00
Boisey B22 f3.2 RF g*	69.50	35.50	30.00
Boisey C f3.2 Reflex RF g*	89.50	45.95	30.00
Boisey C32 f3.2 Reflex RF g*	99.50	67.50	50.00
Clarus f2.8 RFg*		37.50	30.00
Contessa f2.8 RF meter MXg*	153.00	94.00	70.00
Contina II f2.8 RF MX g	63.00	44.00	20.00
Ditto 99 f2.8 Rap. Seq. g*	49.00	37.00	25.00
Edinea f2 Xenon g*	49.50	29.50	20.00
Edinea III RF f2 Xenong*	64.50	41.50	30.00
Iloca B f2.9 Ilitar RFg*	79.25	54.50	35.00
Kodak 35 f3.5 RFg*		32.50	20.00
Kodak Flash Bantam f4.5g*	56.00	29.00	20.00
Kodak Bantam 828 f4.5		18.00	12.00
Kodak Bantam Spec. 12 RFg		57.00	40.00
Kodak Pony 828 f4.5 C*	29.50	17.00	12.00
Kodak Pony 135 f4.5 C*	29.75	18.00	12.00
Retina I f3.5 Xenar		29.00	20.00
Retina II f2 Xenon RF		59.00	40.00
Kodak Retina IIA RF MXg	127.50	84.50	65.00
Kodak Signet f3.5 Ektar RFC*	87.50	49.00	40.00
Kodak Town & Country f3.9 RF case & flash	75.00	49.00	30.00
Konica II f2.8 RF MXg	119.75	69.50	50.00
Minox IIIS chain & case*	139.50	85.00	60.00
Minox II f3.5g		49.50	30.00
Mercury II f2.7g*	41.50	19.50	12.00
Robot f2.8 Tessar Rap Seq		39.00	25.00
Robot II f2 Biotar Rap Seq		54.00	30.00
Robot IIA f1.9 Xenon Rap Seq.g*	89.50	57.00	40.00
Robot Star f1.9 Xenon Rap Seq.g*	127.50	79.50	55.00
Voigt Prominent f2 RF MXg	220.00	142.00	100.00
Voigt Prominent f1.5 RF MXg	270.00	152.00	105.00
Voigt Vitessa f2 RF MXg	127.50	84.00	55.00
Voigt Vito II f3.5g*	54.50	31.00	25.00
Voigt Vito III f2 RF MX*	119.50	79.50	55.00

35MM STEREO CAMERAS

	New	Used	Trade-in
Edixa Stereo f3.5g	$ 69.50	$ 39.50	$30.00
Iloca II f3.5g*	69.50	49.50	30.00
Kinder f3.5 RFg*	99.50		45.00
Kodak f3.5g*	84.50	57.50	40.00
Revere f3.5 RFg*	174.50	86.00	70.00
Stereo Realist f3.5 RFg*	159.00	79.00	60.00
Stereo Realist f2.8 RFg*	198.50	119.00	95.00
TDC Colorist f3.5g*	99.99	69.00	45.00

2¼x2¼ REFLEX CAMERAS

	New	Used	Trade-in
Ansco Auto Reflex f3.5g	$189.25	$ 84.00	$ 60.00
Argoflex E f4.5		17.00	10.00
Argoflex EF f4.5g	59.50	29.00	15.00
Ciroflex B f3.5g		29.00	20.00
Ciroflex C f3.5/400g	75.00	37.00	25.00
Ciroflex D f3.5g	75.00	48.00	30.00
Ciroflex E f3.5/400g*	99.50	59.50	40.00
Ciroflex F f3.2 MXg		72.00	50.00
Dejur f3.5g*	99.50	49.50	30.00
Exakta 66 f2.8 Tessar MXg	319.50	218.00	165.00
Flexarette f3.5g*	69.50	47.50	25.00
Graflex 22 f3.5 C*	93.00	49.00	35.00
Graflex 22/400 f3.5 C*	117.50	78.00	55.00
Hasselblad f2.8 Ektar /1600 C*	476.00	279.00	215.00
Hasselblad f2.8 Ektar /1000 C*	379.50	217.50	175.00
Ikoflex IA f3.5 Tessarg*	96.00	59.00	35.00
Ikoflex IIA f3.5 Tessarg*		86.00	60.00
Ikoflex IIA Auto f3.5 Tessar MXg*	126.00	95.00	70.00
Kodak Reflex I f3.5g*		39.00	25.00
Kodak Reflex II f3.5g*		59.00	40.00
Mamiyaflex II f3.5g*	99.95	59.50	35.00
Mamiyaflex Auto f3.5g*	179.95	99.50	65.00
Master Reflex f3.5 Meyerg*	185.00	119.50	75.00
Primar Reflex II f3.5 Tessarg*	169.00	124.00	90.00
Ricohflex VI f3.5g*	44.95	22.00	15.00
Rolleicord I f4.5 Tritoar		39.00	25.00
Rolleicord II f3.5 Triotar		$ 47.50	$ 30.00
Rolleicord III f3.5 Xenarg*		67.50	45.00
Rolleicord IV f3.5 Xenar MXg	$149.50	86.00	70.00
Auto Rollei f3.5 Xenar		83.00	60.00
Auto Rollei f3.5 Tessar		91.50	65.00
Auto Rollei IIB f3.5 Xenarg*		98.50	80.00
Auto Rollei IIB f3.5 Tessarg*		107.50	90.00
Auto Rollei IIB f2.8 Tessarg*		149.50	110.00
Latest Rollei III f3.5 Xenar MXg	234.50	138.00	110.00
Latest Auto Rollei III f3.5 Tessar MXg	249.50	154.00	120.00
Latest Auto Rollei 2.8 C f2.8 Xenctar MXg	309.50	216.00	160.00

ROLL FILM CAMERAS

	New	Used	Trade-in
Ansco Super Speedex f3.5 RFg*	$119.50	$ 79.50	$ 55.00
Ansco Speedex f4.5g*	36.50	22.50	15.00
Ikonta A f3.5 Tressarg*	92.00	59.50	40.00
Ikonta IIIB f3.5 Tessarg*	99.00	67.50	45.00
Ikonta IIC f3.5 Tessarg*	125.00	79.50	55.00
Ikonta IIIC f3.5 Tessarg*	136.00	87.50	60.00
Kodak Tourist II f4.5g*	72.50	39.50	28.00
Kodak Cheyron f3.5 RF 800 MX	198.50	142.50	100.00
Kodak Medalist I f3.5 Ektar		57.00	45.00
Kodak Medalist II f3.5 Ektarg*	304.75	114.00	80.00
Kodak Monitor f4.5		29.50	18.00
Kodak Vigilante f6.3		14.95	10.00
Polaroid Highlander	69.95	42.50	30.00
Polaroid Landg*	89.75	44.25	35.00
Polaroid Pathfinder f4.5 RF	249.50	164.50	123.00
Super Ikonta A f3.5 Tessar RFg*	99.00	57.00	40.00
Super Ikonta B f2.8 Tessar RF g*	139.00	87.50	65.00
Super Ikonta BX f2.8 Tessar RFg*	163.00	102.00	75.00
Super Ikonta C f3.5 Tessar RFg*	114.00	62.00	45.00
Voigt Bessa I f3.5	72.50	39.50	25.00
Voigt Bessa II f3.5 RF MXg	124.50	69.00	50.00
Voigt Perko II f3.5 MXg	76.50	44.00	30.00

PRESS CAMERAS

	New	Used	Trade-in
23 Ann. Graphic RF f4.5 lens		$ 84.50	$ 60.00
34 Ann. Graphic RF f4.7 lens		92.00	60.00
45 Ann. Graphic RF f4.7 lens		109.00	80.00
2¼x3¼ Century Graphic f4.5 KRF g*	$145.45	99.00	75.00
4x5 Super D Graflex f5.6 Ektar Auto Diag*	298.50	159.00	115.00
2x3 Linhof Super Tech RF 3 lenses comp	569.90	348.00	280.00
4x5 Linhof Super Tech RF f4.5 MX	389.75	208.00	165.00
2¼x3¼ Pacemaker Speed f4.5 KRFg*	313.95	159.00	120.00
3¼x4¼ Pacemaker Crown f4.7 KRFg*	267.45	149.00	110.00
4x5 Pacemaker Speed f4.7 KRFg*	315.45	179.00	135.00

SLIDE PROJECTORS

*Blower cooled

	New	Used	Trade-in
Ampromatic, 500 W. Automat. case*	$ 84.50	$ 41.50	$30.00
Argus PB 300, case*	48.50	27.25	20.00
Gold Cromatic Auto 300 W, case*	59.95		
Gold Manumatic 300 W *	58.50	27.50	20.00
Gold Coronet 300 W, case*	44.75	22.00	15.00
Gold Reflex 300 W, case 2¼ *	86.50	49.00	35.00
Kodaslide Merit 150 W	26.10	16.50	10.00
Kodaslide Highlux III 300 W case *	56.50	38.50	25.00
Kodaslide Signet 500 W*	72.50	49.00	35.00
Kodaslide Table Viewer Dt.	97.50	67.50	50.00
Kodaslide Table Viewer 4s	37.50	27.00	20.00
LaBelle 22 Automatic 200 W *	69.00	46.50	35.00
LaBelle 55 Automatic 500 W *	95.00	55.00	40.00
LaBelle 33 Auto Remote 300 W case *	129.60	79.00	60.00
LaBelle 75 Auto Remote 500 W case *	154.95	99.50	75.00
Nord Stereo 300 W*	99.50	69.00	50.00
Revere 444 300 W*	69.50	39.50	30.00
SVE Instructor 300 W slide & strip *	89.50	57.50	40.00
TDC Headliner 300W Semimatic *	49.99	29.50	20.00
TDC Showpak 300W case*	52.50	29.50	20.00
TDC Mainliner 300W Semimatic*	59.50	31.95	25.00
TDC Model D 300W Semimatic*	67.50	36.95	28.00
TDC Streamliner 500 W Semimatic *	84.50	49.50	35.00
TDC Duo 300W 2¼ *	67.50	36.95	28.00
TDC Duo 500W 2¼ *	84.50	52.50	40.00
TDC Project-or View 150W	69.50	47.00	35.00
TDC Project-or View 200W*	77.50	48.50	35.00
TDC Stereo Projector 500W*	169.50	105.00	80.00
TDC Stereo Projector View 300W*	144.50	98.50	70.00
Viewlex V 22C 300 W strip & slide *	86.75	55.00	40.00
Viewlex V33L 300W Auto*	67.00	41.50	30.00
Viewlex V35L 500W*	79.95	47.50	35.00

8MM CAMERAS

	New	Used	Trade-in
Ampro 8 f2.5 Mag g	$143.50	$ 92.00	$ 65.00
B&H 220 f2.5g	49.95	27.50	20.00
B&H 134V f2.5g	89.95	47.00	35.00
B&H 134TA f1.9 Turg	159.95	99.50	75.00
B&H 172 B f1.9 Mag g	164.95	102.50	80.00
B&H 172A f1.9 Mag. Turg	199.95	119.50	95.00
Bolex C 8 f2.8 Yvarg	89.50		40.00
B & H 252 f2.3 Monterey g	59.95	39.00	28.00
Bolex B8 f2.8 Yvar Turg	119.50	79.50	55.00
Bolex H8 Leader f1.9 Turg	259.50	149.00	115.00
Bolex L 8 f2.8 Yvarg	89.95	49.00	35.00
Bolex H 8 De Luxe f1.9 Turg	365.75	247.50	200.00
Bolex 8mm Pancinor f2.8g	219.50	147.00	110.00
Kodak Brownie f2.7g	37.50	22.50	15.00
Kodak Brownie f1.9g	46.75	32.00	25.00
Cine Kodak Reliant f2.7g	84.50	52.00	35.00
Cine Kodak Magazine f1.9g	149.50	82.50	65.00
De Jur Citation f2.5g	$ 77.50	$39.50	$30.00
De Jur Embassy f2.5 Magg	106.95	69.50	55.00
De Jur Fadematic f1.9g	149.50	93.00	65.00
Keystone K-29 Pathfinder f2.8g	49.95	29.50	20.00
Keystone K-30 Capri f2.8g	54.95	34.50	25.00
Keystone K-32 Olympic f2.5g	79.95	46.50	30.00
Keystone K-35 Olympic Tur f1.9g	119.95	77.50	60.00
Keystone Bel Air f2.5 Magg	89.50	52.00	35.00
Keystone Riviera f1.9 Mag Turg	139.95	92.50	65.00
Revere 50 f2.8g	49.50	24.00	18.00
Revere 55 f2.8g case	73.50	44.50	30.00
Revere 88 f2.5g	74.00	33.50	25.00
Revere 99 f2.8 Turg	99.50	54.50	35.00
Revere 80 f2.5g	97.50	46.50	35.00
Revere 84 f1.9 Turg	147.50	84.00	70.00
Revere 67 f2.8 Mag Turg	119.50	59.50	60.00
Revere 40 f2.5 Magg	99.50	53.50	40.00
Revere 48 f1.9 Mag Turg	154.50	94.50	65.00
Revere B61 f1.9 Magg	137.50	81.50	60.00
Revere B63 f2.5 Mag Turg	142.50	84.00	58.00

8MM PROJECTORS

	New	Used	Trade-in
Ampro Futurist 750W case	$149.95	$ 84.50	$60.00
B&H 221 500 W Case	84.50	49.50	35.00
B&H 253 Monterey 500 W Case	99.50	55.75	45.00
B&H Regent 500 W Case	179.95	104.00	80.00
Bolex M-8 500 W Case	169.50	114.00	85.00
De Jur 750 W Case	159.50	84.00	65.00
De Jur 1000 W Cordomatic Case	177.50	105.00	85.00
Keystone K70C Brightbeam 500 W Case	79.90	44.95	35.00
Keystone K80 500 W Case	99.65	67.50	45.00
Keystone K 95 750 W Case	119.50	74.50	60.00
Keystone K109 750 W Splicer Case	159.50	89.50	65.00
Kodak Brownie 300 W Case	62.00	41.95	30.00
Kodascope 8-71A 1000 W	110.00	72.50	50.00
Revere 85 500 W	114.50	59.25	45.00
Revere 90 750 W	125.00	78.00	60.00

16MM CAMERAS

	New	Used	Trade-in
Auricon Cine Voice f1.9g	$ 749.00	$547.00	$375.00
Arriflex 16 (complete 3 lenses)	1990.00		
Bell and Howell Automaster Mag. Tur f1.9		129.00	100.00
B&H 200 f2.5 Magg	174.95	114.50	85.00
B&H 200T f1.9 Mag Turg	244.95	158.00	125.00
B&H 700A f1.9 Tur		149.00	110.00
B&H 70 DL f1.9 Turg	365.50	229.00	175.00
Bolex H16 Leader f1.9 Turg	269.50	157.50	120.00
Bolex H16 Leader (3 lenses compl) g	399.45	238.00	180.00
Bolex H 16 De Luxe f1.4 Tur Octamtr g	486.00	319.00	250.00
Bolex Pan Cinor f2.8 case g	349.50	199.00	165.00
Cine Kodak Mag. f1.9		67.95	50.00
Cine Kodak Royal Mag. f1.9g	169.50	104.50	80.00
Cine Kodak Special II f1.9g Tur	990.00	599.00	400.00
Keystone A-9 f2.5g	99.50	57.50	40.00
Keystone A12 f1.9 Turg	159.50	97.00	70.00
Keystone K50 f2.5 Magg	129.50	82.50	60.00
Keystone K55 f1.9 Mag Turg	175.00	117.00	80.00
Pathe Super 16 Turg	450.00	229.00	180.00
Revere 16 f1.9 Magg	182.50	87.00	60.00
Revere 26 f1.9 Mag Turg	212.00	105.00	70.00
Victor IV f1.9 Tur		99.00	65.00

16MM PROJECTORS

	New	Used	Trade-in
Ampro Imperial 1000 W case	$299.50	$197.00	$150.00
Bolex G-8-16 750 W (8mm & 16mm)	339.50	235.00	150.00
B&H 273A Statesman 750 W Case	199.95	119.00	100.00
B&H 173 Diplomat 1000 W Case	299.95	185.00	150.00
Keystone A82 750 W Case	139.50	76.00	60.00
Keystone K161 750 W Splicer Case	159.50	87.95	65.00
Kodascope Royal 1000 W	240.00	164.00	115.00
Revere 48 750 W	160.00	97.00	60.00

EXPOSURE METERS

	New	Used	Trade-in
Brockway (M3)	$16.95		$ 8.00
De Jur Dual Professional	26.95	$15.50	10.00
GE WD 68	24.50	11.75	8.00
GE PR1	32.50	17.50	10.00
GE Mascot PR30	15.95	9.50	6.00
Leica Meter	24.00	15.75	10.00
Minox	21.45	11.50	8.00
Norwood Director	32.95	16.95	10.00
Polaroid	15.75	9.50	6.00
Sixtar	21.95	15.50	10.00
Weston Cadet	19.95	12.50	8.00
Weston DR w/case	16.50		8.00
Weston Master II Univ	29.95	16.95	12.00

Prompt Free appraisal and Quotation will be gladly rushed to you by return mail. Mail Orders promptly filled. Paid or C.O.D., F.O.B. New York. Note: On C.O.D. kindly include 10% Deposit on Order. Include Postage. Prices Subject to change.

MINIFILM CAMERA CORP.

Where Customers Become Friends

1190 AVENUE OF THE AMERICAS · NEW YORK 36, N. Y.

(bet. 46th & 47th Sts.) JUdson 2-1416

Please rush me the following equipment.....

..... Price.....

Enclosed is balance due.....

Ship Equipt. C.O.D. (10% down required).....

Name.....

Address.....

City..... Zone..... State.....

Please send TIME PAYMENT & Information.

THE PRODUCT OF THE YEAR

1955

Announcing the NEW

LORDOMAT

35mm CAMERA

ONLY $89.50

DELUXE METAL-EDGED EVEREADY CASE $9.95

Coming to you from Wetzlar, Germany, cradle of 35mm Cameras. The LORDOMAT is the only quality 35mm camera with Coupled Rangefinder and Interchangeable Lens, selling below $100.00.

Feature for Feature . . . Dollar for Dollar . . . It Defies Comparison!

- Coupled Range and Viewfinder Mechanism
- Interchangeable Lenses
- Rapid Transport Lever
- Shutter Speeds from 1 second to 1/300 of a second
- Built-in Self Timer
- Adjustable MX Flash Synchronization
- Built-in orange filter for Easier Focusing
- Double Exposure Prevention
- Positive Automatic lens Coupling System
- Film Speed Indicator
- Click Stop Lenses
- Detachable Back for Easier Loading
- Die Cast Aluminum Body
- Rich Pebble Grain Leather Trim

NO FILTERS! NO COLORED FLASH BULBS!

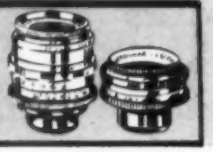
Use the revolutionary TACO COLOR Flashgun with inexpensive white flash bulbs for perfect color on daylight color film!

THE PATENTED EXCLUSIVE BLUE REFLECTOR DOES IT!

Only $7.95

ACCESSORY LENSES

Telerdon 90mm f4.5 Telephoto Lens	$64.50
Lordenar 35mm f3.5 Wide Angle Lens	55.00
Combination Viewfinder for both lenses	12.50



ATTENTION CAMERA OWNERS OF

LEICA
LEICA M3
CANON
CONTAX
NIKON
EXAKTA
EXA
PRAKTICA
PENTACON
MASTER REFLEX
PRIMAR REFLEX
EXAKTA 66 and others

NOVOFLEX

COMBINATION CASE FOR REFLEX HOUSING, with spaces for Bellows attachment, Telephoto Lens, Filters etc. (only 7½x7x2½) NOKOF $26.95

Carrying Case for 400mm f9.6 Novoflex Telephoto Lens PETA $22.50

THE COMPLETE AND MOST VERSATILE PRECISION ACCESSORY SYSTEM YET CONCEIVED!

You will be amazed at the tremendous potential of your camera when you add the NOVOFLEX System. Every phase of picture taking is possible from long range telephoto to close-up photography and copying, inexpensively and efficiently with NOVOFLEX.

FOR THE PROFESSIONAL AND SERIOUS AMATEUR PHOTOGRAPHER.

Indispensable for Medical Photography, Dentists, Scientists, Technical Photographers, etc.

The tremendous selection of NOVOFLEX accessories big and small will take care of, your every requirement!

NOVOFLEX REFLEX HOUSING

converts Leica, Canon, Contax, Nikon, etc., to single lens reflex camera. (Will accept Leitz Lenses.)

For Leica, Canon etc.	NOSE $110.00
For Contax, Nikon etc.	TAXSE $133.00
Reflex Housing with Prism Observascope	
For Leica, Canon etc.	NOPRI $140.00
For Contax, Nikon etc.	TAXPR $164.00

BELLOWS ATTACHMENT

Light weight, precisioned, gear driven, years of trouble free service assured, engraved exposure factors for 50mm and 105mm lenses.

For Nine Exakta, Exa	EBAL $34.50
For Praktica, Contax S, Pentacon	CDBAL $34.50
For Contax, Leica etc. (use W/Bellow Housing)	HOBAL $34.50
Bellows Attachment for 2¼" Sq. Single Lens Reflex Cameras	72.50

Please specify model of camera.

Bellows attachment on a double track, to permit minor adjustments without moving camera or subject, permits either horizontal or vertical picture.

For Nine Exakta	EBIG $59.50
For Praktica, Contax S, Pentacon etc.	CDBIG $59.50

400MM f9.6 NOVOFLEX TELEPHOTO LENS, for use with Bellows, extremely light weight (3 lbs.) exceedingly sharp, disassembles for portability and compact storage.

For Leica, Contax etc. NOFEL $189.00

For Nine Exakta NOFEX $192.50

For Praktica, Contax S, Pentacon NOFOCO $192.50

TRIPOD BACK, permits stereo photography with a regular camera, and flipper close-ups in 3D with bellows extension. May be used on second track with single track bellows, to avoid moving of tripod or subject for fine adjustments or framing CASTEL $18.50

All NOVOFLEX Equipment is U.S. Patent Pend.

MINIFILM CAMERA CORP.

1190 Avenue of the Americas (bet. 46-47 St.) New York 36 • JU 2-1416

. . . Where Customers Become Friends . . .

10% DOWN

30 DAY FREE TRIAL

2 FULL YEAR GUARANTEE

MINIFILM

Mail Order Headquarters of the World

For the finest in PHOTOGRAPHIC Equipment

4 MINIFILM EXTRAS • 30-Day Free Trial • 2-Year Guarantee • Prompt Service • No Delays • Highest Trade-in Allowances

EXCLUSIVE AT MINIFILM!

BRAND NEW 1955 ROBOT RAPID SEQUENCE CAMERAS at UNPRECEDENTED PRICES!

- Standard 35mm Cartridges
- MX Flash Synch • 55 Pictures Per Roll
- Up to 8 Pictures Per Second

BRAND NEW ROBOT IIA

	Reg.	SPECIAL
f2.8 Xenar Lens	207.50	69.50
f1.9 Xenon Lens	239.50	89.50

BRAND NEW ROBOT STAR (with Built In Rewind)

f2.8 Xenar Lens	217.50	99.50
f1.9 Xenon Lens	249.50	127.50

Eveready Case Reg. 13.50 SPECIAL 9.95
Robot BC Flash Reg. 15.50 SPECIAL 9.95

LATEST REVERE 80 ROLL FILM CAMERA...

- f2.5 Coated Lens
- Drop-In Loading
- Adj. Zoom Finder
- Variable Speeds
- Continuous Run

REVERE 80 f2.5 Ctd. Lens Reg. 97.50 **44.50** USED
REVERE 80 f1.9 Ctd. Lens Reg. 134.50 **67.50** USED

BRAND NEW GENUINE PRAKTICA FX!

• Flash Synch. • Removable Lens. • Obtr Exp. Prev. • Auto Controls • Spd. from ½ to 1/500

W/f1.9 Ctd. Primoplan reg. 159.50	SPECIAL	84.50
W/f2.8 Ctd. Tessar Preset reg. 169.50	SPECIAL	84.50
W/f2 Biotar Ctd. Preset reg. 220.00	SPECIAL	104.50
Leather Eveready Case	SPECIAL	8.50
Special Synchro Flash	SPECIAL	7.95
Prism Finder	SPECIAL	13.95

MINIFILM SPECIAL 54.50 w/f2.8 ctd. lens Reg. 139.50

DON'T BE WITHOUT AN EXPOSURE METER!

Weston Master II	16.95
Norwood Director	16.95
GE DW 68	11.75
GE PRI	17.50
DeJur 58	8.50

USED VALUES

The Professionals Choice

LATEST B. N. 4x5 PACEMAKER GRAPHIC

- 135mm f4.7 Ctd. Lens
- Compur Rapid MX Synchro Shutter
- Raiart Cpld. Rfdr.
- Reflond Flashgun • Graflok Back
- Cut Film Holder • Ektalite Field Lens

	SPECIAL
4 x 5 PACEMAKER CROWN GRAPHIC Complete 209.50	203.50
4 x 5 PACEMAKER SPEED GRAPHIC Complete reg. 302.50 SPECIAL	227.00

EXCLUSIVE!!

An Ideal 35mm Color Camera with Automatic Film Lever Transport At An Unheard of Price!! AND FULLY GUARANTEED!

Brand New 29.95 COUPLED RANGEFINDER

Reg. 74.95

• f2.8 Coated Lens • Synchro Shutter • Double Exp. Prev. • All Metal Const. • Handsome, Compact

	Reg.	SPEC.
Leather Eveready Case	6.95	4.95
Synchro Flashgun	9.95	6.95

COMBINATION SPECIAL: Camera, Case, Flash **39.95** Complete

DEFINITELY...YOUR BEST ENLARGER VALUE!!

MINILARGER 23 A New Precision Enlarger made to our specifications by one of the leading Enlarger Manufacturers. Will accommodate all negatives from 35mm up to 2¼x3¼.

• Well Ventilated Lamphouse • Micrometer Focusing • Glassless Rotating Carrier • Reversible for Extreme Magnification • Red Safelight Filter • Sturdy Laminated Base Board.

MINILARGER 23 With f4.5 Coated Lens, Click Stops

Reg. Value 49.50 *Brand New* **27.95**

NOW...A ROLLEI FOR ALL!

Latest Auto Rolleicord IV f3.5 Xenar MX. Only	86.00
Used Auto Rolleiflex III, f3.5 Xenar, MX. Only	118.
Used Auto Rolleiflex III, f3.5 Ctd. Tessar MX. Only	129.
Used Auto Rolleiflex 2-8C, f3.8 Ctd. Xenotar MX. Only	185.

USED

THE BEST IN MOVIES

BELL & HOWELL OUTFIT

B&H 8mm 220 Camera
• f2.5 lens • Life Size Viewfinder
10 Ft. Film Run
PLUS B & H Model 253 MONTEREY Projector
• 400 Ft. Capacity
• 500 Watt Lamp
• Carry Case

BOTH FOR **89.50** USED

A REAL THRILL!!

Beautiful, Brilliant On The Spot Black & White Prints Indoors and Outdoors...Finished Prints in 60 Seconds!

	New	Used
Polaroid Highlander 80 Camera	69.95	42.50
Polaroid Land Camera	89.75	44.25
Polaroid Pathfinder f4.5 Lens MX Flash K.R.F.	249.50	164.50

FACTORY ORIGINAL FILM

Guaranteed Fresh 35mm ANSCO COLOR RELOADS EACH **1.29** 4 for 4.80
20 Exp. Daylight or Tungsten

LATEST BRAND NEW 1955 SUPER DOLINA II w. f2.8 Ctd. Tessar Lens (reg. 119.50)

- Split Field Cpld Rfdr.
- Compur Rapid Synchro Shutter
- Body Shutter Release
- Double Exp. Prevention

SPECIAL 39.50 With Leather Case and Flashgun! Total Value 139.50

LEICA IIIF CAMERA

168.50

- f2 Ctd. Summitar Lens
- 1 Sec. to 1/1000
- Fully Synch.

W f1.5 Xenon used	199.00
W f2 Summicron used	197.50
W f1.5 Summarit used	218.00

TERRIFIC!!

BOLEX H16 CAMERA OUTFIT

Complete With 3 Lenses At A WHOPPING LOW PRICE...

- Automatic Threading
- Built in Frame Counter
- Single Sprockets for Sound
- Forward or Reverse
- Single Frame Exp
- 8 to 64 F.P.S.

LENSES:
15mm f2.8 Wide Angle
25mm f1.9 Normal Angle
75mm f4.5 Telephoto

USED 238.00 COMPLETE

35mm EXA

most compact, popular single lens reflex

- f2.8 Coated Meritar
- Interchangeable Lenses
- Interchangeable with Proto Prism
- Full MX Flash Synch.

only **46.95** USED

USED SLIDE PROJECTOR PARADE

	Reg.	Special
TDC Mainliner 300W B.C. Selectron	59.50	31.95
T.D.C. Headliner 300W B.C. Selectron	49.95	29.50
LaBelle 55 500W Automatic	95.00	55.00

35mm BULK FILM LOADER

W 10 EMPTY CARTRIDGES **4.95**
W/100 Ft. Fresh Safety Film, Kodak Plus X, XX or Tri-X ... 8.39
12 36 Exp. Reloads Kodak Plus X, XX 4.49

FAMOUS GOLDE PROJECTOR

At An Exceptional Price!

BRAND NEW 29.95

- 300 Watt
- Blower Cooled
- All Metal Const.
- For 2x2 Slides

Deluxe Carrying Case 8.50
40x40 Deluxe Tripod Screen 11.95

Used KINE EXAKTA VX

- Single Lens Reflex Camera
- Synchronized for Flash & Strobe

	SPECIAL
f2.8 Westanar Fully Automatic	156.00
f2 Biotar Preset	172.00
f2.8 Tessar Preset	156.00
f1.9 Xenon Fully Automatic	197.00

ARGUS C-3 CAMERA

- f3.5 Coated Lens
- Rfdr. Cpld
- With Case & Flashgun

Only **33.50** used

BRAND NEW *Latest 1955* AUTOMATIC PENTAGON

- Fully Automatic Diaphragm
- Prismascope • MX Flash
- 1 Sec. to 1/1000

With f2.8 Ctd. Westanar Automatic Lens *Special* **139.95**
Reg. 249.50

With f2 Ctd Lens Reg. 249.50	SPECIAL	139.50
Eveready Case Reg. 15.00	SPECIAL	8.75

SAVE $80! Famous 35mm

STEREO REALIST CAMERAS

LATEST MODELS . . . Loaners . . . Demonstrators

- Coupled Rangefinder
- f3.5 Coated Lenses
- Flash Synchronization
- Double Exp. Prev.

List. 159.50 MINIFILM SPECIAL **79.00**

Save more than half on slightly used 8mm Revere Magazine Turret Cameras!

8mm Revere Mag. Turret f2.8 Plus 1½" f3.5 Tele Lens
Reg. 134.50
67.00 USED

SUBSTANTIAL SAVINGS ON THE AMAZING 35mm AUTOMATIC ZEISS CONTAFLEX

- f2.8 Coated Tessar Lens
- Automatic Diaphragm
- MX FLASH SYNCH
- REFLEX FOCUSING

Reg. 169.50
SPEC. **97.50** USED

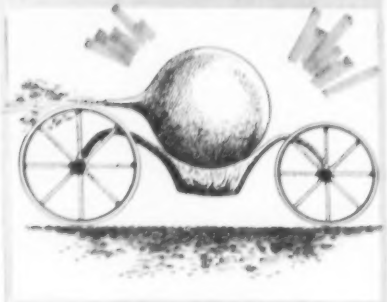
MINIFILM CAMERA CORP.

1190 Avenue of the Americas (bet. 46-47 St.) New York 36 • JU 2-1416

...Where Customers Become Friends...

10% DOWN
30 DAY FREE TRIAL
2 FULL YEAR GUARANTEE

This is how Newton sketched his idea for a "supersonic" steam automobile. He later discarded it because it wouldn't work at low speeds. From Newton's early concept there is now jet propulsion. For the final perfection in filters today there is Enteco.



PROGRESS

ENTECO comes closer to perfection than any other filter you can buy. In color photography you're licked before you start if the light transmittance of your filter is off by more than 5%. Play **safe!** Shoot **your** color through an ENTECO Filter.

We asked an independent testing laboratory* to measure the light transmittance of ENTECO and two other popular brands compared to the **recognized transmittance standard**. The results testify to the supremacy of ENTECO:

Manufacturer	Filter Type	Average Transmittance
ENTECO	Type A	**99.7%**
Manufacturer Y	Type A	**91.5%**
Manufacturer Z	Type A	**72.5%**

*Electrical Testing Laboratories, Inc.

ENTECO LENS HOODS block stray light, kill flare indoors or out. Useful under all conditions, they are beautifully machined of Duraluminum with a satin finish and lined with the most efficient non-reflecting black perma-felt. Available in all types and sizes, priced from $1.40.

ENTECO's complete set of new data charts are yours — ABSOLUTELY FREE! Write today

Enteco

ENTECO MANUFACTURES AMERICA'S FINEST FILTERS AND LENS ATTACHMENTS

ENTECO INDUSTRIES, INC.

610 Kosciusko St. Brooklyn 21, N. Y.

stereo today

by Robert L. McIntyre

Stereo Turn-overs

Systems for taking and showing standard-size stereo pictures seemed to have settled down for a while, but there still is much activity in the sub-miniature stereo field. Tiny 3-D transparencies lend themselves to many commercial uses. The most recent development in this line is a turn-over stereo strip offered by Keith King of Color Film Enterprizes, 1520 South St., Long Beach, Calif.

Each strip contains ten stereo pairs. It is slipped into a special viewer called a 3-D Scope, and the first five pictures are viewed by pushing the film from one frame to another. Then it is removed, turned upside down, and reinserted to bring the next five shots into view. Each frame is approximately $\frac{7}{16}$ inch wide and $\frac{1}{2}$ inch high. The film is unperforated 35-mm Ansco Color. A $\frac{1}{4}$-inch strip down the center is unused by the pictures and provides a place where captions can be put to good advantage.

The printing system was developed by Glen Taylor, Long Beach minister, who become interested in photography through a project for mass producing 35-mm Bible slides. Reproduction is from Realist-size originals, using an automatic printing machine. The cost of the strips is $10 for the first 25 and 10 cents each for additional ones. Viewers, in quantities to match, are 25 cents each. You can get a sample viewer and a film strip that shows how the system works by writing Color Film Enterprizes anytime this month, enclosing 35 cents.

Titles and Pictures

Titles are a "must" if you are thinking of offering your stereo slides in the big exhibitions. It's helpful to think about them, even if you take pictures strictly for your own enjoyment and the amusement of your friends. Pictures for which short, descriptive titles come to mind easily are usually good ones. If titles are hard to think up and run too long to write on the stereo mount, usually it's a sign that the picture itself doesn't tell its own story as well as it should.

How Sharp is Sharp?

Perfect sharpness is the aim of every stereo fan who takes his photography at all seriously. Yet in spite of using tripods, small apertures, and careful focusing techniques we all get pictures that seem to vary considerably in definition. Some shots appear crisp and clear even when they are taken hurriedly. Others, more carefully planned, turn out much less sharp in appearance. This suggests that there is more to sharpness than accurate focusing and avoiding camera movement—and so there is.

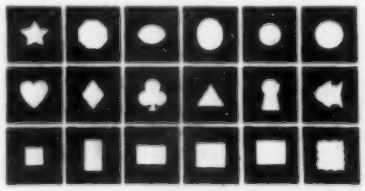
The factor we most often overlook is the inherent contrast of the subject matter itself and the way it is affected by the lighting in the original scene. Things that sparkle and glisten seem almost to look sharp automatically in pictures. Objects that are soft and fuzzy fail to pick up added sharpness. Bright sunlight and clear blue skies produce harsh contrasts in lighting that emphasize sharpness and bring out texture. The soft, even lighting of a cloudy day seems to round off the sharp corners of subject matter and to make pictures seem less sharp even though they contain much detail.

The lens experts used to evaluate sharpness in terms of the number of lines per millimeter that could be resolved by looking at test charts through the lens being tested. Then they found that performance tests did not always agree with results of examination at the optical bench. A whole new system of evaluating lenses for photographic use had to be worked out. We don't have to go through all that to know what our stereo cameras are capable of doing. Merely by analyzing our own pictures we can learn to spot the most common causes of unsharpness when we find it. Recognizing that some of them aren't under our control will make it easier to sleep nights when crisp definition has eluded us in spite of every effort.

Window Trimming

Those unusual stereo masks discussed in this column several months ago are beginning to pop up in the club competitions and exhibits. There are 18 different shapes, as shown in the accompanying illustration. They are made by Joe Simpson's Emde Products, 2028 Stoner Ave., Los Angeles 25, Calif., and are packed in boxes of 102 masks which cost $2.95. Each box contains 3 each of 6 shapes and 7 each of 12 shapes.

All these masks are based on the same window separation as normal projection mounts. They are not designed to hold the transparencies, but merely to sandwich into glass along with a mount that supports them. They can be used with any standard $1\frac{5}{8}$ x 4-inch mounts.



Considerable care must be used in selecting pictures for this type of mounting. Objects can be allowed to project through the stereo window toward the viewer, but it is annoying when things that are nearer than the window distance are masked off. The assorted package seems to be a good idea; you have to play around with different shapes before you can select them well.—

now fans are telling us...

"there's nothing like a LEICA and the latest is the greatest!"

NEW Leica M-3

lifetime investment in perfect photography

Owners of the LEICA M-3 can't seem to find superlatives enough to describe this new camera—the world's most advanced. Among the features they appreciate most are its versatility...its easy operation...its fast handling ...and its many new automatic features. We could repeat more of the fans' high praise about the M-3 but you really should see it for yourself.

E. LEITZ, INC., 468 FOURTH AVENUE, NEW YORK 16, N. Y.
Distributors of the world-famous products of Ernst Leitz, Wetzlar, Germany
LENSES • CAMERAS • MICROSCOPES • BINOCULARS

For the Twin Lens Reflex Fan

Sensational, new SPLIT-IMAGE RANGEFINDER for Rolleiflex, Rolleicord, Ciroflex, Graflex 22, Ricohflex $4.95 ppd.

IN FOCUS — OUT OF FOCUS

Rangefinder is built into groundglass which replaces your present groundglass (we supply complete instructions for this very simple installation, or your local mechanic can do it at a nominal cost), breaks straight lines at an angle until perfect focus is reached. Wonderful for poor light focusing, a 'must' for the many photographers who insist on perfect focus.

A sensational Spiratone Exclusive worth 2½ times as much!

FIELD LENS— $2.00

A flat thin Fresnel ring plate which fits over groundglass in your reflex camera, greatly increasing brilliance of viewing image, making the often almost invisibly dark corner image ten times brighter! No installation—just drop fieldlens onto groundglass. Postpaid. *For Rollei, Graflex "22", Ciroflex, etc.*

MAGNIFYING HOOD $2.95
for all twin lens reflex cameras

Twin magnifier makes possible accurate focusing and composing of entire groundglass image with BOTH EYES and at comfortable distance, while protecting groundglass from glare. Saves eyestrain, helps accuracy, dim light focusing. Instantly removable and collapsible. For Rolleis, Graflex 22, Ricohflex, etc. Postpaid

COMB. OFFER: Magnifying Hood plus Fieldlens $4.59

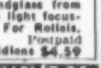
EYELEVEL FINDER FOR ROLLEI $7.95

At last—an expensively finished optical device which shows an right-side up image for easy eyelevel composing and focusing! Clips instantly on and off Rollei hood! Highly corrected optics, all metal construction. Same price for RICOHFLEX model

FREE w. finder: Drop-in fresnel FIELDLENS (no installation needed), for corner to corner groundglass brightness. *Shpg. Chge. 15c*

SPIRATONE BACKS AND RECOMMENDS THESE NATIONALLY KNOWN QUALITY LEATHER GADGET BAGS

Made by one of the foremost manufacturers in the field, and exclusively offered by us, through a special purchase, below or close to the usual wholesale prices. These bags are all brand new first class merchandise not to be confused with "seconds" or "closeouts" of inferior leather bags. Ship. Wt. of Gadget Bags: *4, 6 & 8 lbs.*



SP4. A jumbo-sized, well-made genuine cowhide bag of beautiful appearance. Ample in size — 9"x11½"x14" — for small press cameras and plenty of accessories. Zipper around top for easy accessibility of contents. Roomy inside pockets and an extra large outside pocket. **$10.95**

SP5. A toograin pigskin bag for the advanced amateur or professional, large enough for press cameras (10"x12"x5"), or for taking "both cameras" along. "Wraparound" zipper, flashgun holder, shoulder pad. If you couldn't afford that $30.00 bag, you won't pass up the SP5 at a 54% saving. **$13.95**

SP6. The latest addition to our line, and one of the finest. An oversize genuine cowhide pressbag, 10½"x14"x5", largest size available in gadget bags costing normally $40.00 to $50.00. Adjustable strap runs around bottom of bag—no equipment too heavy for this bag! Inside cover is a batteryease holder. On sides are one large pocket for meter, two small ones for filters. Adaptable inside partition. Back and bottom are fibreboard lined for extra support. We'd bet you'd only expect to pay that little, only for a plastic bag, for the cowhide SP6 is only **$17.95**

135MM TELEPHOTO For ARGUS C-3 $49.95

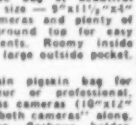
Finally, a 135mm f:4.5 prime telephoto, coupled to the Argus C3 rangefinder and at a price less than shorter telephoto lenses! This coated, color-corrected lens gives more than 7X the area magnification of your normal lens—imagine, a distant object on your screen will be 7 sq. inches instead of 1 sq. inch!

Deluxe Leather Case $5.95

FREE with C3 135mm Lens: Matching 135mm Telephoto Finder, in leather case, and accessory clip—a $9.95 value.

C3—Combi. Offer: 135mm f:4.5 Telephoto, Aux. Wideangle, accessory clip, leather cases and set of matching finders—all for **$69.95**

THREE UNIT REFLECTOR OUTFIT $5.49



Two aluminum 10" reflectors for g1 or g2 bulbs, one bullet reflector for spot effects, all three complete with swivel joint, switch, socket, clamp and cord — at a fraction of their usual cost.

SUGGESTION: 2 g2, 1 g1 photoflood bulbs 86c.

Shipping Weight 5½ lbs.

Only Spiratone offers you this $11.00

PHOTOFLOOD STAND + TWO REFLECTORS FOR ONLY $6.49

The ideal Indoor Lighting Set-up. 3-section metal stand extends to 6'4". Sturdy, braced legs with rubber tips. Stand telescopes compactly to only 2 feet. Positive locking at any desired height. 22" crossbar. Can also be used to hold screen, backgrounds. Two spun-aluminum 10" reflectors (for g1 or 2 photofloods), complete with sockets, switches, 6' cords, bait-socket swivel joints, rubber-jawed spring clamps. Can be used on crossbar or furniture. Complete outfit $6.49.

Shipping Wgts.: Stand 4 lbs. Reflectors 4 lbs.

Suggestions: Two g2 photoflood bulbs ..... $ .66
Extra Clamp-on bullet with bulb (for semi-spot) 1.79

ACCURA REFLEX HOUSING FOR LEICA, CANON $39.95

Ready-to-use, with dual release system

Never before could so small an investment change your Leica, Canon into a single lens reflex camera, ideal for parallax-free close-up, telephoto, medical and scientific work! Focus with formerly impossible fraction-of-inch accuracy through adjustable magnifier on bright, curved groundglass, press release; mirror jumps up, exposure is made of exact image you saw! Use with extension tubes or bellows for closeups, with special 135mm tele lens for complete closeup to infinity range.

Save more still by buying combinations:
- Folding Bellowscope $49.95
- Special ctd. 135mm f:3.5 SUN telephoto 69.95
- Folding Bellowscope and special ctd. 135mm F:4.5 telephoto $73.95

FREE with any combination offer above: New Evelevel Mirror device, a $14.00 value.

ROOF PRISM FINDER for EXAKTA V, VX with RANGEFINDER PRISM $33.95

Latest German import! Replaces the waist level finder, shows unreversed, right side up, brilliant image! Split image prism rangefinder instantly shows correct focus. Roof Prism Finder without rf $19.95; RangerFinder Prism with groundglass, for your Pentaprism Finder $13.95 (no installation needed).

Leather case $1.75. *Shipping Cost 15c.*

Screw-in & Bayonet

Save almost 50%
BODY, REAR & LENSCAPS ea. $1.00
for Leica, Canon, Kine 3 (asstd.)
Exakta, Praktica, Contax S for $2.69

BODY CAPS protect camera body, shutter, when lens is removed. REAR LENS CAPS are a must for all your extra lenses. And FRONT LENS CAPS make perfect seal against any harm to optics, cannot fall off. All caps precision machined aluminum. Available for Sonnar, Biotar, Primoplan, Westar, Tessar, Tridar—be specific when ordering.

Prices on other Front Caps on request

SYNCH YOUR OLD LEICA $3.49 ppd.

for flash or strobe

No installation — just one quick adjustment over release button and you are all set for flash shots at speeds to 1/30th. Tripper accepts standard flashcord—or buy from us with flashgun to fit accessory clip.

Tripper with imported Economy Gun $6.49
Tripper with Fan-type BC Pocket Flash $9.95

Shipping Charge 35c

German-made short-barrel **135mm f:4.5 TELEPHOTO $19.95**
For Leica, Canon, Kine Exakta, Praktica, Contax D, etc

Made to our specifications, this superb coated, color-corrected lens gives a *complete, uninterrupted* focusing range from 16" to infinity, when used with a bellows unit—without the need for adapters or closeup lenses.

FOLDING BELLOWSCOPE with 135mm f:4.5 lens ..... *Shg. Chg. 50c* **$33.95**

SYNCH YOUR OLD CAMERA $2.49 ppd.

Fully adjustable mechanical tripper, requires no installation, works through standard cable release socket of most old cameras! Has fitting for standard flashcord. Allows adjustment for flashbulbs and zero (X) delay for strobe. Tripper with famous make all metal flashgun, gun alone is $6.95 value, has bracket, accepts screwbase bulbs; Bay. Base adapter 39c) $4.95 *Ship. Wt. 2 lbs.*

FAN-TYPE BC POCKET FLASH. $6.95

Shpg. Chg. 35c

Finally, a completely collapsible flash at a down-to-earth price! Sturdy battery case has built-in testlamp, ejector, accepts standard bayonet base bulbs. 6" diameter metal reflector has special pebble finish for maximum reflecting power, instantly telescopes, making entire unit a bare 5" x 2"!

EXTRA FEATURES: Extension outlet—no other flash under $10.00 has it! Standard shoe, fits on accessory clips. BRACKET, for use on any camera, $1.00. Cord available for all Comaur and Kodak synch terminals. For Kine Exakta, Praktiflex FX, Leica M3, Realist, Argus C3, 4, add $1.00. BC battery, last year, $1.00.

FREE! Elegant Zipperpouch, attachable to camera case carrying strap.

POLARIZING FILTER SALE

Ser. V $1.49 Ser. VI $1.98

Look again at the prices: it's almost too good to be true! This most useful of all filters, equally important for color and b&w, at a fraction of its regular value! Eliminates reflections in water, show windows, landscapes; the only skyfilter usable with Kodachrome, Anscocolor, beautifully emphasizes clouds. Made of finest quality neutral polarizing material throughout, to fit standard filterholders. *Ltd supply because model change*

FILTERS are the tools of the photographer—yet, fine filters, made by the best known manufacturers in the country, need not be costly. Each filter is ring-mounted, and engraved as to type.

For b&w: lt. and med. yellow, lt and med. green, orange, haze, red and infra-red.

Ser.	
IV	$1.15
V	1.39
VI	1.59
VII	2.98

For Anscocolor: Nos. 10, 11, 12, UV 15, 16, 17.

For Kodachrome and Extachrome: Haze, Skylight, 2A, 2B, 85B, Type A, Blue 80, 82A, 1D, 2D, 81, 81A, B, C, D, EF.

"About Filters, Closeup and Minus Lenses" is a booklet crammed with valuable info. Send 25c, or free on request with orders of $3.00 or more.

FREE on request: Famous Make Filter Compartment Case with purchase of 4 or more Ser. V or Leather Filterbank with 6 or more Ser. VI filters (incl. polarizing) and closeup lenses. Cases cost regularly $3.50 (Ser. VI), $1.25 (Ser. V)

And, at regular prices, for the new Ektachrome now available: 85C, 82B, 82C.

Shpg. chgs. 1 to 5 filters 10c, 6 or more 20c.

For the Darkroom

ALL-METAL 11 x 14 EASEL $7.69

incl. footswitch

Extra sturdy (net weight 4 lbs.!), solid frame guide on four sides for proper alignment, spring steel masking bands calibrated in inches and mm. Adjustable for all sizes from 1"x1" to 12"x15". White enameled base. Plug enlarger cord into footswitch and you are ready to dodge, vignet and fully control your 'b'ow-ups'.

Combined Ship. Wt. 6 lbs. 8x10 Enlarging Easel, same construction as above, with footswitch. **$4.98**

Famous Make

2¼x3¼ DBL. CONDENSER ENLARGER $21.89

Complete with bulb and lens

You may have missed some fun not doing your own enlarging sooner, but you surely did right in waiting for this buy! Well ventilated metal lamphousing—fine bellows with easy-to-grip focusing knob—built-in red filter—sturdy 13" x 16" baseboard—22" pole permits up to 5x linear magnification on baseboard, virtually any size, if image is projected onto lower level—metal 2¼ x 3¼ negative carrier (2¼ x 2¼, 35mm glassless carriers are available at $2.00 add'l) — achromatic anastigmat 3½" f:6.9 lens gives excellent definition, — can be stopped down to f:11 — double condenser for extra brilliance.

Shpg. Wt. 20 lbs.

Extra lens board with 2" f:4.5 lens, special condenser for 35mm **$11.95**

DEVELOPING TANK

Adjustable

$1.49 *for 35mm, 828, 127, 120, 620, 116, 616*

Simple bayonet lock for different size adjustments. Vents for quick changing of liquids. Agitating rod. Easy loading in darkroom—other operations in daylight. Easily worth double.

Tank with spare reel, $2.39

Shpg. Wt. 2 lbs.

HYPO TESTER $1.00

A hydrometer-type device which instantly shows correct fixing time. Helps eliminate stained prints and wasted hypo. *Shpg. Chge. 10c*

11x14 TRAYS 3 for $4.19

Made of heavy acid-proof plastic, with reinforced ribs, handy pouring spout.

Sh. Wt. 5 lbs.

8x10 Trays 3 for **$2.39**

Sh. Wt. 4 lbs.

ELECTRIC 2-SURFACE DUO-DRIER $8.95

with 3 12x17 ferrotype plates and stand

Yes, Spiratone does it again! A complete, ready-to-use, double surface drier with a capacity of 4 8x10 or 36 2½x3½ prints, singleweight or doubleweight, glossy or dull finish—simply constructed, yet as efficient as units costing several times as much. Works on AC or DC. *Sh Wt 10 lbs.*

SINGLE SURFACE DRYER with 2 heavy duty 12 x 17 ferrotype plates $5.95

Suggestion: Bottle of Ferrotype Polish 35c
Stainless Steel Squeegee Roller 95c

ENLARGING TIMER $6.95

60 sec. range, with second markings. Current shuts off automatically at end of desired time interval. Built-in lock holds knob at desired position, until toggle is released. Adjustable stop for repeat exposures. Manual operation for focusing. Enlarger or printer plugs right into receptacle on cord timer.

Shpg. Chg. 30c

6" All Metal Trimmer 79c

AUTOFILL PRINTWASHER

all metal 12x15" works in any sink. If bought at same time as any darkroom items of $4.98 and up, only **$1.00**

Sh. Wt. 3 lbs.

A fully automatic German import

2¼ SQ. AUTOFOCUS ENLARGER $59.95

compl. w. Double Condenser, Masking Carrier, Footswitch

Rare indeed is so fortunate a purchase we are able to pass on to our customers! This enlarger, made to our specs for the American photographer by the largest German manufacturer enlarging equipment, is readily recognized as a bargain—even at double our low price! Here is why: Sturdy metal construction with easy parallelogram raising mechanism—fully automatic focus to 11" square (from 2¼ sq.), manual focusing to giant 22" sq. blowups—extraordinary double condensing system for more brilliance—precision negative carrier for cut and uncut negatives, with four built-in masking bands for all smaller sizes, easy raising arm—red filter—upper and lower ventilation louvres with lighttraps — 16x19" baseboard w. rubber feet. Shipped Express, charges collect.

Specially Calibrated 3" f:3.5 "Steinheil lens with clickstops, for 2¼ sq. Autofocus enlarger.. **$14.95**

35mm AUTOFOCUS ENLARGER, similar to above, enlarges automatically to 7.5 times linear (56 times the area), manually to 23 times linear, complete with condenser, masking carrier, specially calibrated 2" f:3.5 ctd. Steinheil lens **$59.95**

German ENLARGING EASELS, adjustable, if bought with either enlarger: 8 x 10 $3.49; 11 x 14 $5.49.

Save 50% and more on **ENLARGING LENSES**

We are proud to present three unusual values in brand new, coated, color-corrected, anastigmatic lenses, specially constructed to give corner to corner sharpness in enlarging—at prices half and less than those you'd expect to pay for such fine lenses.

2" f:3.8, Leica thread, for 35mm, clickstops $7.95
3" f:6.3, sliding diaphragm, for 2¼x2¼" $4.95
3½" f:4.5, clickstops, for 2¼x3¼", 2¼x2¼" .. 9.95
5¼" f:4.5, clickstops, for 4x5 ..... 19.95

Shipping Charge 15c

SALE ON BRAND NEW GROUND & POLISHED CONDENSERS

3" Single	$ .98
4½" Single	1.98
4½" Double	4.25

sh. wts. 1 lb., 1 lb. & 4 lbs.

Save $6.00 on 3 Pc.

ENLARGER ACCESSORY SET $3.49

Valuable to beginners and advanced amateurs. Set contains metal footswitch, Enexpo Enlarging Exposure Meter which shows required time for any paper directly on chart, regardless of enlargement size and Test strip maker which helps check accurate exposure and shows where to dodge.

Shipping Weight 4 lbs.

FREE WITH SET: Auto-Tilt 12x15" all metal washer.

CLOSEUPS
are simple and inexpensive, when you buy your closeup accessories from Spiratone, the only firm specialized in low-cost closeup photography equipment.

6-PC. EXTENSION TUBE SET $7.95

for Kine Exakta, Exa
This set contains two precision-fitted brass adapters and four tubes, 5mm, 15mm, 30mm and 45mm, providing the greatest possible range of closeup work from a 3.4 reduction to a 2.2 magnification ratio. *Ship. Ch. 35c*
Same set but with one FOCUSING TUBE from 40mm to 55mm, alone a $10 value. Complete Set $11.50.

4-PC. EXTENSION TUBE SET
for Praktica, Praktiflex FX, Contax, S, D, DA, Pentacon. This exceptionally well-made set includes in addition to the usual 5mm, 15mm and 30mm tubes a 45mm tube, thus permitting up to 2X magnification, when the complete set is used: a tiny object, 1/2" x 3/4" can be made to fill the entire 35mm negative or transparency! *Ship. Charge 35c* **$6.95**
Same set, but with one FOCUSING TUBE, alone a $10.00 value, increasing maximum ext to 100mm. $9.95

The FOLDING BELLOWSCOPE
Available for Leica, Canon, Kine Exakta, Exa, Praktica, Praktiflex FX, Contax S, D, DA, Pentacon
The most useful of lens-to-camera closeup accessories. It weighs only 5 oz., has fine leather bellows and a geared track with a positive lock. A sturdy accurate frame assures proper alignment. An extension range up to 5" is provided, with exposure factors engraved on the track. **$14.95 ppd.**

PROXISCOPE
Geared Focusing Rail
The most useful camera accessory for the practical photographer. Permits minute adjustment in a 4½" range, a "must" for copywork, any kind of closeup photography.
A $7.95 value—available to Spiratone customers at .. **$3.95**
Shpg. Chg. 10c

deluxe COPYING STAND $9.95
Designed by us for use in conjunction with closeup lenses, extension tubes, bellows attachments, to complete with a moderate investment, your closeup and copying equipment. Strong enough for a 4x5", yet compact in storage (two-piece post) and equally well suited for copying, medical, scientific work and movie titling. Camera bracket permits centering of camera over subject. 15x18" baseboard is very practical for large originals. 1½" diameter pole is 38" high. *Shipping Weight 11 lbs.*

Gooseneck Light Attachment $5.95
With C clamps, fits copystand or enlarger pole. 2 bullet reflectors. $1.69 add'l. Ship. Weight 4 lbs.

FREE with orders over $3.00, or send 25c for CLOSEUP DICTIONARY

EXTREME CLOSEUP LENSES
can be used with any camera—with the greatest of ease and with no extra accessories. You can get as close as 8" with a Plus 4, 7" with a Plus 5, 5½" with a Plus 6, 3½" with a Plus 10. You can use two extreme closeup lenses, with a double retaining ring, for even more extreme closeups. With a Plus 5 lens, you can fill the complete 35mm frame when reproducing a postcard; a Plus 10 lens is just right for insects, stamps and coins. Extreme Closeup Lenses make macrophotography possible with a tiny investment. *All mounted in metal rings.*

		Ser. V	Ser. VI
Plus	4	1.75	2.00
Plus	5	1.95	2.30
Plus	6	2.25	2.75
Plus	10	2.65	3.25
Dbl. Ret. Ring		.85	.95

CLOSEUP (Portrait) LENSES
bring within every photographer's reach subjects which would be too small if photographed at the regular 3 ft. closest camera setting: Head and shoulder portraits, children's pictures, copy work—a whole new field of picture taking. All Closeup Lenses are mounted in metal rings. Deluxe lenses, made by nationally famous manufacturer, have diopter power engraved on rings.

	Reg.	Deluxe
Ser. IV		1.15
Ser. V	1.00	1.39
Ser. VI	1.25	1.59
Ser. VII	2.00	2.98

Plus 1 focuses from 38" to 20", Plus 2 from 20" to 13", Plus 3 from 13" to 10"—for versatility, you will want set of all three Closeup Lenses.
Shpg. Chgs., 1-4—10c

MINUS LENSES for TELEPHOTO EFFECTS

If you have a camera using, or capable of using, a bellows or extension tube set, you will want to invest in Minus Lenses for the thrill of taking telephoto shots without buying a regular telephoto lens, or extreme telephoto shots, in conjunction with your telephoto lens; for example, a single Minus 4 lens makes your 135mm telephoto into a 270mm telephoto—varied combinations will produce a variety of effects. Minus Lenses improve the perspective in portraits, too, by lengthening the effective focus length. Thousands of Exakta, Praktica, Contax S and Leica, Canon owners with reflex housings find Minus Lenses most useful accessories.
Minus Lenses are mounted in Metal Rings and are sold in sets of three (of your selection) only. Available in Minus, 1, 2, 3, and 4. Per three
Ser. V ..$3.60 Ser. VI ..4.35 Ser. VII ..6.00
Shpg. Chg. 10c

For the 8mm Movie Fans

CINE TITLER $3.59
Reg. $5.95 Save 40%
Sh. Wt. 2 lbs.
Titles add action, provide continuity for your movies! Yet, making titles is so simple with the Cine-Titler! Sturdy metal construction, auxiliary lens for exact focus. Photograph picture postcards, titles of your own design: you can even shoot animated titles — an instruction booklet accompanies every titler.
If purchased at the same time as Action Viewer, Action or Super-Deluxe Editor
Titler alone $4.64

4-PC. 8mm EDITING OUTFIT $10.95
Famous Make
Save $10.55 on complete
Sh. Wt. 6 lbs.
A value like never before! Outfit contains Projection Editing Viewer, with bulb, pair of rewinds with brakes, all metal splicer, all ready for simple mounting on board or table (not supplied). Can you afford to pass up such a value?

SUPER DELUXE 8MM EDITOR $14.95
Same viewer, rewinds as above, but w. automatic splicer, plus metal base— a $26.00 5 pc. set. *Sh Wt. 6lbs*

8MM PROJECTION EDITING VIEWER
$6.95 You'll more than ever enjoy editing your movies when you use this neat, all-metal, electric editing viewer. It projects a clear image on the groundglass, makes possible viewing from a comfortable distance. *Ship Weight 2 lbs.*

ACTION VIEWER $17.89
Ship Wt. 4 lbs.
A viewer which makes editing a real pleasure, projects brilliant 2½ x 3½" pictures in full action on the built-in groundglass screen—not just one frame at a time, but in continuous motion! Operator can adjust focus to his own vision. Easy to thread, scratch-proof, scientific ventilation of lamphousing — really a blessing for movies fans with a limited budget who know they'd have to spend $40.00 and up for a viewer like it!

4-PC. ACTION EDITING SET $25.95
Ship. Wt. 8 lbs.
If you'd spend 100% more, you wouldn't get a better buy than this 4-pc. outfit. 8mm action editing viewer, drysplicer with built-in scraper, pair of precision machined geared rewinds with fingertip controlled drag brakes and 1200 ft. capacity. This 4-pc. outfit costs actually less than the lowest-priced action viewer would cost alone!

SALE IN METAL REELS AND CANS
8mm: 200 ft. sets 6 for 2.98; 400 ft. sets 5 for 2.98; 300 ft. sets 5 for 2.98
16mm 400 ft. sets 5 for 3.49

½" 1.9 (normal) for mount 8MM LENS $12.95 Plus Your Lens
Whether you own a Keystone, Revere, Cinemaster, DeJur, B&H Sportster or Companion 8mm camera, you can now trade your normal (12½ or 13mm) slow f:2.5, 2.8, 3.5 lens for a brand new, coated ½" f:1.9 lens with click-stops in one foot to infinity focusing mount! You can still set this lens at 10 feet and use its depth of field like a 'fixed focus', but closeups can be accurately focused and distant shots will be sharper, too. When you bought your new camera, you would have had to pay $25.00 or more extra for such a lens! ½" f:1.9 lens without trade-in $19.95
Aux. Wideangle Lens, screws into ½" 1.9, makes a 1.9 Wideangle when needed, only ... $4.95

30 x 40 TRIPOD SCREEN $7.69
Lowest Prices Ever! Portable, Crystal-Beaded

Despite higher steel prices, Spiratone continues to offer you the biggest bargains in screens ever! Same quality as before, and as praised by thousands of movie and slidefans: Crystal-beaded pyroxilyn surface; screen raises and lowers on elevating rod, assuring positive alignment. Metal can has beautiful scratch-resistant finish. Carrying handle sets automatically for balanced carrying. Sturdy tripod is plated and has protective rubber tips. Thousands of these screens are in use, not only by amateurs, but by clubs, churches, colleges as well.

Screen Size	Appr.	Shpg. Wt.
30"x40"	7.69	10 lbs.
40"x40"	9.18	11 lbs.
37"x50"	10.64*	14 lbs.
50"x50"	12.97*	15 lbs.
52"x70"	24.95*	

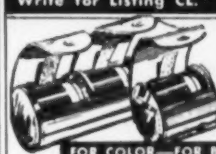
** These screens are shipped by us Express (freight costs collect) within U.S. — other screens P.P. or Express.*
FREE with any screen—20 2x2 COLOR SLIDES or 50 ft. MOVIE FEATURE (state if 8mm or 16mm)

7MM f:2.5 WIDEANGLE LENS for 8MM 17.95
At last—a fine 8mm wideangle lens priced within every movie fan's reach! Covers four times the area of your normal lens, makes movie-taking indoors, of large groups, in limited space or wherever greater coverage and an enormous depth of field are desirable, simple and effective. Chrome finish, click stops, D or B&H mount.
6MM f:1.9, an extremely fast extreme six-element wideangle lens with clickstops, focusing mount 6" (!) to infinity, for the demanding movie fan. Brand new, ctd color-corrected at the low, low price of **$29.95**

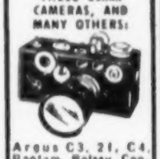
4" (110mm) f:4.5 ZEISS LENS in synch 8 speed shutter $9.95

Here is an unusual value in lenses: 4" Zeiss-Ikon Novar Anastigmat, in front focusing mount, with Klio shutter, 8 speeds to 1 full second, B and delayed action, synch terminal—use it to replace your old lens and shutter, mount it for telephoto work with a 35mm camera—you'll get a first rate optical system in a fine shutter at a fraction of its value. Ppd.

'40% OFF' Clearance Sale of 8mm and 16mm Movie Cameras, Projectors, Telephoto and Wideangle, Tape Recorders—Write for Listing CL.

Spiratone AUX. TELEPHOTO and WIDEANGLE LENSES

FOR COLOR—FOR BLACK AND WHITE
By far the most popular accessory for the 35mm camera owner! Spiratone lenses add to the camera the advantages of telephoto effects for improved perspective in portraits, for moderate distance shots so that the important subject matter will fill the entire negative or slide; and of wideangle effects, for landscapes, and indoors, where space is limited; of greater depth of field.

Universal Finder is matched to your wideangle, normal and telephoto lenses. Ideal for every camera—even without auxiliary lenses, because it provides for much needed parallax correction from three feet to infinity. Available in two models: 50mm for Retina, Argus, Pony, etc., 44mm for Bolsey, Contessa, Signet.

SPIRATONE AUXILIARY LENSES ARE AVAILABLE FOR THESE 35MM CAMERAS, AND MANY OTHERS:

Argus C3, 21, C4, Bantam, Bolsey, Contaflex, Contessa, Edinex, Ediza, Kodak 35, Mercury, Perfex, Retina, Signet, Vito.

SPIRATONE LENSES OFFER THESE EXTRAS:
- Built-in or Separate Filterholder furnished for each (set of) lens (es).
- Interchangeability of standard adapters, so that one lens may often be used with several cameras (each lens is supplied with only one adapter—extra adapters are $1.25 each, when suited.
- Extra hard S-coating.
- Excellent color-correction.
- Lifetime Service Guarantee.
- No change in exposure or lens opening needed.
- Comprehensive instructions for simple use—lenses fit your camera like filterholders, require no installation.
- Availability of filters — your free choice of any TWO with every aux. lens you buy, selected from these: yellow, orange, green, haze, red, blue. Others $1.00 each.
- Availability of MATCHED telephoto and wideangle finders, and a special Universal Finder.
- Telephoto and Wideangle Finders fit accessory clip, can also be used handheld.

Each lens in leather case (incl. 2 filters) $16.95 *Shpg. Chg. 35c*
Set of both lenses, in double leather case (including 4 filters) $29.95 *Shpg. Chg. 60c*
Each Finder, telephoto or wideangle, both for $7.49 $3.95
Universal Finder $8.59
Accessory Clip for Argus C3, easily installed $1.00
Accessory clip, easily glued to most cameras 75¢

GREAT NEWS:
Spiratone aux. telephoto and wideangle lenses, greatly improved, are now available at the same low prices for 2¼x2¼ Twinlens Reflex Cameras—Rolleicord and Rolleiflex bayonet mount (f:3.5 only), Ciroflex, Graflex 22, Ricohflex, Kodak Reflex. For twinlens users seeking a moderate increase or decrease in focus length, Spiratone aux. lenses add greatly to the versatility of their camera, with a minimum effect on coverage and resolution.

4" f:4.5 CTD. LENS in COMPUR RAPID $14.95
Here is your chance to get a new coated, German-made (Spiratone-Hamburg) lens, with diaphragm openings to f:22, in the world-famous Compur Rapid shutter, with 9 speeds from 1 second to 1/400th, B cable release socket and built-in zero delay synch for flash and strobe. Use it on any camera up to 3¼x4¼ (lens is actually designed 2¼x3¼ maximum corner to corner sharpness), for enlarging, adapt it for telephoto work with a 35mm camera, but hurry! *Ship. Cost 10c*

Famous German WIDEANGLE FOR 4"x5" $24.95
in famous Compur Rapid Shutter
Commercial photographers and advanced amateurs alike have waited for just such a buy! Made by Leitmeyr, an old-time German optical manufacturer, the 105mm f:6.8 coated wideangle anastigmat is for the 4x5 press camera owner just "what the doctor ordered". It covers approximately 85 degrees, and one half of the lens can be removed, converting it into a telephoto double the original focus length. The popular shutter has nine speeds from 1 second to 1/400th and B; and built-in zero (X) flash. *Ship. Cost 35¢.*

65MM WIDEANGLE FOR 2¼x3¼ $19.89
Another Leitmeyr-made wideangle lens, 65mm f:6.8, covers about 85 degrees on the 2¼x3¼ negative. Its symmetrical construction permits use of either half of the lens as a 130mm telephoto. Nine speed Compur Rapid shutter goes to 1/500th, has X synch for flash and strobe. Lensboard for Graphic (state model) $2.00
Shipping Charge 25c

All prices include excise tax. Postage and insurance MUST be prepaid, even when no shipping weight is stated—overpayment will be credited in full. Everything listed is brand-new (unless otherwise stated) and fully guaranteed against defects. 25% deposit on C.O.D.'s.
Items marked 'Free', 'Premium' or 'Bonus' MUST be requested at time of purchase. Foreign orders welcome—slight extra handling charges apply.

SPIRATONE INC.
49 WEST 27th ST., NEW YORK 1, N. Y.
Send mail order to 135-06 NORTHERN BLVD DEPT P4 FLUSHING 54 N. Y.

REGARDLESS OF PRICES LISTED . . .

WE WILL NOT SELL TO DEALERS...

We know that hundreds of camera stores would jump at the opportunity to buy these terrific bargains but no dice! We have reserved this merchandise for our photo fan customers only.

Although we have one of the largest selections of domestic and imported equipment, the items listed will go fast . . . so send your order in pronto! If you don't see what you want, please ask . . . it was impossible to get all of our "once-in-a-lifetime" bargains into this ad.

Need time to pay? Ask about Grand Central's 10% DOWN "Easy Payment Plan"!

Exclusive! ZUNOW 50mm f:1.1

Shoot without flash with this amazing new lens. A top-quality, high-speed optical triumph.

List $450 Specify Camera — Fully guaranteed.

For Leica M3 & IIIF Contax II, III, IIA, IIIA, Nikon.

35mm AUTOMATIC ZEISS CONTAFLEX

• f2.8 Coated Tessar Lens • Automatic Diaphragm • MX FLASH SYNCH • REFLEX FOCUSING

REG. $169.50 SPEC. $89.50 used

A Grand Central Best-Buy Kodak RETINA IIIC

with 50mm f:2 Xenon LNS129.50

Retina Longar Tele-Photo Lens 80mm f:4 92.50

Retina Curtar Wide Angle Lens 35mm f:5.6 62.50

2 x 2 SLIDE PROJECTOR

Brand New Famous Make 300 watt lamp and 5 inch lens. Blower cooled. plus AIREQUIPT SLIDE CHANGER $59.50

$37.50

1955 Keystone 16mm

Magazine loading, marksman finder, 4 speeds and other PLUS features make this a winner! With coated f2.5 lens

USED $79.50

8mm Revere Magazine Turret Camera

8mm Revere Mag. Turret f2.8 Plus 1½" f2.8 Tele Lens.

REG. $134.50 USED $63.50

BOLEX H16 CAMERA OUTFIT

Complete with 3 Lenses At A LOW . . . LOW PRICE . . .

USED $237.50 Complete

LENSES: 15mm f2.8 Wide Angle, 25mm f1.9 Normal Angle, 75mm f1.9 Telephoto

• Automatic Threading • Built in Frame Counter • Single Sprockets for Sound

CONTAX IIA

BRAND NEW DISC. MODEL FACTORY GUARANTEED $99.00

With 50mm f2 Sonnar coated lens f.n. $169.50

With 50mm f1.5 Sonnar coated lens f.n. 198.00

CONTAX IIIA

BRAND NEW DISC. FACTORY GUARANTEED $124.00

With 50mm f2 Sonnar coated lens f.n. $194.50

With 50mm f1.5 Sonnar coated lens f.n. 223.50

For Immediate Service CALL US COLLECT MUrray Hill 2-2261

Exakta VX

BRAND NEW DISC. MODEL

with Will Wetzler 50mm f2.8	$149.50
with Meyer Primoplan 50mm f1.9 pre-set	174.50
with Carl Zeiss Biotar 58mm f2 pre-set	199.50
with Angenieux 50mm f1.5 pre-set	219.50
with 50mm f1.9 Schneider Xenon fully automatic	249.50
with 50mm f2.8 Westanar fully automatic	169.50
with 50mm f2 Westagon fully automatic	187.50

Above cameras with waistlevel finders—Same cameras can be delivered with Pentaprism and rangefinders by adding $25.00 to the above net prices.

We have a complete selection of used Exakta I, II & V cameras in perfect condition, fully guaranteed . . . also thousands of lenses and accessories at bargain prices. Write for free list.

LEICA IIIF

With 50mm f2 Summitar	$149.50
With 50mm f2 Summicron	184.50
With 50mm f1.5 Summarit	197.50

All like new guaranteed

Leica IIIF latest model selftimer brand new	$180.00
Leica M3 latest brand new	288.00
Lens converter for all lens for the Leica M3	10.50

On All Photo Equipment **FREE!** Write and specify what you are interested in!!

8MM CAMERAS

A few of our "Better-Buys" in used movie cameras. Fully guaranteed.

Bolex B8 f2.8 Yvar Tur ¢	79.50
Bolex H8 Leader f1.9 Tur ¢	149.00
Bolex L 8 f2.8 Yvar ¢	49.00
Bolex H 8 De Luxe f1.9 Tur ¢	247.50
Bolex 8mm Pancinor f2.8 ¢	147.00
Kodak Brownie f2.7 ¢	22.50
Kodak Brownie f1.9 ¢	32.00
Cine Kodak Reliant f2.7 ¢	52.00
Cine Kodak Magazine f1.9 ¢	82.50
De Jur Citation f2.5 ¢	39.50
De Jur Embassy f2.5 Mag ¢	69.50
De Jur Fadematic f1.9 ¢	93.00
Keystone K-29 Pathfinder f2.8 ¢	29.50
Keystone K-30 Capri f2.8 ¢	34.50
Keystone K-32 Olympic f2.5 ¢	46.50
Keystone K-35 Olympic Tur f1.9 ¢	77.50
Keystone Bel Air f2.5 Mag ¢	52.00
Keystone Riviera f1.9 Mag Tur ¢	92.50
Revere 50 f2.8 ¢	24.00
Revere 55 f2.8 ¢ case	44.50
Revere 80 f2.5 ¢	46.50
Revere 84 f1.9 Tur ¢	84.00
Revere 40 f2.5 Mag ¢	53.50
Revere 44 f1.9 Mag Tur ¢	94.50
Revere 861 f1.9 Mag ¢	81.50
Revere 863 f2.8 Mag Tur ¢	84.00
Revere 88 Spool f2.5	31.50
Revere 88 Spool f1.9	42.50
Revere Ranger Spool f2.5	34.50
Revere Ranger Spool f1.9	39.50
Revere 99 Spool Tur. f2.8	44.50
Revere 99 Spool Tur. f1.9	51.50
Revere 70 Mag. f2.8	41.50
Revere 70 Mag. f1.9	61.50
Revere 77 Mag. f2.5	40.50
Revere 77 Mag. f1.9	46.50
Revere 67 Mag. Tur. f2.8	46.50
Revere 67 Mag. Tur. f1.9	49.50
Revere 60 Mag. Tur. f2.8	54.00

CONTAX D PENTACON

Brand new latest models

with 50mm f2.8 Will Wetzler lens	$ 89.50
with 50mm f2.8 Carl Zeiss Tessar pre-set	92.50
with 50mm f1.9 Meyer Primo-plan lens pre-set	92.50
with 50mm f2 Zeiss Biotar pre-set	122.50
with 50mm f2.8 Automatic Westenar	137.95
with 50mm f2 Automatic Westagon	149.50

We have a large selection of used Contax-D & Pentacon cameras in stock . . . all in perfect condition, fully guaranteed . . . also, thousands of lenses and accessories in stock for Contax-S, Contax-D, Praktica, Praktiflex, Pentacon, Hexacon, Rival Reflex, etc. Write for bargain price list.

SAVE CONTAX, LEICA, NIKON, CANON,

	NEW	USED
Contax II Sonnar f2		89.50
Contax III Sonnar f1.5		119.50
Contax IIA Sonnar f2	336.00	159.50
Contax IIA Sonnar f1.5	367.00	189.50
Contax IIIA Sonnar f2	381.00	189.50
Contax IIIA Sonnar f1.5	412.00	199.50
Leica IIIF Summitar f2	268.00	149.50
Leica IIIF Summicron f2	336.00	187.50
Leica IIIF Summarit f1.5	357.00	199.50
Leica M3 Summicron f2	447.00	
Leica M3 Summarit f1.5	468.00	
Canon IVS2 Canon f1.8	284.00	159.50
Nikon S2 Nikkor f1.4	359.00	197.50

BARGAIN PRICE LIST

LENSES EXAKTA, EXA, CONTAX, PRAKTICA, PRAKTIFLEX, etc.

	NEW	USED
28mm f3.5 Angenieux	120.00	74.50
35mm f2.5 Angenieux	99.50	56.00
40mm f4.5 Zeiss Tessar	75.00	49.50
50mm f1.5 Angenieux pre-set	165.00	99.95
50mm f1.9 Xenon auto.	169.50	120.00
50mm f2 Biotar pre-set	125.00	65.00
50mm f2.8 Westenar auto.	69.50	54.00
75mm f1.5 Biotar	216.50	99.00
90mm f2.5 Angenieux	84.50	54.00
90mm f1.8 Angenieux	149.50	100.00
85mm f2.8 Travenar auto-set	109.50	59.50
90 mm f4	$ 59.50	$ 28.00
90mm f4 pre-set	64.50	36.50
100mm f4.5		19.75
135mm f3.8	69.50	33.50
135mm f3.8 pre-set	74.95	39.95
135mm f3.5		33.75
135mm f3.5 pre-set	84.95	46.95
135mm f3.5 Travenar auto-set	99.50	54.00
135 f4.5 Steinheil	60.00	37.00
135mm f3.5 Angenieux	75.50	45.00
150mm f1.8 Astro	345.00	250.00
150mm f5.5 Schneider Tele-Xenar	64.95	35.00
180mm f2.8 Zeiss Sonnar pre-set		229.00
240mm f5.5 Tele-Xenar	124.95	75.00
300mm f5.6 Kilfitt Tele-Kilar	145.00	85.00
360mm f5.5 Tele-Xenar	169.95	99.50
400mm f5 Astro	245.00	185.00
500mm f8 Zeiss Tessar	475.00	275.00
800mm f5 Astro	895.00	590.00
1000mm f6.3 Astro	1100.00	680.00

EXAKTA VX

BRAND NEW, WITH CARL ZEISS TESSAR $145.50 50mm f2.8

NIKON

WITH 50mm NIKKOR F1.4 List $299.50 $167.50

ROLLEIFLEX's

automatic Tessar f3.5 used	$89.95
III Tessar f3.5 MX used	114.50
2.8C Xenotar f2.8	164.00

ROLLEICORD IV

XENAR f3.5 MX used $79.95

JUST RECEIVED STOCK OF ROLLEICORD V. JUST OUT WRITE FOR DETAILS AND PRICE.

POLAROID Land Camera

Picture in 1 minute reg. $89.75 LIKE NEW $39.95

BELL & HOWELL AUTO 8 MAGAZINE

f1.9 lens, PLUS 1½" TELEPHOTO LENS CASE USED $149.50

Thousands of LENSES, VIEWFINDERS, FILTER CASES, etc. in stock at LOWEST PRICES . . . write for our FREE BARGAIN PRICE LIST.

ARGUS C-3

with case and flash reg. $66.50

SAVE $32.95 special LN $33.55

BRAND NEW RICOHFLEX

• 2¼ x 2¼ Reflex • F:3.5 ctd. lens • synchro shutter

$24.99

Ricohkin 35mm attachm $14.00

CAMERA BODIES

Now you can buy that second camera at a price and use the lenses you have or buy the body and select from our tremendous assortment of Telephoto and Wide Angle lenses.

	NEW	USED
Leica M3	$288.00	
Leica IIIF	180.00	$99.00
Contax IIA	179.00	99.00
Contax IIIA	224.00	124.00
Exakta VX	170.00	119.50
Robot Royal	186.75	99.50
Canon	164.00	84.50
Nikon	159.50	79.50

We have a continuous turnover of used cameras and equipment . . . rush your order now to be sure you get what you want. If what you want is not listed here, we may have it by the time you write . . . so don't delay, write today!

GRAND CENTRAL CAMERA

One East 43rd Street New York 17, N. Y.

WRITE FOR FREE QUOTATION!

GRAND CENTRAL CAMERA EXCHANGE INC. Dept 55

Headquarters for Imported and Domestic Cameras and Equipment

One East 43rd Street, New York 17, N. Y., Phone MU 2-2261

★ LOWEST PRICES ★ 1 Yr. Written GUARANTEE - 5 Yr. Service ★ 10 DAY FREE TRIAL

YOUR MONEY BACK IF YOU'RE NOT SATISFIED

Gentlemen: I am interested in.....

I wish to trade in the following.....

Please mail me your FREE quotation.

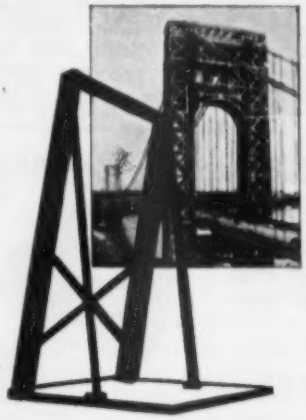
Name.....

Address..... City..... State.....

triangular
truss
framework
gives the

BESELER ENLARGER

absolute
rigidity



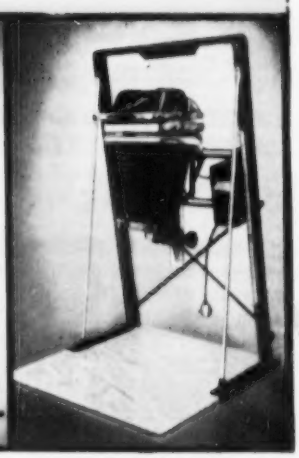
The Triangular Truss, used in bridges, is the most rigid structural principle known to Engineering. The Triangular Truss prevents vibration, assures rigidity.

makes needle-sharp enlargements

When enlarging a 35mm. negative to 16"x20", the slightest vibration of 1/32" is magnified to over 1/2" on the enlargement! Only the BESELER prevents this vibration with no added precautions.

The BESELER framework possesses 4 Triangular Trusses. Whether lamphouse is in vertical or horizontal position, vibration is virtually eliminated. Cross braces and one piece frame prevent side to side movement; 2 struts prevent forward-backward motion.

MODEL 45M or **45MB** (16 mm to 4" x 5"). Net Price: 189.75 with Motor and Lifetime Guarantee (198.75 West of Denver)



MODEL 57MB (35 mm to 5"x7"). Net Price: 239.75 with Motor Beslite Head and Lifetime Guarantee (248.75 West of Denver).

Old type enlargers have only 1 point of support and 1 point of rigidity. The BESELER Enlarger has FOUR points of support, TEN points of rigidity.

This is just one example of the magnificent design of the BESELER ENLARGER. At the right are a few other Exclusive Beseler Features. To see them all—to see why the Beseler Enlarger is The Most Advanced Enlarger in Photographic History, visit your Franchised Beseler Dealer for a Demonstration. He'll show you Money-Saving Features never before found in other Enlargers.

Write to BESELER for the name of your nearest Dealer and for Descriptive Literature on the Model 45M, Model 45MB or Model 57MB. Ask for the NEW FREE Book (just published) "Get the Most Out of Enlarging —A Fascinating 73 Year History". Tell which Enlarger you now own.

AUTOMATIC ELECTRIC CONTROLS raises, lowers lamphouse to exact position. No counterbalance springs or weights to break.

HORIZONTAL PROJECTION AT PRECISELY 90°. Automatic return to 0° for Vertical Projection.

16 mm to 4" x 5" negatives **WITHOUT CHANGING CONDENSERS.** Condensers remain stationary. Negatives move according to guide.

TILTING, LOCKING LENS STAGE. Tilting helps correct or create distortion. Locking keeps focus needle-sharp.

LAMPHOUSE MOVES FROM SIDE TO SIDE for fast production work. For enlarging negative sections.

BUILT-IN SLIDING FILTER DRAWER accepts Varigam, Safety, 3-Color filters, etc. Color heads unnecessary.

CHARLES
Beseler
COMPANY
PHOTOGRAPHIC EQUIPMENT DIVISION
60 BADGER AVE., NEWARK, NEW JERSEY

In 1868: America's **FIRST** Photographic Manufacturer...In 1955: The World's **LARGEST** Manufacturer of Opaque and Overhead Projection Apparatus

AIR PHOTO

• FRESH WAR SURPLUS

$400,000 WORTH, AT SAVINGS UP TO 90%. RELEASED FROM ARMY, NAVY, AIR FORCE

35mm AERO EKTACHROME

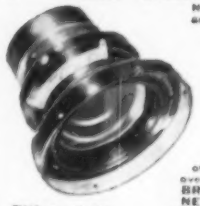
FOUR TIMES FASTER THAN KODACHROME

35mm x 20 exposure cartridges in type A or outdoor (specify). Processing not included. **5 FOR 3.98** 66¢ Post. & Ins.

35mm ANSCO COLOR IN BULK

Load Your Own Cartridges. 50 ft. indoor & outdoor, complete with filter (specify size). **7.95** 35c post

7" f2.5 AERO EKTAR



Now with diaphragm and hard coated optics. Lens can be adapted to fit any Speed Graphic, Press & view camera, Leica, Contax, Exakta, all types of motion picture cameras, as well as special applications. (Custom made adapters available, prices on request.) Gov't cost of lens was over $300.00. BRAND NEW **67.50**

Filters 5.95 — Filter Adapters 5.95
Red-brace & tubes for 4x5 Press 17.95
Precision Exakta mount 79.50
add 1.75 shpg.

EASTMAN KODAK INFRA RED

TESTED QUALITY

Now you can do the unusual. The most fascinating film available. For 120, 620 roll film cameras ..... 5 rolls **2.50** 35¢ postage

Tested quality means tested and approved before being placed on sale. You must be satisfied. Guaranteed good.

4 x 5

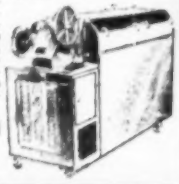
ENLARGING PAPER single weight glossy, #2 ..... gross		1.50
CONTACT PAPER single weight glossy, #0, 1, 2, 4 ..... gross		1.20

8x10 BROMIDE

Enlarging paper. Single weight glossy, #F2 F1 & F3 — 100 shts. **3.29**

16mm HOUSTON K-1A *movie film developer*

Similar to current model #11. For complete automatic reversal process. Complete with refrig unit, circ systems, compressors etc. Reconditioned **2950.00**



Shpg. wt. 2000 lbs.

KODAK SUPER XX or TRI-X

120 & 620 SIZES

SAVE MONEY
KODAK SUPER XX PAN
ASA 100, 10 rolls **2.49**
KODAK TRI-X, ASA 200 ... 10 rolls 2.49
25¢ post & ins.

4x5 CUT FILM SPECIAL

ASA 100, medium grain, full color sensitivity. 2 doz. ..... **98¢**
Minimum order 6 doz. 2.94
25¢ post

35mm FILM

400 ft. rolls — per roll

Ansco Ult Sp	1.50
Dupont Sup #2	1.25
Background X	1.25
Kodak Tri-X	2.25
Kodak Plus X	1.50
Kodak Positive	1.58
Kodak Panat X	2.25
Kodak Super XX	1.79

35¢ post & ins. ea. order

BULK FILM LOADER with 100' of fine grain film **5.95**
Add 65¢ post & ins.

ANSCO COLOR

35mmx20 Exposures

Tungsten or daylight Fully guaranteed. **1.15** 10¢ post
5 for 5.50 45¢ post

Famous Make SPEED LENS

for enlargers 2" f 3.8. All optics coated, overcomes difficulties in focusing, mounting. Complete with focusing range. List $29.85 BRAND-NEW **8.95** ADD 35¢ post & ins.

VARIGAM • VARIGAM

The amazingly versatile enlarging paper that lends itself to any use.

8x10	Dble wt, Sem glossy (BT)	100 **4.49**	11x14	Hi-speed, SW S glossy, '54	50 **3.75** / 100 7.25
10x10	Hi-Speed or Reg SW, SM (A)	250 **7.50**	11x14	Regular, SW glossy (R) '54	50 **3.75** / 100 7.25

85¢ post & ins.

COLOR KODACHROME

16mm x 100 ft. MOVIE FILM

WOW, whatta buy this is! Daylite or tungsten. WITH FREE processing ... EACH **6.50** 3 FOR 18.95
65¢ post & ins.

16mm ANSCO COLOR

50 Ft. Magazine Daylight

Shoot movies in color at the cost of black and white. Includes FREE Process. Limited Supply ..... EACH **3.75**
3 for 10.50
6 for 20.50
Add 20¢ each unit postage

powerful, sharp BINOCULARS 20 x 50

Genuine Autronic, ctd optics & prism. Indiv eye focusing.

BRAND NEW **$54.50***

*Plus 10% FET; case 6.95 post. 1.00
7 x 50 AUTRONIC, NEW .. 29.95*

Exakta Owners

Designed for close-up photo work. Rack and pinion focusing. Folds into compact pocket size. German Precision made.

List 31.00 BRAND NEW **14.95**
Add 75¢ post & ins.
RANGEFINDER, prism viewfinder for V's VX's, Exa's, Varex. New **39.95**
add 75¢ post

WORLD'S FAMOUS WIDE ANGLE

Meyer coated ARISTOSTIGMAT in Compur-Rapid Synchro shutter. 100mm f6.3

For all 4x5's. Speeds up to 1/400. List $92. BRAND-NEW **32.50**
85¢ post & ins.

5x7 ELWOOD ENLARGER

Model S-2 Newest '55 model; with 6½" f6.3 lens. Extra long bellows. Many fine features. List $100

BRAND NEW **69.50**
Shpg. wt. 85 lbs.

16mm MOVIE FILM

50'	Mag Sup X	2.39*
50'	Mag Sup XX	2.39*
100'	Super X	3.95*
50'	Mag Plus X neg	1.25
50'	Mag Sup XX neg	1.25
100'	Plus X neg	1.49
100'	Super X neg	1.49
1200'	Supreme neg	10.00

*FREE PROCESSING

AERIAL FILM

		fresh	surplus
5¼"x20'	Kodak Sup XX	6.40	2.25
5½"x26'	Kodak Sup XX	7.35	2.50
5½"x50'	Kodak Sup XX or Tri X		4.50
5½"x100'	Kodak Sup XX or Tri X		4.95
7"x12¼'	Kodak Sup XX	6.50	
7"x18'	Kodak Sup XX	7.20	2.95
9½"x200'	Kodak Sup XX Ansco SSS	18.50	

35¢ post & ins.

11x14 ENLARGING

dbl. wt., matte lustre, #2, 3, 4. 50 shts. **3.50**

FILMPACKS

2¼x3¼ Kodak PLUS-X 3 FOR
4x5 Super XX 3 FOR 3.75 **2.95**
35¢ post & ins.

QUICK SERVICE

GUARANTEED

Safe Delivery Anywhere in the world

OUR POLICY:

Film and paper is outdated surplus and guaranteed equal to fresh. Prices F.O.B. N.Y. Minimum order 2.50. 50c service charge for orders under 2.50. C.O.D.'s with 25% deposit. Include postage.

Subject to prior sale.

PA-4

FREE . . . FREE

New bargains bulletin with 1000 Surplus items at savings up to 90%. Send for yours today . . . it's FREE.

NAME .....
ADDRESS .....
CITY ..... STATE .....

AIR PHOTO SUPPLY CORP

Dept. PA-4, 555 East Tremont Ave., New York 57, N. Y.

SUPPLIER TO THE UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Quiz For Slide Fans...

More Proof that your Brightest buy is an AO† 300 Slide Projector

What projector gives you the brightest picture?

Exposure Meter tests show that regardless of price, no other projector can beat an AO 300 in the 300 watt class. Illumination is unusually even from edge to edge, corner to corner — to bring out the very best in your slides.

What projector assures faithful color reproduction?

Only pure white projected light faithfully reproduces the color in your slides. Specially constructed AO 300 lens, condensing system and heat filter assures pure white projected light.

What projector focuses sharply, easily?

Smooth, positive spiral action of AO 300 projection lens makes focusing a quick, simple job.

What projector smoothly centers slides?

Whether equipped with an Airequipt Automatic Changer or special AO Built-in Changer, an AO 300 always smoothly centers slides.

What projector always keeps slides cool?

Slides may be left in an AO 300 for hours with no trace of harm or scorching. Exclusive back-flow blower system keeps slides and housing always cool-to-the-touch.

2" X 2" SLIDES
300 WATT
BLOWER-COOLED

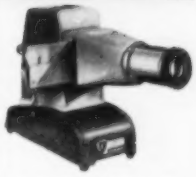
Priced from **$42.95** *up*

Free—Send for sample test slides and pamphlet on "How to Select a Slide Projector". Dept. PH-4.

American Optical
CHELSEA, MASSACHUSETTS

†Reg. T. M. by American Optical Company

AO Performer 500 — For 2" x 2" slides. 500 watt, blower-cooled. 5" AO coated lens. $79.50. Case costs slightly extra.



AO Reviewer 500 — For 2¼" x 2¼" and 2" x 2" slides. 500 watt, blower-cooled. 5" or 7" AO coated lenses. $95. and up.

candid shots by the Editors

This Year's Contest

It's April again, and along with the crocuses and snowdrops comes that other annual spring event—the announcement of POPULAR PHOTOGRAPHY'S $25,000 International Picture Contest; see page 126. This year, as a bonus feature, we're taking up a challenge that's often been flung at us: "How are picture contests run, and how can I be sure of getting my share of the loot?" Bruce Downes has prepared the article *What You Should Know About Prize Contests*, which contains more of the inside stuff on the subject than has ever been assembled in one place before. So now there's practically no excuse for your not winning. Get your entry in early!

Bob Mentken: a self-portrait with pictures around him. (See his work on pages 62-65.) Bob will have a one-man show at the Peter Cooper Gallery in New York, April 1 to May 4.

When to Use Flash in the Darkroom

How would you photograph the partly developed image of a roll of film during development? That's the problem we gave Dan Becker when we assigned him to do this month's article on development by inspection (page 82). To make it even harder, we demanded not one, but a whole series of photographs showing the film at various stages of the development process, just as it appears to the eye by the dim light of a green safelight. Becker decided to use flash, which would utterly fog the film, of course, but not before its images were recorded. So he exposed several rolls identically, of a simple still-life arrangement. Dropping the first roll in the developer, he waited until one-fourth the normal immersion time had elapsed, removed the film, and made his first flash exposure. Ruined: one roll of film. He put another of the rolls in the tank and kept it there for half the normal time, then took another flash picture. He repeated the process at all stages from one-fourth to twice normal development time—and the result was incorporated in our story. It's a handy technique to know about . . . if you're on an expense account!

New Ansco Pan Roll Film

Our hats are off to Ansco for taking still another pioneering step in roll-film progress—a move that is bound to create new enthusiasm for photography among the tens of millions of snapshot makers and "candid-flash" addicts whose only demand is "clear pictures." Briefly, Ansco is switching its amateur roll film from an ortho to a pan standard—the first American manufacturer to do so. As of March 1 this year, Plenachrome, Ansco's general-purpose orthochromatic roll film, has been joined by a new panchromatic roll film at the same low price as ortho film (45 cents for a single 120 or 620 roll). The name of the new film, which will also be available in the 127 and 616 sizes, is Ansco All-Weather Pan.

Main advantage of any panchromatic film over ortho and so-called color-blind (blue-sensitive) films is its sensitivity to all the colors of the spectrum so the various hues of the scene are reproduced in approximately the same relative brightness as they appear to the eye. Reds, lips particularly, reproduce as shades of gray instead of as dead black, so that results look more like detailed "photographs" and less like "soot-and-whitewash" representations when film processing is entrusted to photofinishers. In fact, Ansco has shown us a convincing exhibit of how their new panchromatic roll film has broadened the commercial photofinisher's margin for error when his printing machine operator misjudges the exposure-compensating requirements; also, how the new material has less tendency to produce blocked-up highlights when exposed by a single "flat" flashbulb right beside the camera lens. Ansco Pan is half a stop faster to daylight than Plenachrome—with an ASA exposure index of 64; its tungsten speed, 50, is a full stop faster than Plenachrome's. Its thick emulsion has substantial inherent exposure latitude as an all-purpose roll film should. The new film has a number of additional features that reflect a sound long-range attitude toward the growth of the beginning photographer: the enclosure of a detailed instruction sheet with each package of film; heat-sealing of each roll in a plastic pouch that is impervious to atmospheric conditions; instructions printed on the back of the duplex paper leader; etc.

Ansco Pan film is for amateur use.

(*Continued on page* 122)

Tell Us What You Like

POPULAR PHOTOGRAPHY keeps an editorial finger on your pulse. We want to know your reaction to every article and feature we print: Is it a subject that interests you? Is it well presented visually? Is the writing clear and easy to follow? Do you feel, when you finish, that you've learned something worthwhile? The answers to all these questions fit together to form your general impression of a story. Rate each one in this issue on the checklist below, according to its interest and usefulness to you, and mail to Candid Shots, POPULAR PHOTOGRAPHY, 366 Madison Ave., New York 17, N. Y. Our thanks in advance!

	Superior	Good	Poor
What You Should Know about Prize Contests	☐	☐	☐
How This Picture Was Made	☐	☐	☐
New: The Retina IIIc	☐	☐	☐
Don't Say "Cheese"	☐	☐	☐
Pictures Around You	☐	☐	☐
Make Your Own Slide Titles	☐	☐	☐
Ernst Haas—Adventures in Seeing	☐	☐	☐
Developing by Time and Temperature	☐	☐	☐
Developing by Inspection	☐	☐	☐
The Path of Progress	☐	☐	☐
Color Clinic	☐	☐	☐
Stereo Today	☐	☐	☐

BOLEX ANNOUNCES THE

NEW PAN CINOR-36 ZOOM LENS FOR 8mm MOVIE CAMERAS

One lens now transforms your 8 mm camera into a versatile camera which can zoom from normal focal length to telephoto and back while filming. Bolex offers this new, exciting lens to those camera fans wanting greater variety in their movies.

The 8 mm Pan Cinor-36 Som Berthiot zoom-type lens fits any standard "D" mount camera, and has focal lengths in a continuous range from 12.5 mm to 36 mm. You can zoom up to your subject just as though the camera were mounted on a dolly. Lens speed is F:2.8.

The Pan Cinor-36 Som Berthiot 8 mm lens focuses accurately from 2½ feet to infinity! Close-ups are sharply detailed. And the Pan Cinor-36 has a coupled optical view finder which zooms right with the lens—you see exactly what you shoot and how you zoom at all times. This is the only zoom-type lens which is adjustable for parallax.

This one lens, priced at $219.50, adds to your camera the tremendous flexibility of a turret camera.

See your Franchised Bolex Dealer; he will show you the 8 mm Pan Cinor-36—and you will want to see the other exciting new Bolex items. Send the coupon in for additional information.

REMEMBER: Look for the Franchised Bolex Dealer symbol—it is a sign of store quality as well as camera quality. Only the best camera stores handle Bolex.

BOLEX

Fine mechanisms since 1814

Paillard Products, Inc.
Department P-4
100 Sixth Avenue
New York 13, N. Y.

Please send me additional information about the 8 mm Pan Cinor-36 zoom-type lens.

Name _____

Street and Number _____

City _____ Zone ____ State _____

B-152

what you should know about

Prize contests

Although there is no royal road to victory, there are guideposts along the way, pitfalls to avoid

BACK in 1939, a year after the magazine was founded, POPULAR PHOTOGRAPHY launched its first annual prize picture contest, which, with the exception of five war years, has been held annually ever since. It has become the world's largest photographic contest, more than a million pictures from practically every country in the world having competed for some of the biggest prizes ever offered in photographic competition.

Today POPULAR PHOTOGRAPHY'S $25,000 International Picture Contest (the 1955 announcement and rules appear on page 126 of this issue) has become an institution. Its prize-winning pictures are shown in traveling exhibitions in every state in the union as well as many countries abroad. Through the years it has been a stimulating force in photography and its growth has been accompanied by a mushrooming series of contests, both large and small, commercial and institutional, throughout the USA.

Hardly a week goes by without the announcement of still another picture contest. Recently Don Langer, camera editor of the *New York Herald-Tribune*, devoted a whole series of articles to the subject of contests and estimated that the total value of prizes offered each year runs to more than a quarter of a million dollars. Certainly, contests look like money-making opportunities if not potential bonanzas, although the ratio of winners to entrants must in the nature of things be only a fraction of one percent. This is why every contest is followed by a turbulent wake of disgruntled contestants. The judges, who invariably contribute their expert services free and who bend over backward to render unprejudiced verdicts, are always denounced as numbskulls, and the contest sponsors as swindlers. Yet in spite of the low percentage of winners, most veteran judges agree that the number of really competent pictures entered in most contests is relatively very small, so that the competition is not nearly so stiff as the statistics might indicate.

A corner of the contest room as entries pile up in POPULAR PHOTOGRAPHY's 1954 $25,000 International Picture contest.

To the often-asked question, "What kind of pictures have the best chance in a contest?" there is unfortunately no cut-and-dried answer. If there were a formula there'd be no contests. Like horse races in which the abilities of horses and the skills of jockeys are modified by weather conditions, the moods and well-being of both horses and jockeys, and also the honesty of owners and trainers, the outcome of photographic contests is not only the result of competing photographic skills, but also of the make-up of the group of experts who judge the contest. In the case of some commercial contests, though, you can improve your chances by evaluating the purpose of the competition, which often is to show the sponsor's product in use or in some way to enhance the sponsor's reputation. Study the rules carefully to begin with, and then try to learn all you can about the company, its products or services. Out of such study it is possible to evolve an idea or two for pictures. Naturally your pictures should reflect credit on the company's product or reputation. Ask yourself: What kind of pictures would the sponsoring company want to publish or use in advertising or promotional literature? If the specific product is not involved, make sure the picture is in keeping with the general character of the business.

Is it possible to evaluate the make-up of a panel of contest judges and thus determine the kind of pictures they would be likely to choose? According to Don Langer, not even Univac, the electronic brain, could do that, and he went on to cite the case of an eleven-year-old girl

TEN VETERAN JUDGES TELL WHAT THEY LOOK FOR IN PICTURES

By BRUCE DOWNES

who snapped a picture with her box camera of two small raccoons huddled together in a tree and won a $1,000 cash prize in the National Newspaper Snapshot Contest. "The majority of the judges," wrote Langer, "felt that the picture merited the high award," and then he went on to say that "it is safe to assume that had the roster of judges been changed by even one, the selection would have perhaps been different."

Let's face it. In a contest we're dealing with pictures (which are not measurable by any yardsticks) being judged by men and women with their normal quota of complicated emotions and human failings. With these ingredients the combinations and possibilities are enormous. With five men on a panel of judges anything can happen. No one can predict the outcome. One or two may dominate the rest; one may be too tired to fight for his choices, or another may be influenced by a third whose reputation may be formidable. The weaker characters may be better critics of the art of photography than their more persuasive or louder-voiced colleagues.

Every prize awarded by a group of judges must be the result of a compromise. Only on extremely rare occasions does a single picture stand out as superior in the minds of all the judges. Pictures cannot be measured by any formula, although there have been many attempts to do so. People, including expert judges, have opinions about pictures, and when opinions are in conflict you have discussions and arguments until finally some measure of agreement is found by the majority. The first-prize winner in a large national competition cannot really be regarded as the best, because another jury, or one in which all but one of the members are the same, would most likely choose a different one. What you get is a picture on which most of the judges agreed.

As a contest judge of considerable experience I can assure you that on all the panels I have served the judges have been extraordinarily conscientious in trying to arrive at satisfactory decisions. Their behavior, in fact, has always been remarkably like that of jurors whose verdict could send a man to jail. I have seen a group of tired men who have worked from 9 o'clock in the morning, sweat it out until 2 o'clock the following morning. Such sessions are alive with discussions and arguments, and finally somebody has to give in. A judge holding out for a particular picture agrees to accept second, third, or fourth place for it. The persuasions, compromises, even bullying that go on, and the toll taken by sheer physical and mental fatigue make predicting what a given jury will do impossible. The judges themselves would find it impossible to predict a half hour before the job is done what the final outcome will be.

If it is impossible to predict what a given group of judges will do, are there any other ways of increasing one's chances of winning a prize, any useful hints? Yes, there are.

1) Read the rules carefully. Many prizes are lost by photographers who just didn't take the trouble to read them. The rules will tell you what kind of pictures are wanted. If the contest sponsor is seeking pictures that will depict his product in use, then it would be a waste of time to submit a portrait of Aunt Mary. If the rules say that prints must not be larger than 8x10 or smaller than 4x5, that's exactly what is meant, and the photographer who submits a masterpiece on 11x14 paper has no business denouncing the judges who didn't even see the picture, which was rejected before it reached them. Hundreds of good pictures are disqualified in contests for rule violations. The rules are often printed in small type, but read every word of them, because there is a good and sound reason behind each one, however trivial some of them might seem. Even a small oversight might disqualify a picture. Moreover, for your own protection, keep a weather eye out for the rule that says in effect that all pictures *submitted* become the property of the company spon-

COSTA: At the top of my list is a photograph's ability to evoke an instantaneous response. I find that I react favorably to any subject that appeals to me emotionally. But a picture must elicit this response instantly as an entry seldom has a chance to grow on you later.

DESCHIN: I never really "judge" pictures; I only select what I like. Because I have no prejudices about subject matter, anything goes, just so the photographer does a job with it. If I find that I cannot respond to it . . . then for me it is no picture however perfect technically.

DESFOR: The greatest ingredient in a prize-winning photograph is worthwhile picture content. A successful picture should tell a story or inspire an emotion or reaction in the viewer without the need of reading title or referring to caption. Technique takes the final bows.

FONTAINE: Vitality, excitement, strength! These are the qualities that capture my imagination in the brief moment allotted to each entry in a contest. Above all, I applaud effort. The photographer who can give evidence of disciplined imagination deserves consideration.

HARKNESS: To my mind a judge should throw out all examples of poor technique and all the meaningless, empty photographs. Then he chooses as "tops" those which best combine the expression of the reason for presenting them with a technique which fits the thought.

HILLER: I find it impossible to ignore composition and overlook subject matter in judging pictures. I expect a well-composed picture. If you want to use a photograph to tell a story you should suggest the theme strongly so the viewer can see what it's about.

KEPPLER: I dislike copies of any kind. Just one more scenic shot made from the top of the Mark in San Francisco will get the lowest rating on my score card. As for seagulls, I'd give them back to the refuse they were seeking when the photographers spotted them.

ROTHSTEIN: It should be remembered that a judge of a group of photographs can only pick the best of those submitted. Sometimes the best is not good by any standards. This is a frustrating experience—to be required to award a prize to a picture that wins only by default.

SPECTOR: To arrest my attention initially, there must be rapport between the picture that I'm judging and my experience. This is the ultimate test any picture must meet in any contest. Unless a picture dovetails with some experience of my own, it won't register at all.

SUMITS: For the most part I think a good picture sells itself to a judge instead of the judge deliberately searching for a picture that fits into his philosophy of photography . . . But if a picture has been prettied up I'm more apt to give it the boot than the nod.

TOP PRIZE WINNERS IN RECENT CONTESTS

soring the contest. This means that regardless of whether or not you win a prize you give over all rights irrevocably to the company sponsoring the contest. The sponsor can then use them in any way he wishes.

2) Learn to edit. If the contest rules place no limitation on the number of entries, that's no reason for swamping the sponsor with pictures. In big contests in which thousands of pictures are entered it is quite possible for a good picture to be rejected early in the weeding-out process only because it was submitted in a package of forty or fifty prints and just got lost in the shuffle. This is why it is wiser to edit your own pictures before you send them in. Be very critical, reject all but those you feel sure are good.

3) Don't strain for the unusual or different in subject matter. Originality does not mean freakishness. Most prize winners are of everyday subject matter, photographed with impressive simplicity. Don Langer in his series pointed out that most of the winners of the last three years in POPULAR PHOTOGRAPHY's contest were of subjects available to everyone. Everyday subject matter seen freshly and forcefully has the best chance in most contests today. It is the story-telling, or emotion-packed slice of life that rings most critical bells.

4) Don't imitate subject matter or treatment that has won prizes in the past. Hackneyed subjects get short shrift with most judges, as their statements elsewhere in this article make overwhelmingly clear. Today's prize-winning

Teen-age contests give youngsters a chance to try their wings. A 15-year-old, Mike Roskin, won *Boys' Life*'s grand prize in 1954.

Wistful Boxer won first of $500 in Gaines Dog Research Center's contest. There are many commercial contests like this every year.

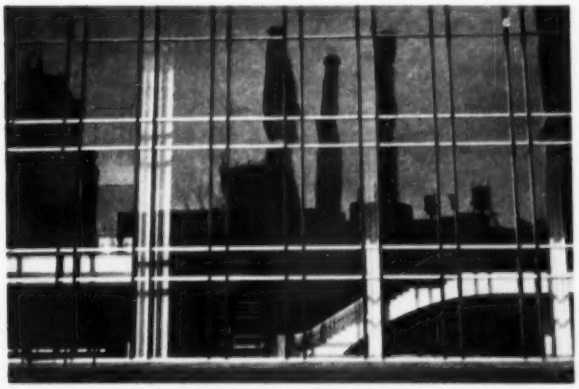
These tips will increase your winning chances

1. Read rules carefully; follow them to letter.
2. Edit your pictures; send only the very best.
3. Don't strain to be different. Simplicity pays.
4. Everyday subject matter stands best chance.
5. Make sure picture theme is clear on sight.
6. Make best prints of which you are capable.
7. Don't imitate prize winners you have seen.
8. Make prints as large as rules allow.
9. Avoid heavily textured paper surfaces.
10. Be sure to identify each print or transparency.
11. Pack pictures carefully to prevent damage.
12. Fill out entry blank fully and completely.

REVEAL VARIETY OF SUBJECT MATTER

A trip to Japan for two was top prize in contest designed to attract people to Japan Trade Center in New York.–This picture won it.

Children in action are favorite winning subjects. This one won a $1,000 grand prize in 1954 Newspaper National Snapshot Awards.



A first prize in the annual Scholastic-Ansco contest went to a Brooklyn High School girl for this interesting reflection picture.

This charming high-key picture makes a simple statement clearly. It won a top prize in Sylvania's *Folks Are Fun* 1954 flash contest.

Multiple exposure won first in American Scene class in last year's Graflex contest.

Story-telling humor scored 1st prize for Maj. Leslie Wood in Interservice contest.

Pet pictures have universal appeal. This one won in Westinghouse flash competition.

IF YOU WANT TO BE A JUDGE CAST YOUR VOTE

subjects may very well be tomorrow's judge-boring clichés. Bill Sumits of *Life*, a frequent contest judge, says that awards go to innovators, not imitators, Victor Keppler deplores the prevalence of pictures of sea gulls, and Sy Spector, the *New York Journal-American's* camera editor, reminds us that "contestants should keep in mind that change is the only constant element in photography and consequently in contests and judges of contests."

5) Technical quality, needless to say, should be as high as possible although in recent years many prize-winning pictures have not been models of technical perfection. This has been the result of a violent reaction against the old salon standards in which technical consideration finally took precedence over picture content. Like all reactions this one probably went a little too far, for it is unfortunately true that over the last five years some of the best and liveliest photographic talents have been careless of technique. However, the picture that boasts only technical perfection and meticulous composition, which would have won prizes ten years ago, doesn't rate a second look with any but old-line salon judges today. Veteran judge and critic Jacob Deschin, camera editor of *The New York Times*, says that after he has been moved by a picture, he examines the print further for its technical qualities. "If these lend strength," he says, "then all the better; if they weaken the effect, I still like it, but will place it, by comparison, lower in my estimate than the print that has as good an idea technically well expressed." The better the technique, the better the picture, but beware of too much technique and too little picture.

6) What about prints? Must they be glossy? Single- or double-weight paper? Mounted? When these questions are not specifically answered in the rules, it is generally safe to make your prints on paper that (*Continued on page* 124)

The pictures on these pages are the top black-and-white prize-winners in Popular Photography's last six annual contests. Which one is best? *You* be the judge by casting your vote. We'll print the result in a forthcoming issue. If you want to keep the page intact, a post card will do.

① **Moroccan Peasants by Esther Bubley 1954**

④ **Oyster Dredging by A. Aubrey Bodine 1948**

THIS IS YOUR BALLOT

I vote for picture No. .....

Name .....

Address .....

Scene class in last year's Graflex contest. Maj. Leslie Wood in Interservice contest. one won in Westinghouse flash competition

FOR THE BEST OF THESE PRIZE WINNERS

② My World is Growing by W. Starr Suydam 1950

③ Boys by Leon Levinstein 1952

⑤ City Child by Farrell Grehan 1953

⑥ Ring-Bills at Gull Island by David M. Stanley 1951

THE NEW 1955 POPULAR PHOTOGRAPHY

$25,000 INTERNATIONAL PICTURE CONTEST

IS ANNOUNCED ON PAGE 126.

Photographic stopper shows same teacher in six different places at the same time. See story end next page for full details on technique.

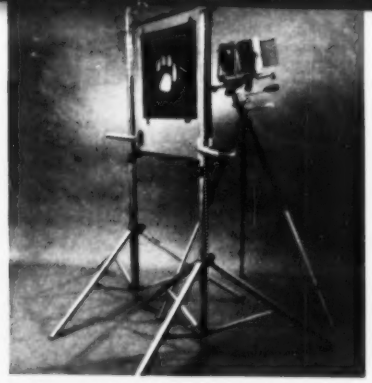
How this picture was made

HERE was an assignment that looked impossible. It was to show *in one picture* how busy a teacher can be in a whole day. Not only did it seem impossible at first, but it looked impossible to the readers of *Life* Magazine when it appeared.

Bill Sumits, chief of *Life's* photographic laboratory, and photographer Dick Meek did the ground work for this assignment. Dick tried the "masking-off" technique to see if the same person could be photographed several times on the same negative with natural results. All of his testing proved that it could be done. It was up to my assistant and myself to smooth out Dick's results, and get the finished picture.

Our shooting location was a grade school in Bay City, Michigan. We packed up our equipment, got on a plane, and were in the classroom of Miss Ethel Howard the next day.

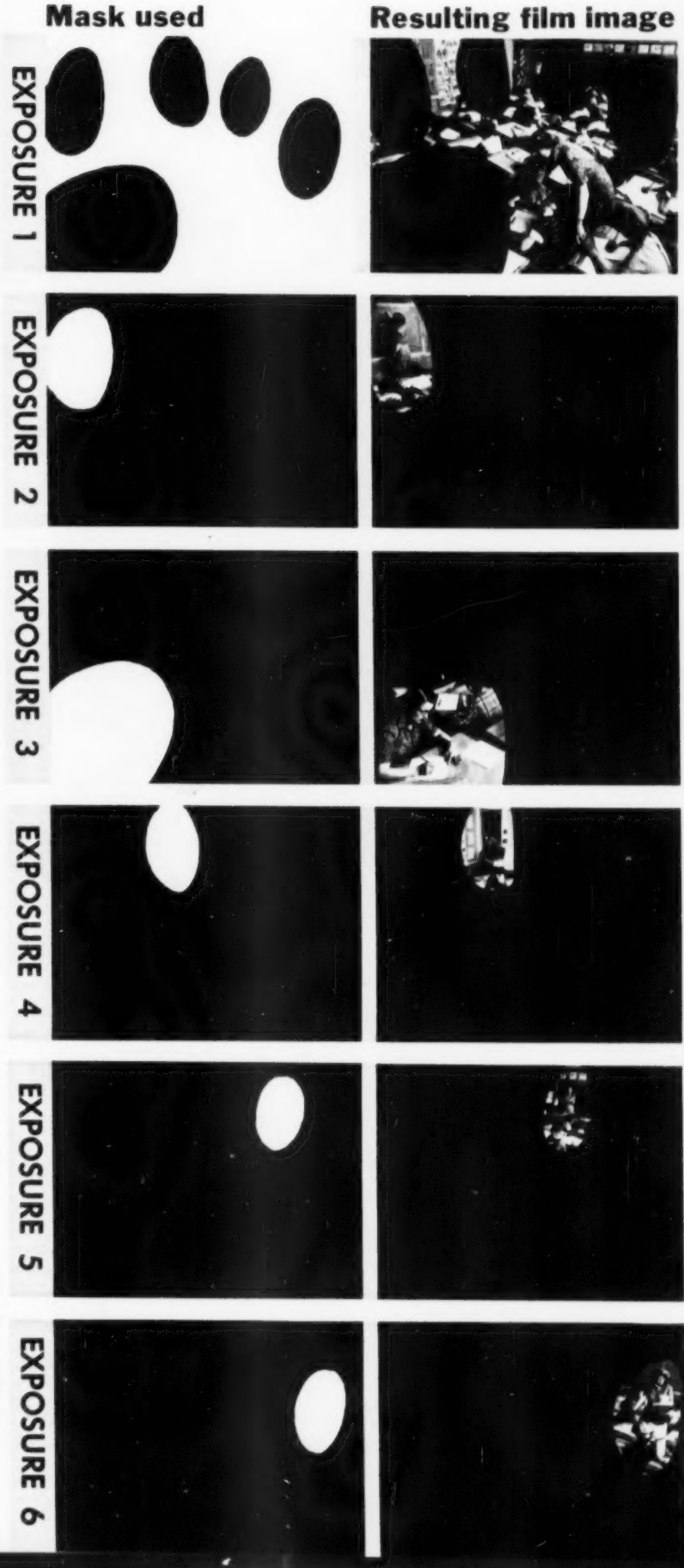
After deciding that the best shooting position would be from a corner of the room that had no windows, we began solving our problems. Our thoughts and



Equipment (above) used in making multiple exposure shot includes plate glass 1/16 inch thick, stands, clamps, black paper masks, 5 x 7 Deardorff camera with 4 x 5 back, and 4-inch wide-field Ektar lens. Basic mask, shown here, has holes in it for five of the positions where teacher appears. She was recorded in sixth position during first over-all exposure. For all exposures setting was 1/5 second at f/8. Canopy was built over camera and glass plate so stray light would not create ghost images.

→

Here is a description of each mask used on plate glass and which areas were recorded on the film during each exposure. **EXPOSURE 1:** Over-all exposure with teacher in foreground leaning over student. Five pieces of the mask were on glass holding back areas where teacher would appear later. Children were told to take comfortable positions and sit absolutely still during entire shooting period. **EXPOSURE 2:** With all but upper-left circle masked off on glass, exposure was made for teacher writing on the blackboard. **EXPOSURE 3:** Mask in lower-left corner was taken off to get record of teacher at her table. **EXPOSURE 4:** At door, teacher pushed the piano. **EXPOSURE 5:** Moving to her left, she stopped at desk assuming another position. **EXPOSURE 6:** Last position was near student with teacher looking at paper.



By RALPH MORSE
LIFE Staff Photographer

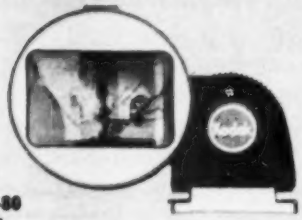
our resulting solutions were as follows:

On Lighting. Floodlighting or any other artificial light would look unnatural in a class room so they were counted out. Plenty of natural light came in through the windows. Since we had to make a multiple exposure, lighting had to be the same in the room for each exposure. We (*Continued on page* 120)

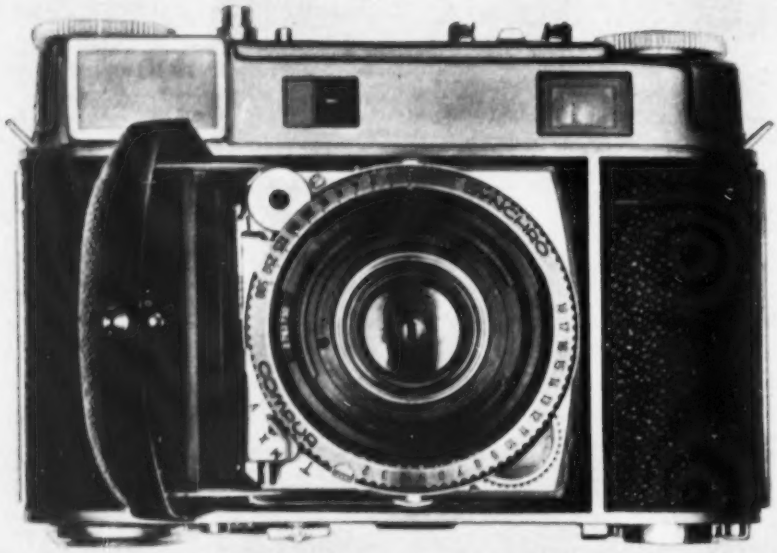
new: the Retina IIIc

we preview a revolutionary camera featuring

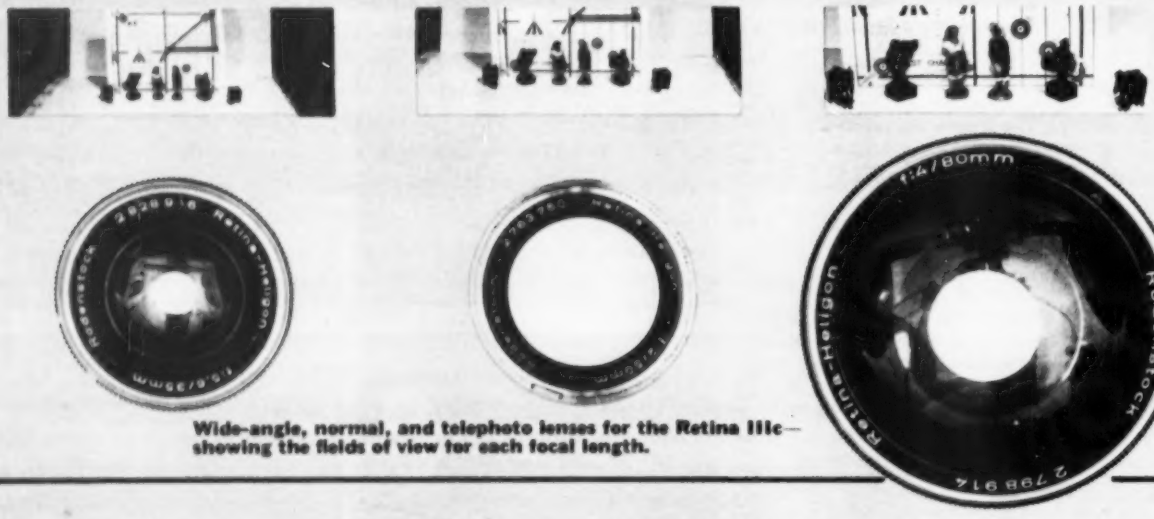
interchangeable lenses with a between-lens shutter



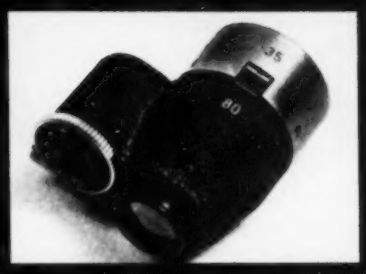
Kodak Retina 35–80 optical viewfinder



Retina IIIc, rear lens element alone



Wide-angle, normal, and telephoto lenses for the Retina IIIc—showing the fields of view for each focal length.



Optical viewfinder must be used to show the fields of view for the 35-mm wide-angle and 80-mm long-focus interchangeable lens components—built-in rangefinder couples with normal lens, indicates manual-focus settings for long and short focal-length components. Knurled button on top of finder flips forward to show proper field for wide-angle lens, to the rear for the long-focus lens. A calibrated wheel provides manual compensation of parallax error. Finder fits into accessory shoe on top of camera.

Three-way light meter is built into the camera body, calibrated in light-values for direct use with the Retina's Synchro-Compur shutter. For low-level *reflected-light* readings, a metal hood over the sensitive cell is raised—for reading in bright-light situations, hood is snapped closed, the light reaching the meter through a small opening in the hood. For *incident-light* readings, a separate plastic cover is snapped on over the cell.

Thumb-action film advance and shutter-cocking lever has been relocated in the new Retina to the bottom of the camera body for greater convenience—camera can be held in picture-taking position while lever is worked. The advance mechanism includes a clutch device to disengage the shutter from the film counter, so a partially exposed roll can be returned to its cartridge, later wound out to the last previous exposure without cocking shutter each time.

Retina C interchangeable lens system is demonstrated in photo of front element of normal 50-mm f/2 lens being removed from camera's bayonet flange. This lens is composed of six elements, three permanently mounted behind the Synchro-Compur shutter. Front lens group is removed with slight twist—supplementary lens groups inserted to form 35-mm wide-angle f/5.6, 80-mm long-focus f/4 lenses in conjunction with fixed rear group. Camera cover closes only with normal lens in place—plastic cases are provided for the other lenses.

ONE of the most interesting news items at the 1954 Photokina in Cologne last April was the set of interchangeable lenses developed by Rodenstock and Schneider for Kodak's projected series of Retina C cameras. Made at E-K's Stuttgart works in West Germany, the 35-mm Retina had been noted for its compactness and for the ease with which its between-lens Compur shutter could be synchronized for all types of flash illumination. The unusual design of the three-piece Heligon C lens set made by Rodenstock and the comparable Xenon C unit made by Schneider fulfilled the promise of interchangeable wide-angle, normal, and telephoto optics with a single between-lens (Synchro-Compur) shutter permanently mounted on the camera.

Last summer when the first Retina IIIc cameras, fitted with Heligon C lenses, appeared on the European market, POPULAR PHOTOGRAPHY obtained a complete outfit from a retail store for close examination and casual field testing. Now that limited quantities of the Retina IIIc are available in the United States (equipped with Xenon-C lenses), we are happy to share our observations with our readers.

The new camera is studded with interesting features. In addition to lens interchangeability described in detail below, it offers the new Compur "light value" shutter with lens diaphragm coupled to the shutter-speed control; a built-in (but not coupled) three-way light meter calibrated in light values; a single-stroke rapid-film-advance lever at the bottom of the camera body; a single-window rangefinder and viewfinder with a brilliant diamond-shaped rangefinder image in the center of the viewfinder field; a double-length viewfinder base permitting scenes to be centered in a white-line frame, superimposed on the picture field; a metal focusing helix in place of the traditional Retina bellows, with a baffled interior to eliminate internal light reflections, and still other features.

The camera is not new in basic appearance. It still can be identified as a Retina by any of the faithful users of this 20-year-old miniature camera. To the discriminating eye it appears slightly larger, with a more-rounded body. The fold-to-close mechanism has an excellent locking device to keep the camera body from being closed while the lens is extended beyond the infinity setting. The fast film loading feature that Retina users have long enjoyed is still standard. (*Continued on page* 117)

Don't say

That old formula draws a grimace oftener than a smile. Hollywood pro Earl Leaf *has a technique that insures the real thing everytime he shoots*

THERE IS SUPPOSED TO BE a magic word for photographers, one that will change a deadpan scowl into a flashing smile, and make an appealing portrait out of unpromising material. The word: "Cheese!"

In theory, you're supposed to be able to win fame and fortune with any old camera plus the mystic formula, "Say cheese!" It's an old chestnut, maybe the oldest in photography's bag of gimmicks. Seldom does it really get the desired result, but it never fails in one respect: it always produces a fine picture of somebody saying "cheese!" If this is what you want, okay. But if you are after real spontaneity and honest-to-goodness smiles, let's look elsewhere—at the work of Earl Leaf, for instance, who made the pictures on these pages.

It takes a really accomplished actor to produce an authentic laugh, smile, giggle, guffaw, chuckle, or side-splitter.

But you're not shooting actors. You're trying to photograph your wife, your girl, or the nice old lady next door. You have to take your smiles where you find them. What to do? There are four general approaches: (1) take her into a situation that is a natural laugh-producer; (2) tell jokes yourself; (3) sit and wait until she smiles, then shoot; or (4) forget the whole thing and shoot her deadpan.

Number One is best, of course, if you can manage it. A party is a great place for light-hearted informal portraits, and any situation involving children or animals is likely to bring smiles to the straightest face. Number Two isn't as impossible as you might think, but don't overdo it!

Number Three sometimes works unexpectedly. You sit staring at each other until the ridiculousness of the situation strikes you both, and you burst out laughing together. Number Four, of course, is a last resort, an admission of failure, and unworthy of discussion.

With these wise words, and the example of Earl Leaf's fine pictures of happy people, you should be all set. Ready now? Say "cheese!"—▶

Ice-water treatment is guaranteed to produce a spontaneous expression. Here baseball pro Jim Baxes watches as Mary Anne Such lowers her podex into a mountain stream. No amount of coaxing could have put that mouth on her.

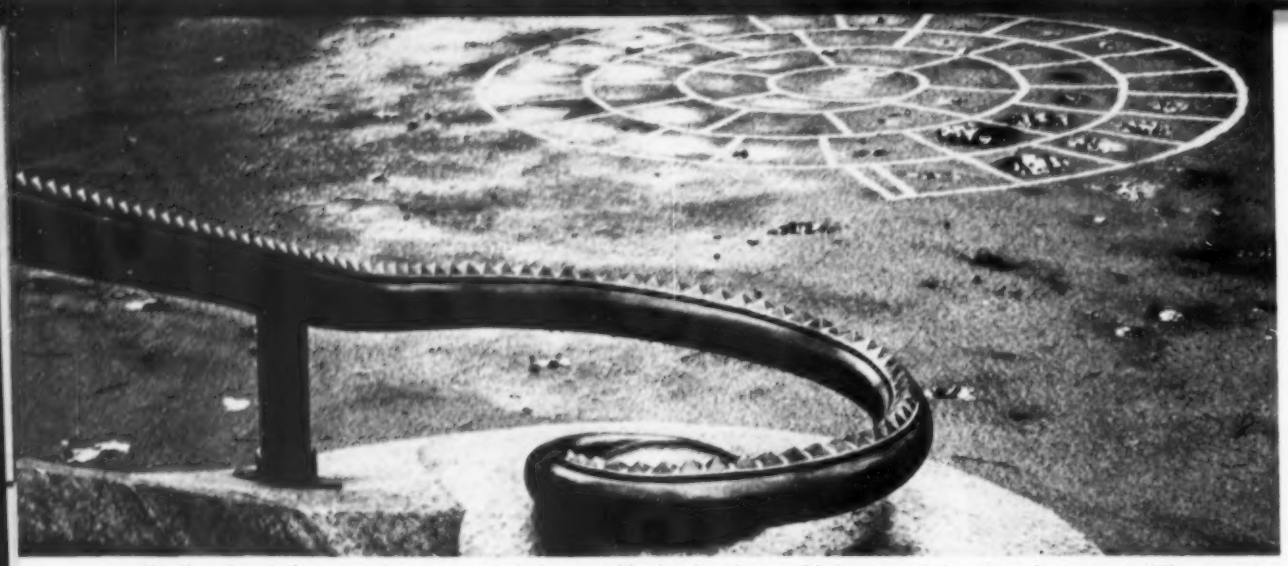
Even four-legged dogs pant for Marilyn's kisses. Josepha, her pet Chihuahua, almost made it this time. Here is a case where only fast candid shooting could have caught the *orbicularis oris* at the exact instant!

'cheese!'

Slightest provocation will bring forth a belly-buster from some risible individuals. With this type, it's usually just a short wait between laughs. Keep your camera primed!

Billboard, or toothpaste, smile is commonest among hungry models and unsung starlets. Main concern here: avoid being bitten.

Reptile's dental hygiene is typical of stunt situations cooked up by press agents for pretty girls (or homely alligators). Take advantage of them by catching a truly revealing expression, like the one displayed here by Tawney Fancer for Earl Leaf's lens.



Mentken found these complementary spirals in a neighborhood park near his home, and shot them from several different angles.

Pictures around you

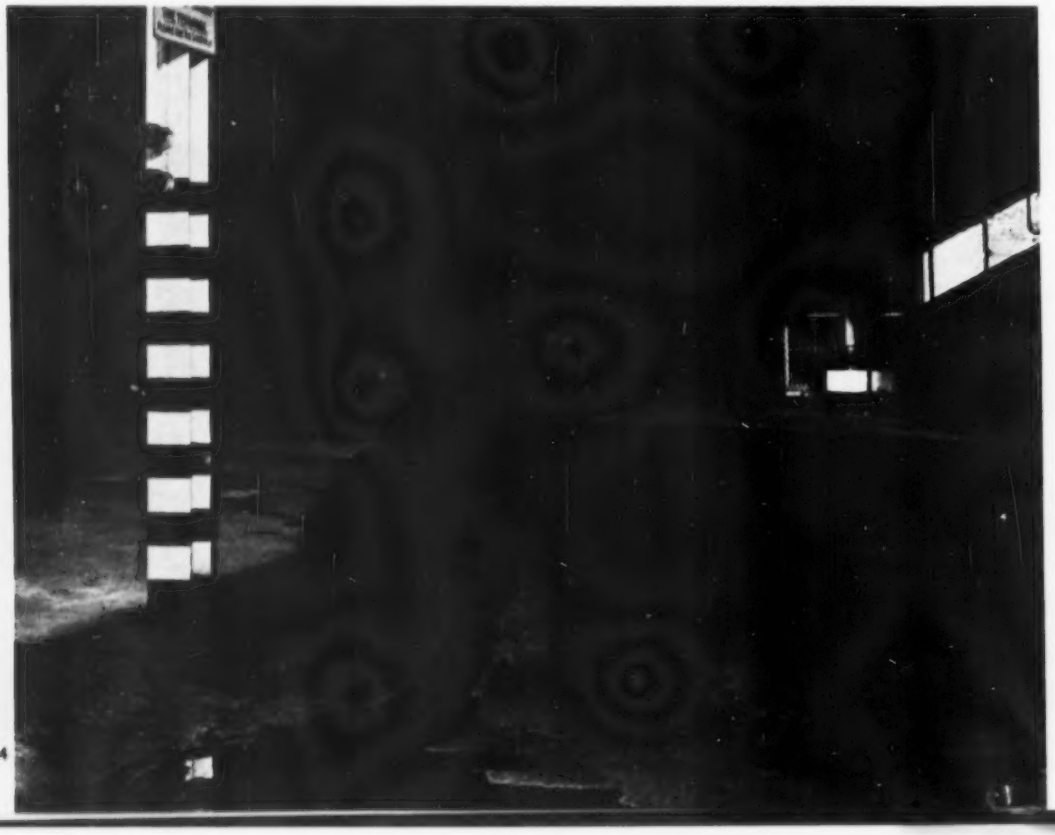
BOB MENTKEN is a young graphic artist for whom the camera, like pen and brush, is an instrument for interpreting the world around him. His pictures reflect an untiring interest and imagination in dealing with commonplace subject matter. In his work there are no leaping tigers, no smiling celebrities, no impudent children. His world is the familiar one; he never travels far for pictures. Many of his best have been made within a few steps of his uptown Manhattan apartment. Mentken the photographer is interested in form and design—the same form and design that concern Mentken the artist at his desk in the advertising agency where he works. But there is more to the pictures than a for-

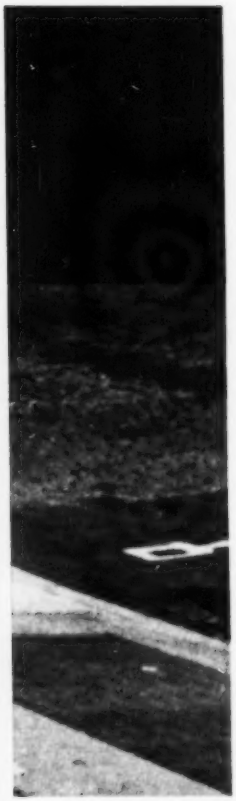
Lowering his camera until roof-edge obscured most of skyline, Bob made cloudy sky dominate this red-filtered cityscape.

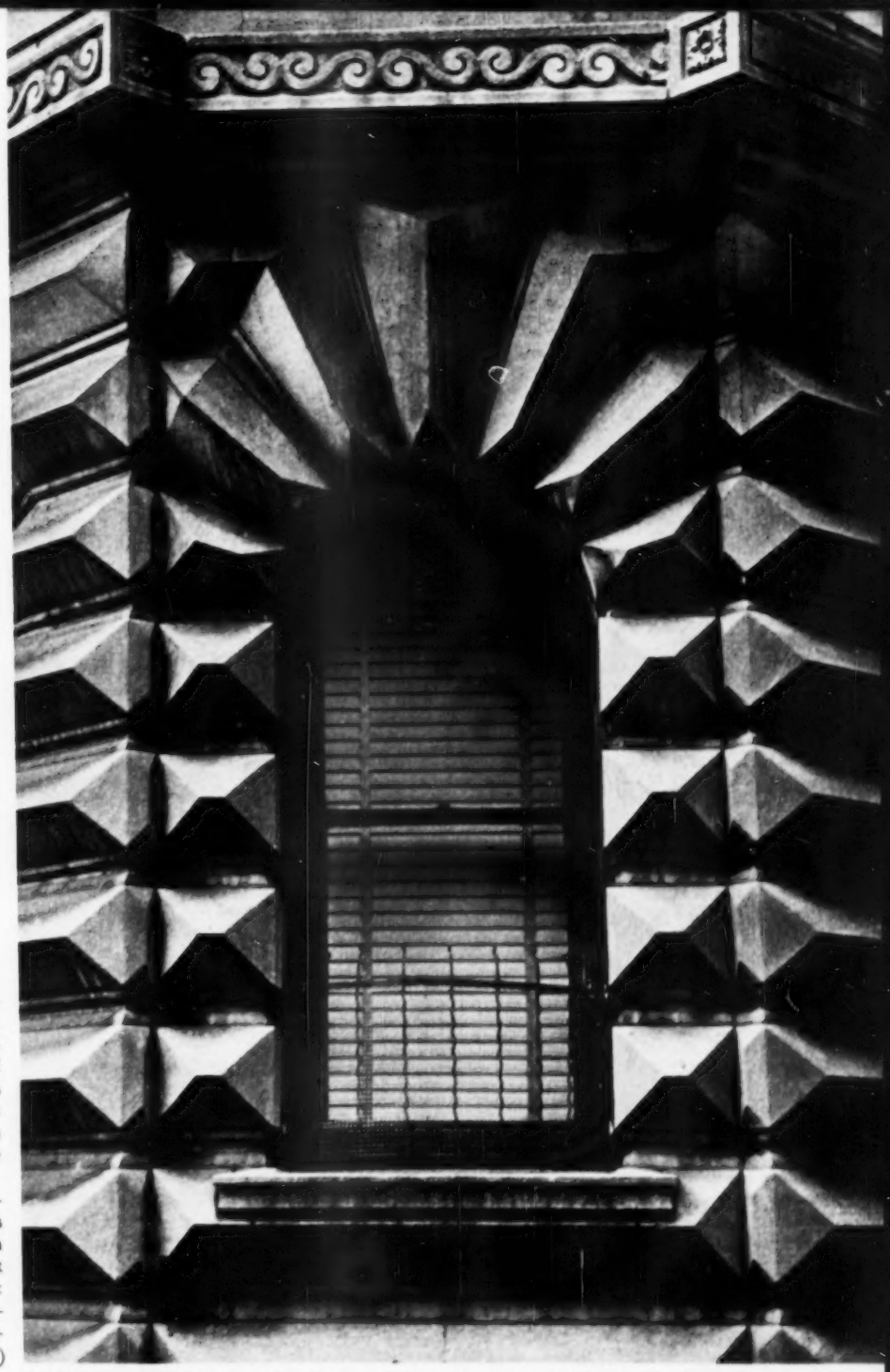
A block from home. Bob noticed the symmetry of this apartment building courtyard, and laid the camera on its back for the shot.

Blackness of background drew Mentken to this spot. He was pleased when somebody came by to "animate" the picture.

Farther from home, Bob made this picture at New Jersey side of 42nd Street ferry. Shafts of sunlight dramatize darkness.





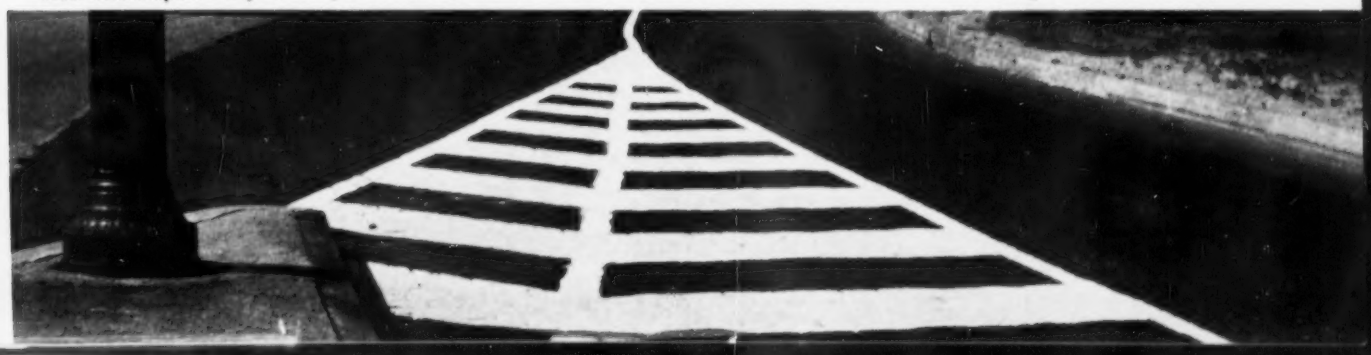


tunate discovery of nicely arranged lines and shapes. There is a human element, though there are not often people in his pictures. In these images of a city, of masonry and steel and concrete, there is a kind of calling card from the men who built the buildings and lived in them: "Was here; couldn't wait. See you later."

Why this preoccupation with the ordinary? "People have asked, 'Where was that taken?'" says Bob. "This reaction suggested to me a theme which I felt could be quite interesting and unique: the translation of my own ordinary surroundings into a dreamlike, out-of-this-world series of (*Continued on page* 116)

Shuttered window in a stone facade, a block from his home, drew Mentken's attention.

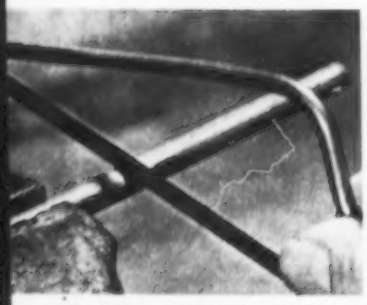
Most commonplace subject in city is a mid-street traffic island. This shot shows how Mentken uses "selection of angle" as a creative tool.



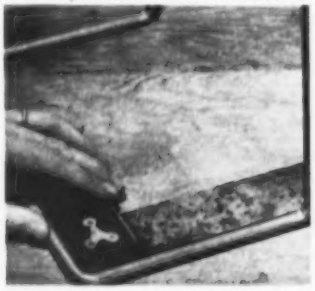
Make your own slide titles

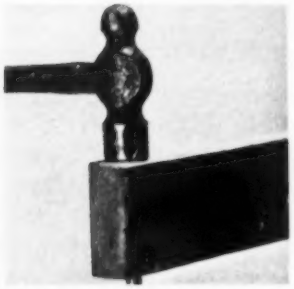
They're easy and fun to do

By JOHN I. FISH
Photographs by the Author

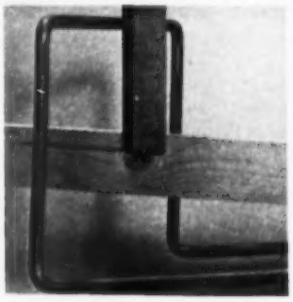


Aluminum or iron rod of proper length is cut to exact size (see chart in latter part of this article) and marked for bending. Clamp rod in vise (left) with mark 3/16 inch out from jaws. Start bend with monkey wrench, finish with hammer.





Right angles are carefully checked with a square (left). Compare others to drawing shown in chart. Drill (center), same diameter as rod, is taped to insure even depth of holes bored in base cut from ¾ x 2¾-inch hardwood; base is approximately two inches wider than the frame itself. Gently hammer base onto rods (right).



Alignment check: Put camera on base in vise, clamp a board across. Mark line where lens axis falls, about half the frame height (left). Insert screws for camera position, drill bolt hole (right). Attach case for convenience.

THERE'S NO black magic needed to make effective title slides, either 2- or 3-D, and the whole family can join in the fun. Elaborate equipment isn't necessary. All you'll need is a focal frame which you can buy or make yourself (directions given above), a title set, finger paints, or construction paper, and a dictionary or the ability to spell correctly. Your family and friends will get more enjoyment out of a group of slides introduced and identified by imaginative titles.

TITLE SETS

There are two general types—the raised plastic letters, usually white in color, such as Mitten's Display Letters, and the flat variety, which possess an electrostatic charge, thus enabling them to cling to any smooth surface, such as Clingtite Letters. The latter type is fairly new and has unlimited possibilities. These letters are easily fastened to suitcases, refrigerator doors, mirrors, TV screens, windows (to identify a scene outside), or just used in the conventional manner to spell out a title on a colorful background.

The raised plastic letter is usually enhanced by a low lighting angle for maximum shadow effects. Background material may be gaily colored construction paper, finger painting, or better yet, a large reproduction of the spot the title is about. This can be from a magazine, a calendar, or one of your own black-and-white photographs.

FINGER PAINT

It may have been a long time since you last finger painted, but don't worry about the lack of experience—it is easy as well as loads of fun for the whole family. It's such a flexible medium that even the nonartistic get the "feel" of it in a moment, and it represents just about the simplest method there is for producing your own "custom" title slides.

Many stationery and all art supply stores carry a commercial set of finger paints. But you can make your own with materials from the kitchen. The recipe calls for flour mixed with enough water to make a consistency that will spread well but not run. Add food dyes to create the desired colors.

The secret for successful finger-paint slides lies in (*Continued on page* 132)

See movie section for additional uses

Movie title sets, consisting of flat or raised plastic letters and symbols, are available at art and photo-supply stores.

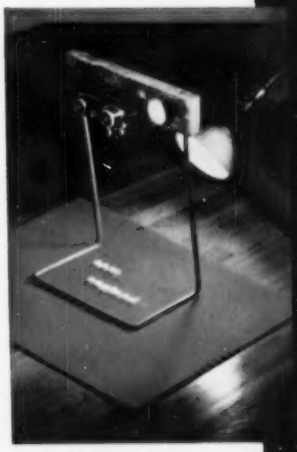
Flat plastic letters cling to smooth surfaces; on a suitcase (left) to introduce vacation slides; on a refrigerator (above).

On-the-spot signs are most convenient titles to photograph. A family member can be added for interest and variety.

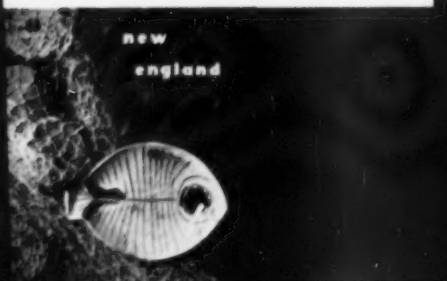
Finger painting on clear glass offers a wide range of titles. Sets are sold at art stores or made from kitchen materials.

Raised plastic letters on plain or colored backgrounds utilize low-angle lighting for simple but dramatic titles.

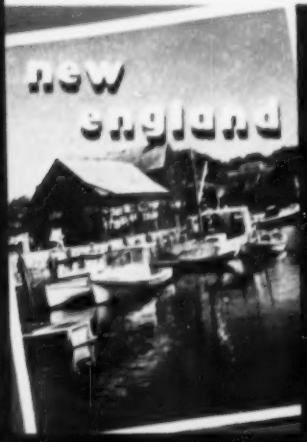
Cutouts of construction paper traced from magazines make simple but effective titles. Details, where necessary, are painted on.



Focal frame is shown in use in a vertical position. It is steady enough for a 1/10-sec exposure.



Souvenirs, indicative of the spot you visited, are combined with letters and finger paints done on glass or paper. **Backgrounds** of calendar art or your own black-and-white prints combine with raised letters for a professional touch. →



See movie section for additional uses

Ernst Haas

The Thames, London

Pigeons, London

The Nile, Egypt

—adventures in seeing

5th Avenue, New York

3rd Avenue, New York

Ruins, Egypt

Coca-Cola, Egypt

→

By BOB SCHWALBERG

Haas' early pictorial phase is typified by this view of Salzburg on a foggy November day in 1946.

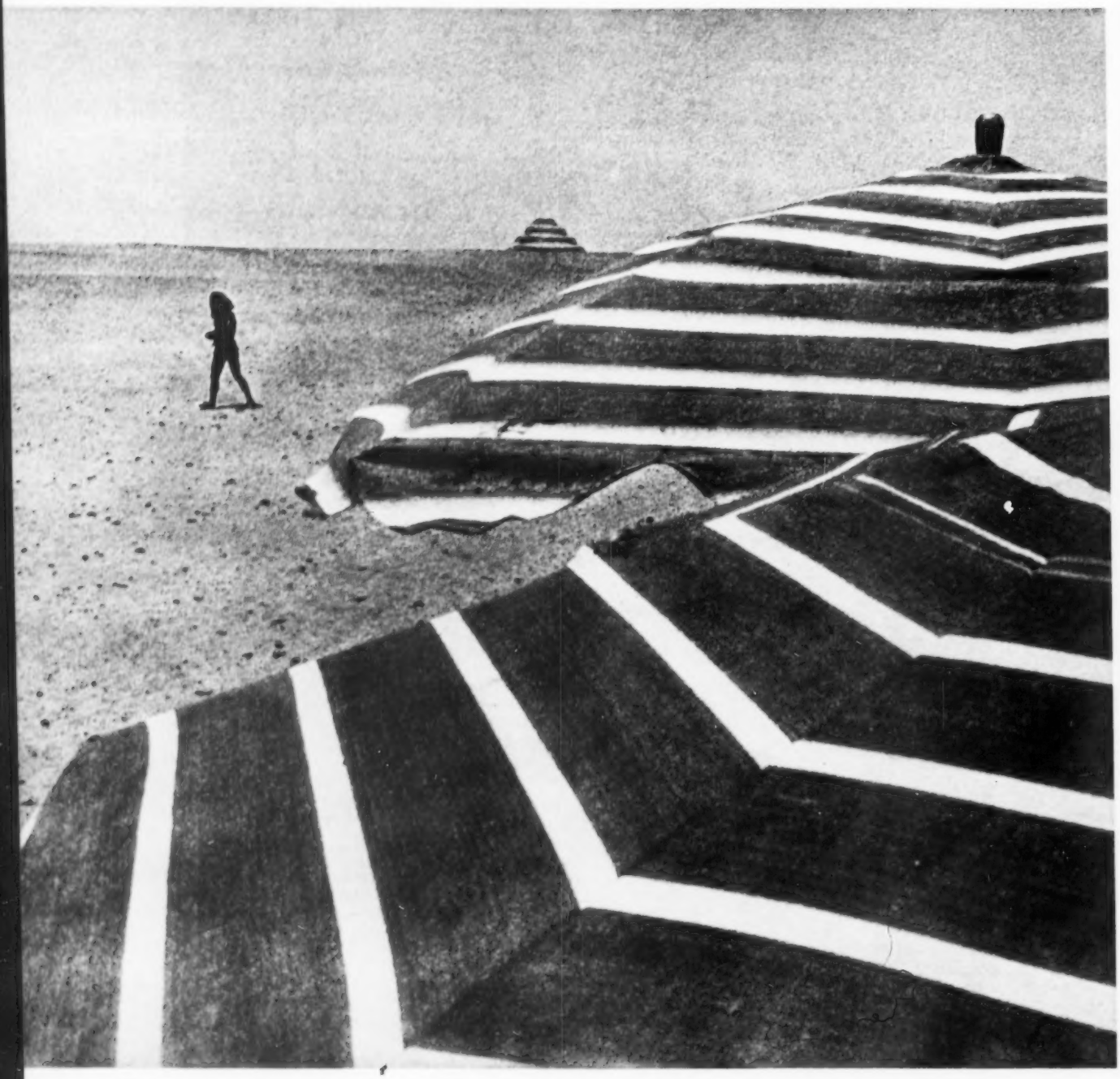
The work of Ernst Haas is a rare blend of photo-journalism and pictorialism, a sensitive reporter's concern for truth, and an artist's eye for composition. Here's the story of this young Austrian's career to date

Early reportage, also shot in 1946, was Haas' dramatic and widely published picture story on homecoming Austrian PW's.

UNUSUAL COLOR PICTURES on the preceding three pages show Haas' sophisticated sense of design and ability to see unexpected relationships between apparently unrelated objects. (Notice in particular the four London and New York pictures.) Girl in burnoose, left, is American starlet and model, Ivy Nicholson, photographed on location in Egypt. Haas uses Kodachrome film for most of his color work, and rarely bothers with filters of any kind. Incredibly enough, Haas, now famous for his color photography, had exposed only one roll of color film previous to shooting his New York series.

NINE YEARS AGO several pounds of butter were bartered on the Viennese black market for a Rolleiflex camera when a former medical student, art student, dramatics student, and junior assistant movie director named Ernst Haas decided to make photography his life work. Haas' pictures now appear regularly in such leading American magazines as *Life*, *Vogue*, *Holiday*, *Ladies' Home Journal*, *Argosy*, and *This Week*, and his cameras are obtained through more regular channels.

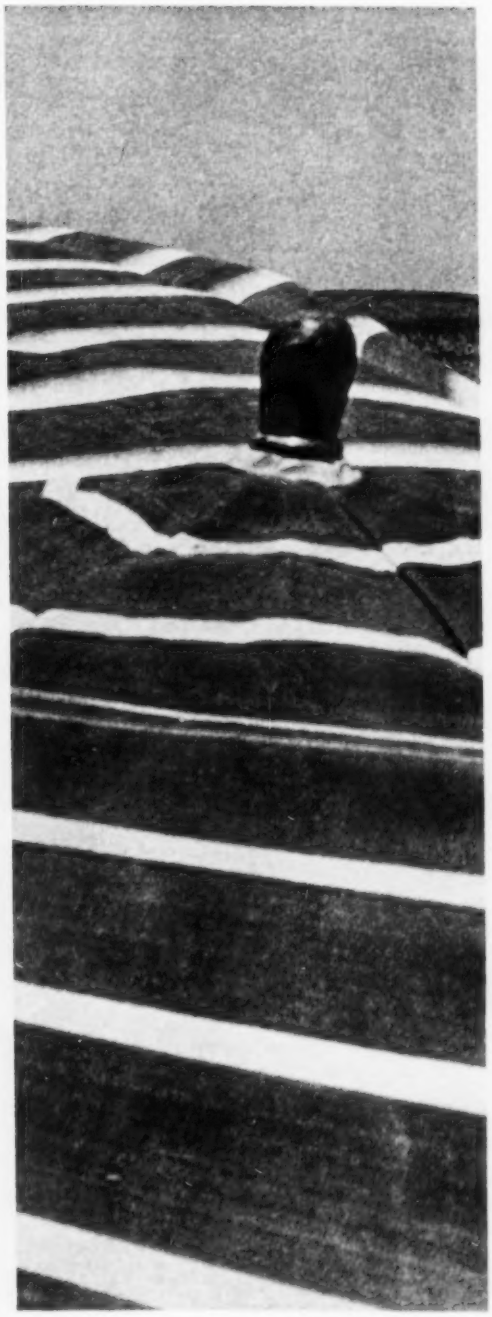
A man of many parts, Haas' camera-for-butter transaction was not his first contact with photog-

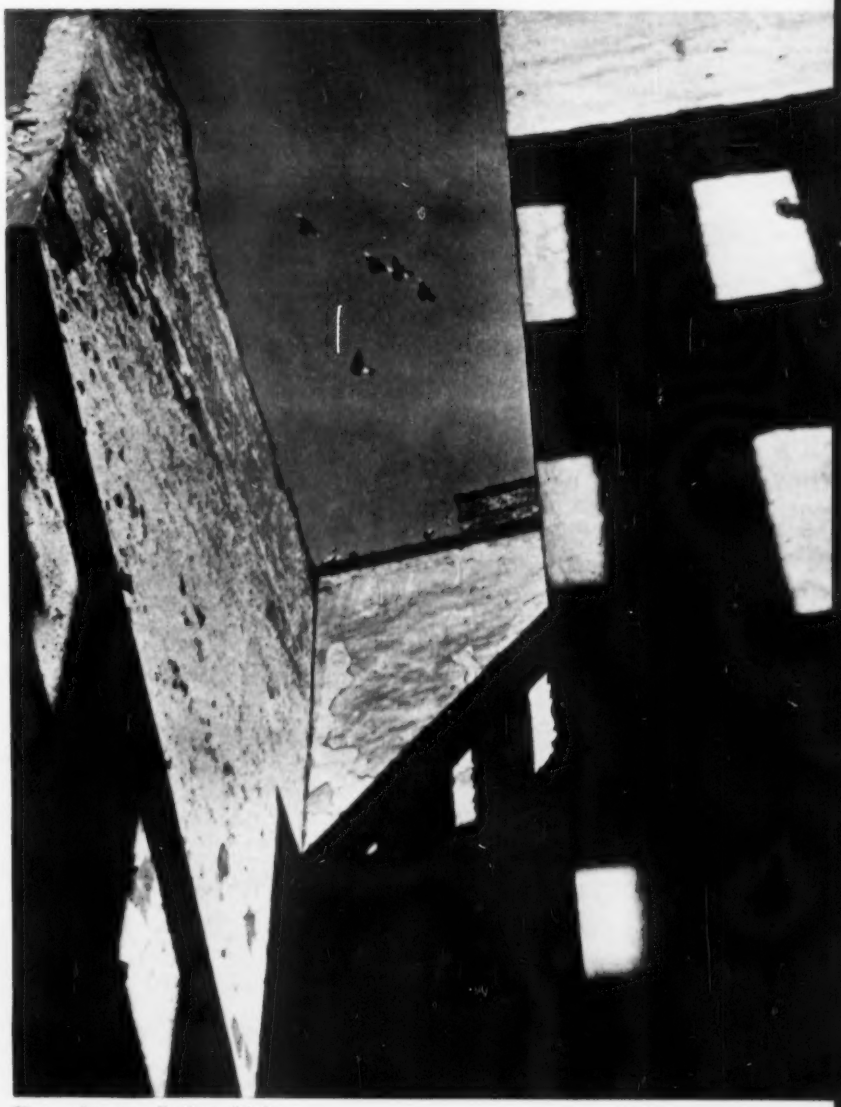


World-traveler Haas finds startling compositions everywhere he goes

raphy. As a teen-ager before World War II he had developed a fine dislike for photography, which he found overly complicated, too technical, and considerably less satisfying than painting or sketching. As a matter of fact, Haas never did think much of photography until shortly after the war, when he edited and printed a portfolio of war photographs made by his father, a sort of Austrian David Douglas Duncan of the first world war. Working with his father's old glass plates produced the realization that photography might just have its possibilities as a creative medium.

Shortly thereafter, Haas was se-





Five pigeons flutter high above war ruins in Vienna.

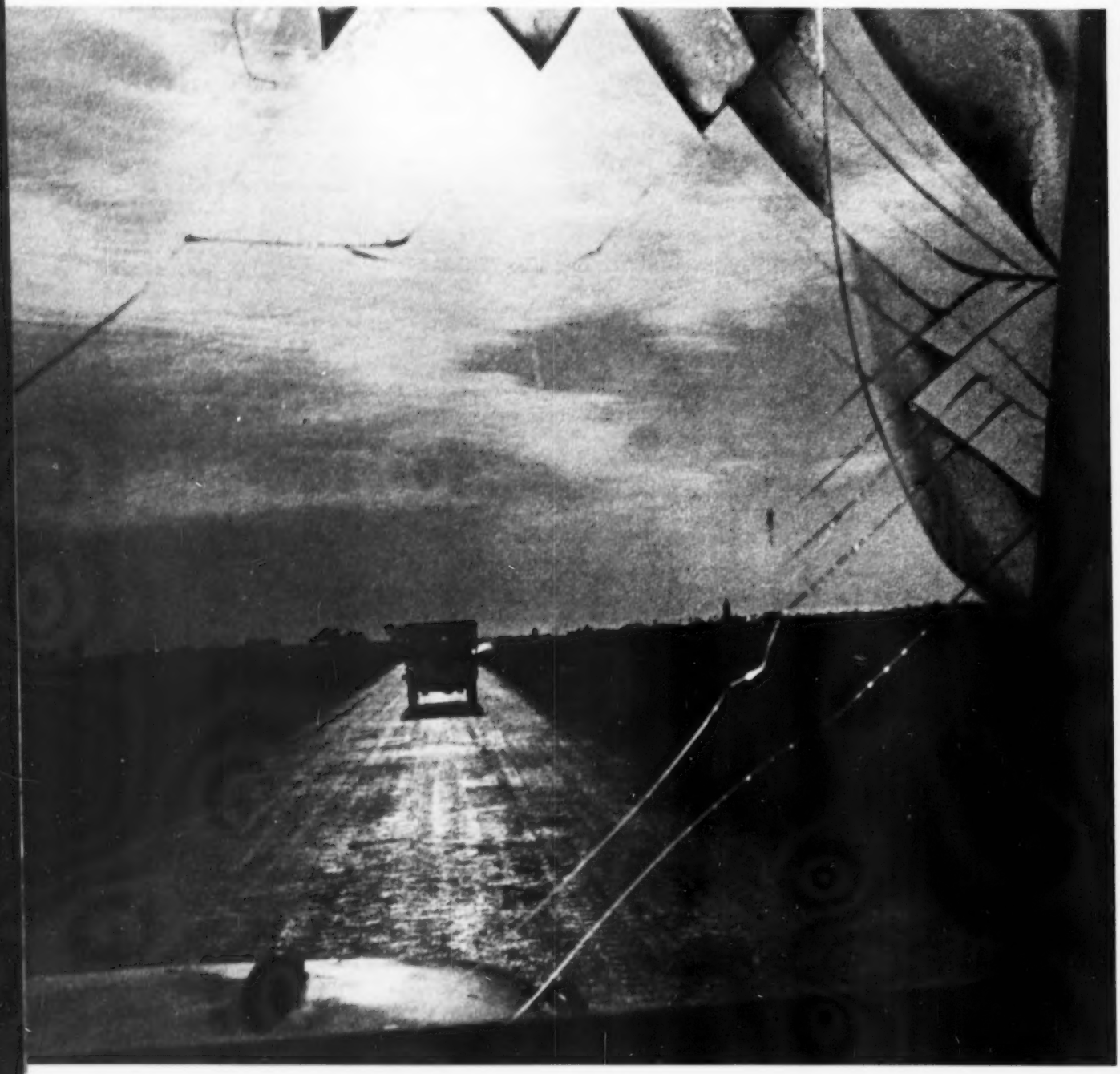
←

Foreground umbrellas repeat form of a distant pyramid.

→

In Italy, a grotesque figure carries bundle of wood.

duced by a glittering miniature camera which he purchased solely because of its gorgeous appearance. Now there was no turning back, and Ernst soon found himself enrolled in Vienna's Graphische Lehr und



Haas is highly sensitive to the mood-evoking power of natural light

Versuchs Anstalt as a student of photography. Placed in the second year because of his self-training, Haas rapidly earned the disapprobation of his instructors, who finally expelled him. The faculty admitted that from a practical point of view Haas was perfectly capable of making good pictures but they deplored his absolute inability to grasp the fundamentals of photographic theory. Ernst has a simpler explanation. "They threw me out because I could never keep the hypo out of the developer," he insists.

Following this experience, Haas, armed with his theoretical background and the Rollei, set to work

Two pigeons, one reflection make interesting design in a London puddle. Haas' special technique: "Get your model by feeding it."

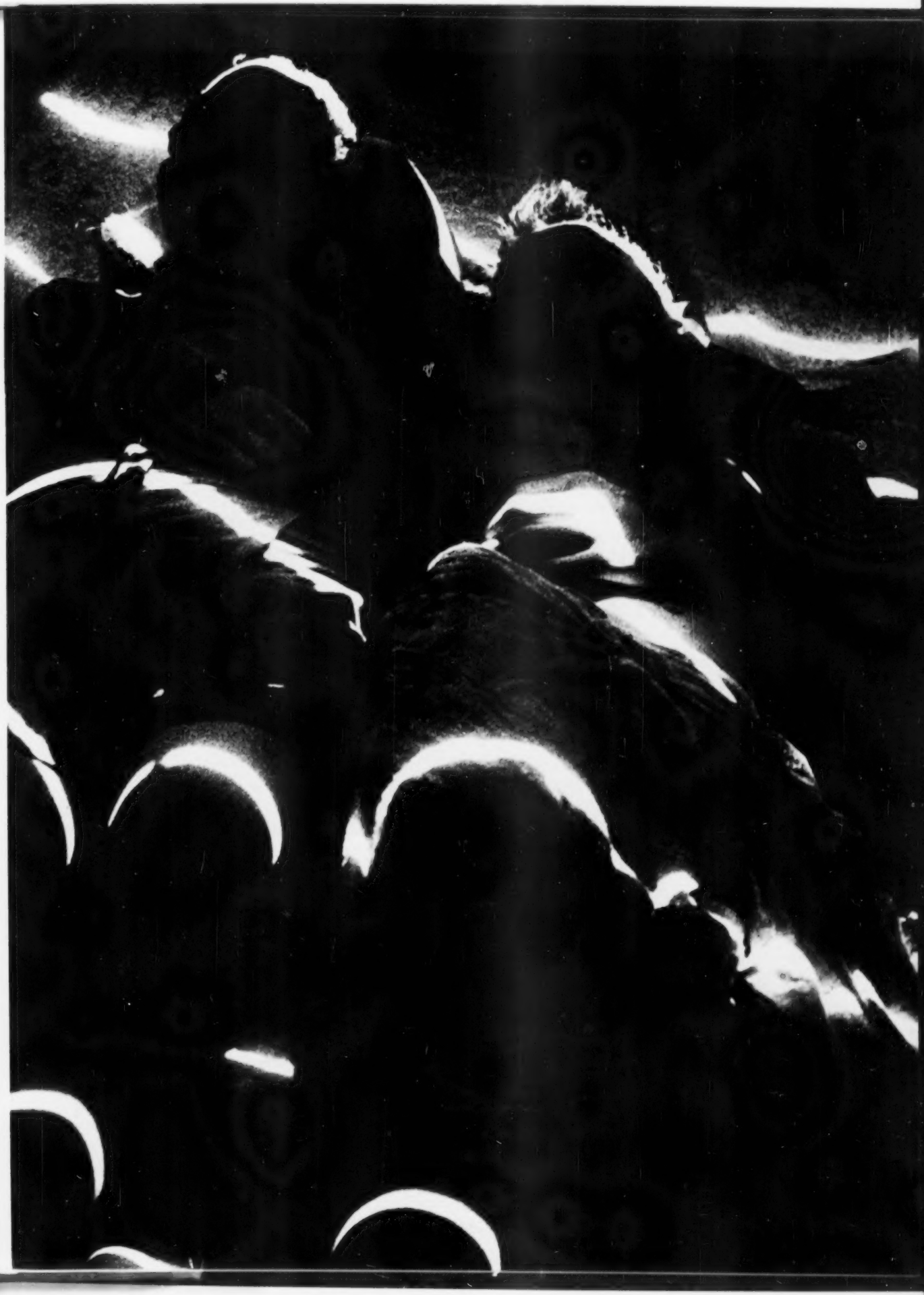
←**Setting sun** casts ominous light on mined road near Phuly, Indochina. Fellow Magnum photographer Bob Capa was killed near here.

Slanting light, low angle produce weird view of rain-splashed Buddha.

undaunted. Carefully studying the leading pictorialists of Europe and America he decided: "This is what I have to beat." In an incredibly short period of time he assembled an extensive portfolio of romantic pictorials, arty abstractions, and weird design patterns, and promptly entrained for Switzerland to show his work to Arnold Kubler, editor of the internationally famous magazine *Du*. Mr. Kubler was less than

Blazing bars of sunlight cross the bodies of sleeping Egyptians in the eye-stopping picture on next spread.

→



Woman on a Marseilles street corner was photographed with a Contax and a wide-angle lens. Exposure: 1/100 sec, *f*/6.3.

Haas also is skilled at making informal, unusually-composed portraits

impressed and remarked that in 1936 Haas' portfolio would have been mildly interesting, but not in 1946. "Go back to Vienna and photograph the way your people live in these troubled times," he counseled.

Kubler also showed Ernst some of the work of a young Swiss photographer, the late Werner Bischof, and advised him to see Bischof. The impact of Werner's pictures was so great that Ernst put his portfolio together, never to show it again, and caught the next train back to Vienna. He would like to meet this Bischof, but only after he had achieved some meaningful and worthwhile photographs of his own.

Back in Vienna Haas turned toward the real world and began to document the misery and the privation that are the aftermath of war. Single unrelated pictures soon lost their charm for him and he began to shoot sets and then complete picture stories. The first picture story he did was about the charitable activities carried on at St. Stefan's Cathedral and it actually sold to a now defunct Viennese picture magazine. His work also had attracted the attention of the editors of *Heute*, a picture magazine published both in Germany and Austria by the U.S. Department of State.

Heute became Ernst's real school. Film was still very expensive and very scarce, and the budding photojournalist had to shoot whole stories on two or three rolls of Rollei film. Covering an assignment with only 24 or 36 negatives was a tough, frustrating discipline, and Ernst feels, the best possible training for a beginner. Haas' *Heute* assignments were many and varied, and he began to receive frequent fashion assignments.

At first fashion interested him, but this rapidly wore off. One thing that may have contributed to this

Portrait of Ivy Nicholson, photographed against a backdrop of foliage, has the grace and elegance of a Renaissance painting.

was the fact that the models would almost always appear lacking stockings, hats, handbags, or vital unmentionables which Ernst would have to buy for them. "They thought that since I was doing fashion I was rich. I wasn't," he recalls.

One day, instead of doing an assigned fashion job Haas covered the homecoming of Austrian prisoners of war liberated by the Russians. "When I saw this scene of men coming home after so many years, some with relatives waiting for them and some without, and especially the mothers and fathers begging for news of (*Continued on page* 112)

Choreographer George Balanchine was recorded by available light.

1 Consult makers' film-developer instructions before processing. Above, a wall chart.

2 In total darkness strip paper backing from film. To avoid fumbling, keep processing tank and reel nearby.

3 Load film onto reel, handling only by the edges. With center-loading reel, keep the film slightly buckled.

4 With outside-in-loading reel, push film onto reel gently but firmly. Reel must be very dry to avoid jamming.

By BORIS DOBRO, FPSA, FRPS
Instructor at Brooks Institute of Photography, Santa Barbara, Calif.
Photographs by Jack Krivdo and Wilbur Beam

Roll film development

time & temperature

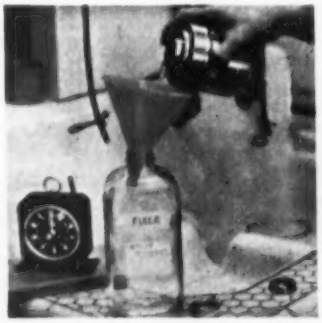
IN TEACHING successful roll-film developing techniques, we must keep in mind the single goal of all photography—a good print. We must be able to see details in the highlights as well as in the shadows. A good negative must show the same qualities in the corresponding areas. There should be a slight layer of silver even in the thinnest parts of the negative, and even the darkest parts must have some degree of transparency. (Completely blank areas in the negative will print as black, unrelieved areas without details. Opaque areas will result in blank, white areas on the print—"washed-out, blocked-up" highlights). Since almost every scene we are likely to photograph will contain both dark and bright areas, we must learn to control the contrast between these two extremes, so that both are printable. The Time-and-Temperature developing method herein described offers an effective means for getting the kind of negative you want.

In order to increase our understanding of successful roll-film developing, the definitions of *density* and *contrast* are of importance.

Density is the measurement of the varying layer of metallic silver covering the film after development. The longer the exposure the more silver will be formed on the film, and the *denser* the negative will (*Continued on page* 134)

13 While development is in progress, adjust water flow for intermediate rinse at same temperature as developer.

14 When timer indicates development is over, pour solution into "Old Developer" bottle, using funnel.



19 Replace cover, pour fixing bath into bottle labeled to indicate number of films processed, age of solution.

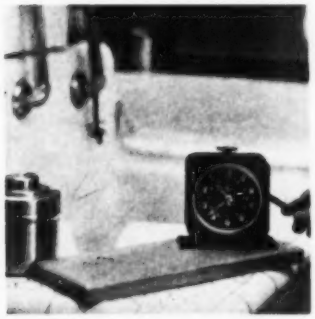
20 Film is ready for final wash. Place in container similar to this coffee can with holes punched in bottom.

5 When reel is securely loaded, place in tank. Make sure cover is on firmly. White lights may now be turned on.

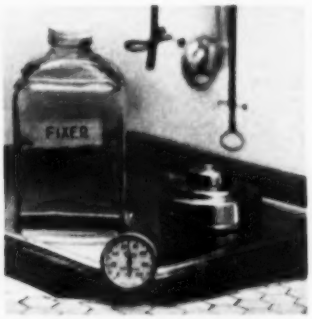
6 Check temperature of fresh developer before starting. Optimum processing temperature is within 65-70 F.

7 Pour developer into graduate, tank capacity indicated on side for correct volume of solution.

8 Tip tank slightly and pour in premeasured developer slowly, steadily, to avoid air bubbles.



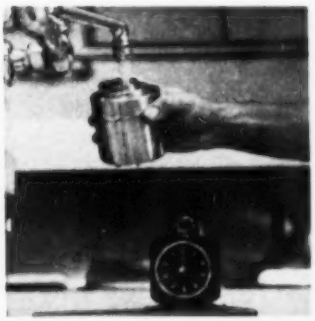
9 Start interval timer promptly for accurate development. Timer should be set before pouring solution into tank.



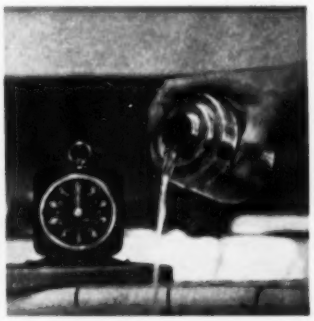
10 Place tank and bottle of fixing solution in water bath at 68 F to maintain correct processing temperatures.

11 Method, frequency of agitation must be uniform. Here circular motion is used to mix solution.

12 Some tanks are agitated by rotating reel with a spindle, twirling at even rate, both directions.



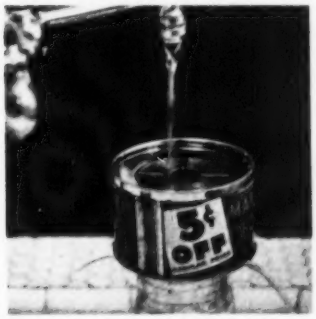
15 Rinse film under prestabilized water flow for about 10 seconds, agitating the tank for a thorough job.



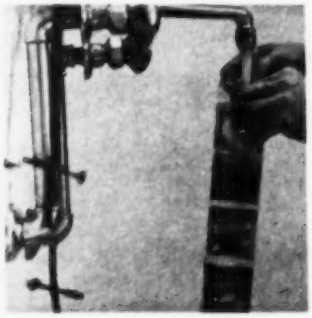
16 Pour out the rinse water; fixing solution should be poured in immediately to avoid water spots on film.

17 Fixing solution is poured into tank inclined slightly for quicker, cleaner pouring. Now set timer.

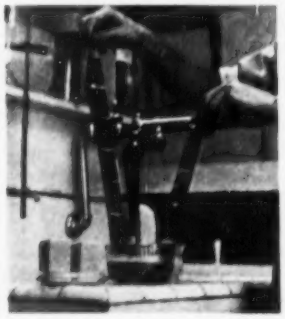
18 When fixing is over, remove cover before pouring out bath to be sure the process was effective.



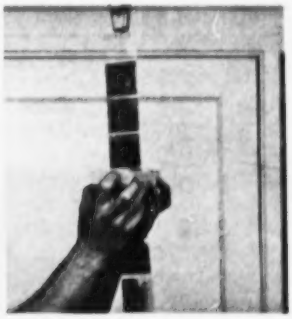
21 This way the fix flows directly out, without danger of settling at bottom of tank. Stabilize rinse water at 68 F.



22 Wash is complete after 30 min at 68 F; swab film gently with cotton in running water to remove any sludge.



23 To shorten drying time and avoid spots due to uneven drying, immerse film in a wetting agent.



24 Final step is to remove surface moisture by drawing two viscose sponges slowly down film.

Roll film development

by inspection

These two filters make it possible: dark red (far left) for orthochromatic films, and dark green (left) for panchromatic

By DAN BECKER

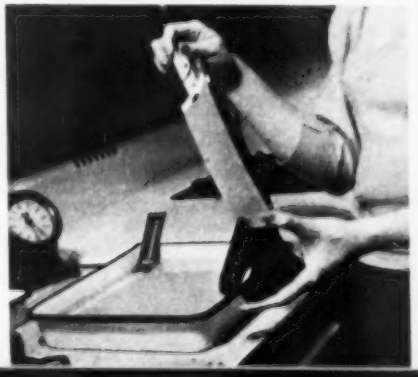
THE TIME-AND-TEMPERATURE method described on the preceding pages is a safe, convenient way to process your films—if the following conditions are met: *1* the temperature of the solutions is kept at a fixed level, *2* proper agitation (five seconds every minute) is given, *3* developer strength is maintained at a constant level by use of replenisher, or developing time is increased to compensate for partial chemical exhaustion, and *4* the roll was properly exposed and all frames on the roll are approximately equal in contrast and density.

For most of us, it's rarely possible to control all these factors perfectly. If we develop by time and temperature our results are a mystery until we turn on the white light, and by that time the film is in the hypo and it's too late to correct mistakes. Often enough the best shot on the roll will be the one that was underexposed, and if we had a way of catching this error during development we could turn disaster into triumph. This is the reason, the main reason, for development by inspection.

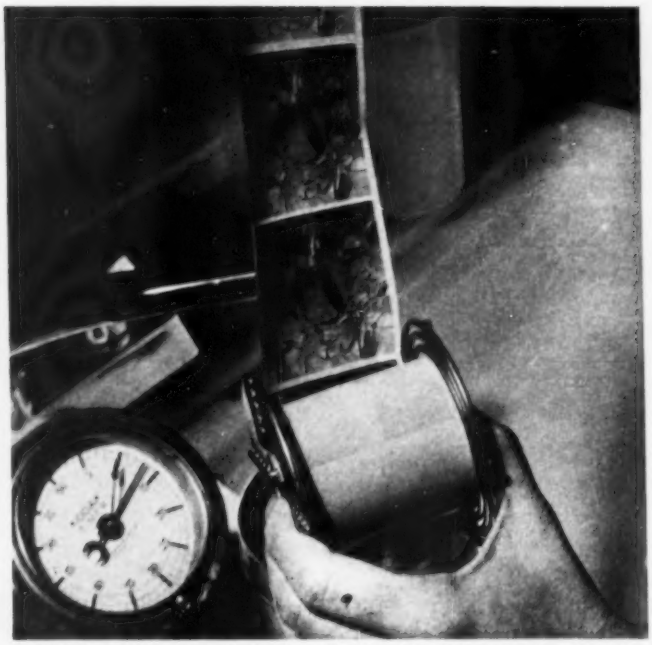
Inspection development need be no more difficult than the time-and-tem-

Proper method of inspecting is demonstrated above. Remove film from tank, unroll a few frames, and hold no closer than about two feet from safelight (a 15-watt red for ortho, a 10-watt green for pan). Look *at* surface of emulsion.

Darkroom tray can be used instead of a tank for inspection development of two rolls at a time. Right, clip two rolls back-to-back (emulsion side out) with wooden snap-type clothespins. Far right, hold film so it falls in a U-shaped loop and immerse in developer. Run entire length of film through with a continuous seesaw motion of hands.



In five minutes (1/4 total developing time) the negative has built up rapidly and *shadow* details already are nearly complete. Super-XX and D-76 were used for demonstration.



In 10 minutes (1/2 total developing time) the highlight areas have begun to pull ahead of shadow areas; negative is printable but low in contrast. To make these pictures, identical rolls were exposed for each immersion time.

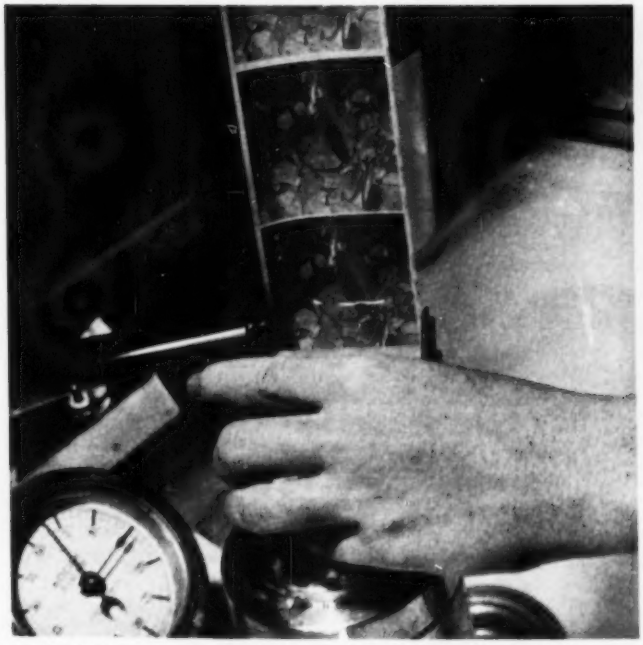
Here are unfaked pictures of what film actually

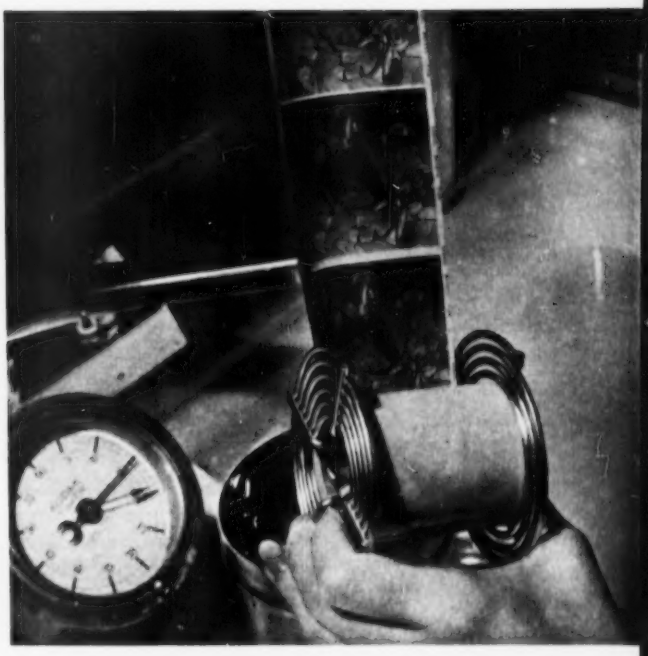
See Candid Shots for how these pictures were made.

perature method. All it involves is an examination of the film halfway through the developing cycle to determine how close to "normal" the emerging image seems to be, and a revision of total developing time is made, if necessary, to correct for any errors that may have crept into the photographic process. The film can be removed from the developer sooner than planned if it is overexposed or the temperature of the developer has risen above normal. The film can be left in the developer for a longer time than normal if the roll was underexposed, the developer is weak, or its temperature less than normal. Individual frames can be cut from the roll if they need special treatment because they are coming up faster or slower than the rest of the exposures.

safelights

The safelight is the key to inspection development; it provides the illumination by which the worker may judge his film. This light must fulfill certain requirements. Since most films in use today are "blind" (insensitive) to light of certain colors, the filter used in the safelight must be of that same color. For example, orthochromatic films like Verichrome and Plenachrome are insensitive to red. A red light can be left on without danger to the film during the entire developing process. However, the eye can see quite well under red light, and

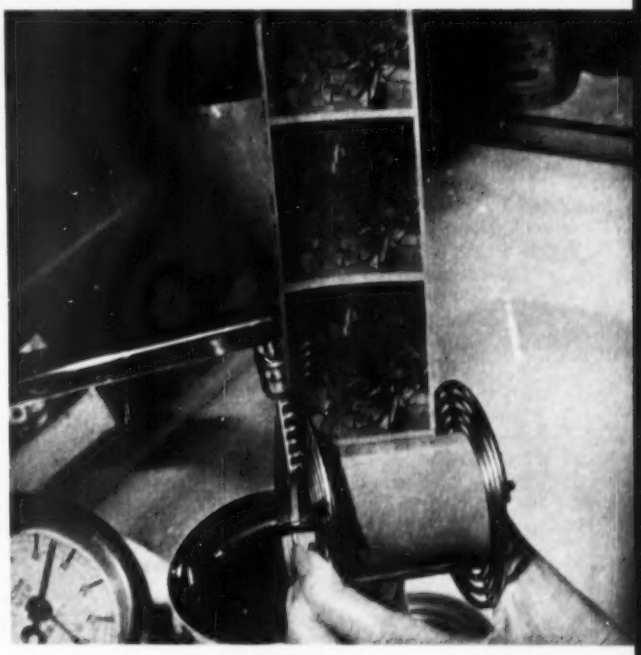




In 15 minutes (¾ total developing time) over-all film density has increased slightly and the highlight areas have built up more. Negative now has adequate contrast and lies within limits of acceptable gamma—.7 to 1.0.

In 20 minutes (full developing time) negative has reached optimum density and contrast, top right. Inspection method allows you to remove the film at any time, thus correcting for variations in exposure and/or developer.

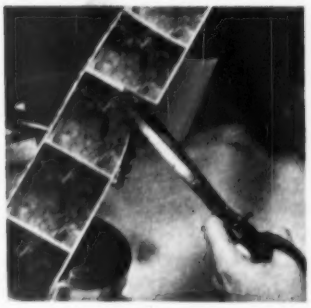
In 40 minutes (twice normal developing time) development is close to finality, but increase in density is only slightly noticeable to the eye. From about the ¾ developing time on, negative build-up is relatively slow.



looks like during development

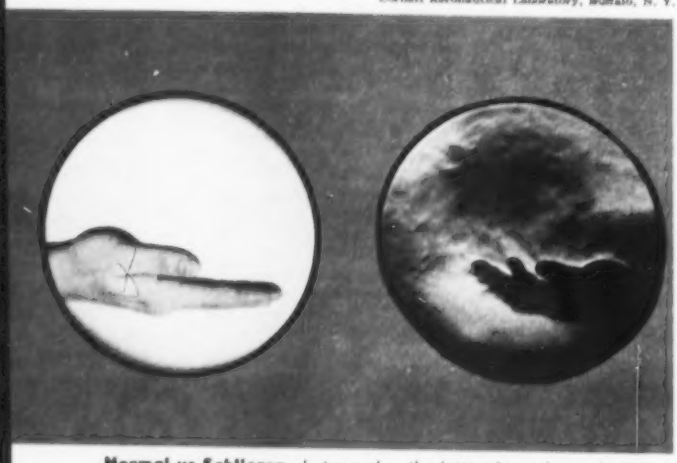
with a little practice can learn to judge the density and quality of the image coming up as the emulsion is continuously darkened by the developing action.

The other popular film type is panchromatic, including such high-speed favorites as Super-XX, Superpan Press, etc. This type is supposed to be sensitive to light of all colors—and it is—but not to an equal degree. For instance, it is most sensitive to blue and least sensitive to a dark shade (*Continued on page* 95)



Cut off frames that need more or less exposure than the rest of the roll, right. Have two tanks of developer ready; a fine-grain solution like Microdol and a vigorous developer like D-76.

Cornell Aeronautical Laboratory, Buffalo, N. Y.



Normal vs Schlieren photography: the latter depends on changes in refractive index of the air as a result of the hand raising air temperature: shot at right was intended to show heat given off by the hand.

Sports action can be frozen with high shutter speeds under existing light by use of modern high-speed films providing extra speed with extended development—shot on Kodak Royal Pan film, f/4.7 at 1/200 sec.

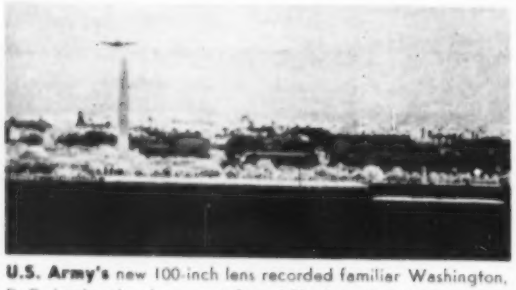
The path of

a review of developments in 1954

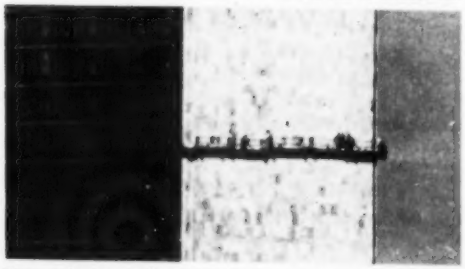
By Dr. Walter Clark, FPSA, FRPS

U. S. Army photographs

Photographs by Zoomar, Inc.

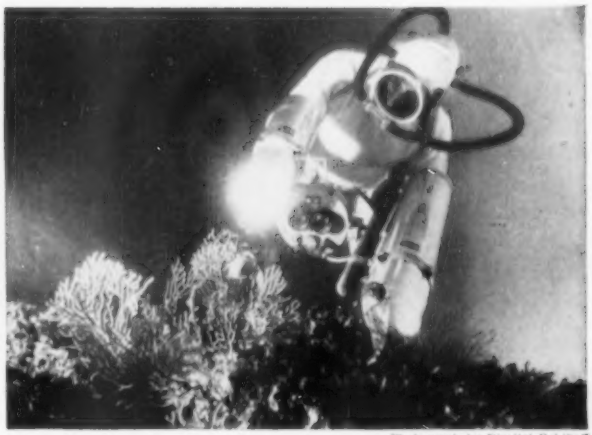


U.S. Army's new 100-inch lens recorded familiar Washington, D. C., landmarks, above, on infrared film from 25 miles away; top picture made from same position with ordinary press camera.



New mirror optics: Scene above on U.N. Bldg. wall was sharply resolved from 5,000-ft distance with 40-in., f/8 Reflectar mirror lens; same view with 50-mm lens, top.

Small Polaroid picture-in-a-minute camera, the Highlander, introduced last year, makes wallet-size prints on a new harder-surfaced material than earlier Polaroid film, using same image-transfer system.



Photograph by Dimitri Rebikoff

Underwater "Torpedo Camera" developed by Dimitri Rebikoff of Cannes photographs ocean depths by light of electronic flashtube built into torpedo housing beside which watertight camera case is mounted.

progress

THIS IS A VERY EXCITING time in photography. There have been periods of active growth before with quiescent interludes, but the new era which started in the early thirties, helped rather than retarded by the wars, is still in full swing, and the past year has, if anything, increased the momentum.

The amateur and professional photographers should be very pleased. The things which have been accomplished for them include higher-than-ever film speeds with no increase in grain; greater diversity and improved quality in color and facilities for home-processing color film; the rebirth of stereo; newly designed cameras and auxiliary equipment; quite a number of new lenses and exposure meters; minuscule flashbulbs and lighter-than-ever portable electronic flash units; low-cost, high-quality amateur motion pictures; wide-screen movies, and new and important developments in fields which influence the amateur indirectly—science, technology, documentation, and theory. For real bewilderment, the photographer is advised to peruse the directories of photographic products which appeared during the year.

Higher speed has always been the request of the photographer, and the past year has seen very significant strides. In England, the Ilford Company brought out their HPS fast film, and here, Du Pont introduced its "Superior" Press film, and Kodak its Royal Pan film, all in sheet form and of speed at least twice that of the fastest films available a year earlier. These have been followed by a variety of Kodak films which employ the same basic emulsion characteristics as the Royal Pan, and come in 35 mm, 4 x 5 film pack, and 620 and 120 roll film sizes, as well as for professional motion pictures. The speed is conservatively rated at an ASA daylight exposure index of 200 and 160 tungsten, or twice the figure for Super-XX film. The new manufacturing techniques have resulted in doubling the speed without increasing the grain, and the films have increased exposure latitude. The ASA indexes include a generous safety factor intended to insure the index being safe to use under a wide range of conditions. The careful workers, however, can cut this down and give exposures corresponding to indexes twice or even four times as great, depending on the lighting and the subject. In average sunlight, a good basic exposure could be 1/100 at f/22 and still include a good safety factor.

There seems to be no shortage of ingenuity and effort in camera design. The single-lens reflex camera for 35-mm film is still increasing in popularity, and competition has resulted in a variety of new features which include the five-sided roof prism finder, which gives an erect full-frame-size image seen through the taking lens at eye level; the split-image rangefinder; preset and automatic diaphragms which permit focusing to be done at high aperture in order to permit a bright image while focusing; new wide-angle lenses designed so that the rear elements do not intrude in the camera and interfere with the movement of the mirror; the use of field lenses of the Fresnel type, which increase the brilliance of the image on the viewing screen and tend to even out the illumination over the whole picture area.

In the new Contaflex camera, a shutter is arranged in front of the mirror instead of behind, as in most cases, and the split field rangefinder is in the center of the field that is seen through the full-frame reflex finder, thereby assisting in focusing, which is sometimes difficult to do on the groundglass. The traditional Leica camera, forerunner of the miniature, has now appeared with a new look in the form of the M-3 Leica. New features include a single-window combined rangefinder-viewfinder with automatic adjustment for parallax and for changes in lens focal length.

The Retina IIIc and IIc are the new development of the Kodak Works in Germany, among the novel features being interchangeable lenses associated with a between- (*Continued on page 100*)

THE PROJECTOR THAT RUNS BY ITSELF

Revere's new 888 slide projector is really automatic

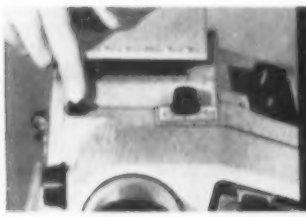
By Robert L. McIntyre

1 First step in operating 888 is to turn on blower and lamp (with one knob). Blower starts first. Unit operates on 110 to 120 v ac.

2 Function knob selects any one of three types of operation—manual, semi-automatic, and automatic (in slow, medium, fast speeds).

3 Magazine is also tabbed file for 36 slides (inverted here for showing), intermixable in any mounts. Screen is dark at loading.

4 Manual selector brings slides into projection position for any sequence except regular order; can be turned backward, forward.



5 Release button is used for manual or semi-automatic operation, permits slides to remain on screen for any desired length of time.

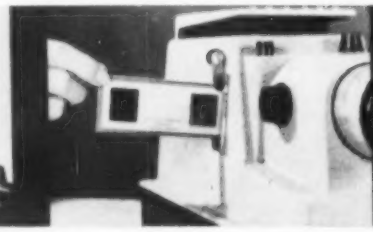
6 Remote control cord allows speaker to operate projector himself semi-automatically from any spot in room, thus pacing slides.

A NEW WORD is what we need to describe the Revere 888 slide projector. The term "automatic" already has been applied to so many slide handling systems it's hard to tell just what it means. With the automatic 888, though, it means you can insert a magazine of 36 slides, push a button, and then sit back and enjoy the show without lifting a finger. The pictures appear by themselves, one after another, on the screen.

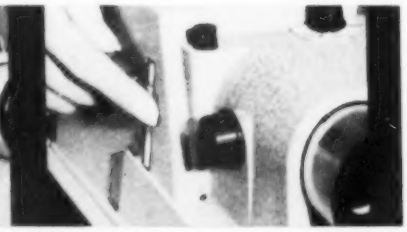
In the same language, "semi-automatic" means you can load the projector and then change slides by pushing a button any time you wish. The button may be one on the machine itself, or at the end of a remote control cord that will reach anywhere you want to be. Even "manual" operation doesn't mean inserting slides by hand. It means turning a knob to select the slide you want and then pushing a button to throw it on the screen.

There have been automatic projectors on the market for years—units designed for commercial display use in store windows, convention booths, and as a part of salesmen's kits. What makes the Revere 888 news is the fact that it is the first automatic projector designed to fit in with the amateur photographer's needs. It uses 36-slide magazines adapted to amateur filing systems. Its three methods of operation provide enough flexibility to fill (*Continued on page* 92)

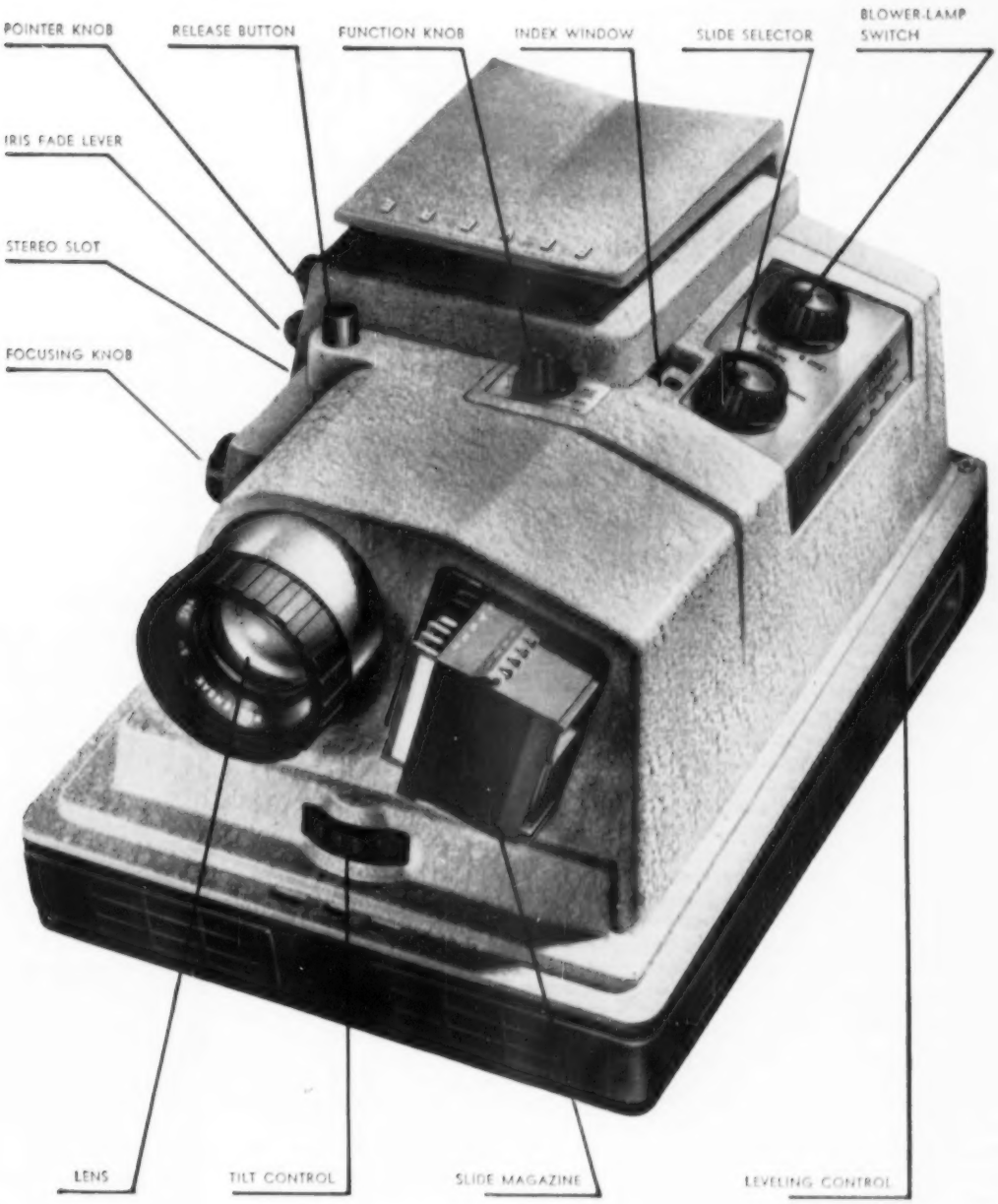
7 Pointer is built into projector, superimposed so that particular areas of interest in slide may be indicated to audience.



8 Stereo slides can be shown single-frame by inserting one end in special slot provided. In this case, slides must be hand-inserted.



9 Iris fade lever controls brightness of pictures on screen, permitting compensation for over-exposed slides, use of fade-outs.



10 Shutter of projector's 5 in. f/3.5 anastigmat lens automatically provides smooth fade-ins, fade-outs; is independent of iris fade lever.

11 Remote receptacle accepts such special accessories as remote control cord, electronic timer, adapter for tape-recorder synchronization.

12 Projector case fits base of unit, making an over-all size of 13x9x9 inches, weight, 13 lbs. Slide trays are available separately at $1.49.

The Kodak BULLETIN

Swifter Color &

. . . and how to fill up the living room wall with your favorite scenery . . . who made the first coupled-rangefinder camera, and when . . . how to use a piece of fogged film to monitor a smudge of smoke . . . why the viewfinder of the Kodak Stereo Camera goes around corners . . . and a curious virtue of Kodak's new ultra-speed films.

Fast-action color

Don't look now, but your miniature-camera lens is three times as fast as it used to be. You'll be taking more fast-action color shots this year than ever before. And, if you do your own film processing, you'll be looking at the day's transparencies within an hour or so after supper.

People are just beginning to realize what the new triple-speed Kodak Ektachrome Films, E135 and E828, mean to action color. The daylight index is 32. Average exposure, in sunshine, 1/50 at *f*/11 or 1/200 at *f*/5.6 or 1/500 at *f*/3.5. That's three times as fast as Kodachrome Film, Daylight Type.

Even with big-aperture lenses, fast-action color shots have always been a three-way fight between shutter speed, field depth, and available light. The new Ektachrome Film helps chop this problem down to size.

There's also a companion film, Kodak Ektachrome Film, *Type F* (for clear flash) in 35mm and 828 size. The speed difference is not quite as dramatic as for the daylight film, but it's there. A typical flash guide number is 120 (vs. 80 for Kodachrome Film, Type A, under the same conditions).

You can process any of these higher-speed Kodak Ektachrome Films in about an hour, ending up with full-color positive transparencies. You need only the simplest home darkroom equipment, and a $1.80 processing kit, Process E-2. (*Make sure it's E-2.*) You can also have the film processed at a commercial color lab, if you're too busy.

A 20-exposure roll of E135 costs $1.85; an 8-exposure roll of E828, $1. Try some soon, and see what a difference a triple-speed film makes.

Flashed densities

Most of our film is sold unexposed. Most, we say. There's a useful exception. We refer to Kodak Flashed Densities, used for cutting down light by a specific fraction. It's precisely exposed, precisely processed, and precisely calibrated film (not to be confused with Kodak Wratten Neutral Density Filters, in which diffuse density nearly equals specular density). One application is in equipment for monitoring the smoke output of distant chimneys by comparison with adjacent sky seen through the film. We thought you'd like to know about this pre-exposed film just so you can say you've heard everything. For camera use, of course, better stick to

Kodak Plus-X, Super-XX, Verichrome, Royal Pan, Ortho-X, Tri-X, Super Ortho Press, Portrait Pan, Super Panchro-Press Type B, Commercial Ortho, Micro-File, Kodachrome, Kodacolor, Ektachrome, Ektacolor, Kodak Infrared, and so forth.

Film saver

We'd be willing to bet there's a lot of Type A Kodachrome Film wasted because people get within a few frames of the end of a roll and then take some shots they don't need because they want to switch to Daylight Type Kodachrome. It doesn't take many such wasted frames to pay for a Kodak Daylight Filter for Kodak Type A Color Film that lets you use the indoor film outdoors. Prices start at $1.75 in Series IV.

Efficient films

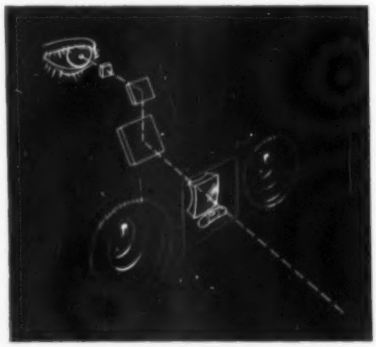
This is a sort of the-rich-get-richer story. Kodak Royal Pan Sheet Film and Kodak Tri-X Roll Film are enormously fast to begin with—ASA 200 Daylight, 160 Tungsten. (Some people say they're five times that fast.) Naturally, such fast films are more likely to be used at *smaller* lens openings. And a smaller lens opening is more efficient with a between-the-lens shutter, because *the whole opening is uncovered for almost the entire exposure.*

This extra "exposure bonus" must be allowed for in order to avoid too-dense negatives. It may double your index when you combine a small lens opening with a high shutter speed. Practice will tell. What it boils down to is that these remarkable films permit you to use the settings that give the films a chance to do their best. You win two ways.

Stereo periscope

When you first examine a Kodak Stereo Camera, you may wonder how the viewfinder gets from hither to thither. The eyepiece, you'll notice, goes in at the *top* of the back, and the objective lens comes out squarely in the middle of the camera front.

Okay, it's done with mirrors, like a periscope. And for three very important reasons: (1) the eyepiece *belongs* at the top of the back, so you can brace the camera firmly across nose and cheek, (2) the front lens *needs* to be centered, to



give you complete freedom from parallax error, and (3) the long-base "scope-sight" finder improves your accuracy of framing even if your eye isn't precisely centered on the eyepiece.

In our opinion, this is practically the perfect eye-level viewfinder. Gives you a clear, critically sharp, accurately framed, undistorted, parallax-free image; helps you hold the camera steady and level. Comes *only* on the $84.50 Kodak Stereo Camera, which we consider the most practical stereo camera yet built.

20 Projectors

Scenery by the yard

Super-size enlargements are dramatic things around the house, and photomurals are even more so. Strictly speaking, a photomural covers an entire wall of your game room, living room, dining room, or study. This can be quite impressive to your neighbors or guests, especially if the subject is Niagara Falls or the Grand Canyon.

However, we usually counsel restraint on the first try—such as one-piece prints about 40 inches by some handy length. This eliminates problems of making joints and matching image tone. Actually, giant prints and photomurals are neither expensive nor difficult, if you plan the operation sensibly in advance.

A roll of Kodak Mural Paper 42 inches wide and 30 feet long costs only $11.35. You and two of your friends could team up on such a roll, and end up with three prints, each 8 feet long (even if you used up 6 feet of paper for test strips). The 8-foot length is easy enough for two people to manipulate through a trough of developer and just right for gluing to an 8-foot sheet of composition board—for wall hanging with a neat moulding all around. For $5.35, you can get a 40-inch by 10-foot roll of Kodabromide Paper (which has a relative speed of 2000 against Mural's 800). If you'd like a handy survey of techniques, our Sales Service Division will be happy to send you a copy of the booklet "Making and Mounting Giant Prints and Photomurals," free of charge.

Focus on history

Who manufactured the first hand camera with a focus-coupled rangefinder? We did, here at Kodak, so far as we can discover. That first historic camera was a No. 3A Autographic Special. We presented it in February, 1916. The rangefinder was down in front, below the lens, where you grabbed hold to slide the bellows in and out. It worked; but, like a lot of pioneering ideas, it was ahead of its time. Only in the 1920's, when miniature cameras with high-aperture lenses became popular, did the coupled rangefinder idea catch on.

It's a far cry from 1916 to the rangefinder of today's Kodak Signet 35 or Kodak Chevron Camera. A lot of engineering has gone across the drawing boards. The mechanism has moved to a big, roomy housing on top of the camera. The small, cramped design has given way to big, husky components. Spring-loaded V-bearings now eliminate all focusing slack, giving these Kodak rangefinders unique accuracy. In the Signet, the range- and viewfinders have been combined, with a big, clear rangefinder triangle centered in a full-frame field. Some difference. Go down to your Kodak

dealer's, try one, and you'll see just how good a rangefinder can be.

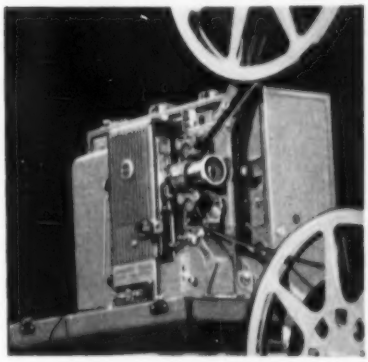
(Don't think from this that the Signet and Chevron are just rangefinders floating in mid-air. The rest of the camera is equally good in each case—*Kodak Ektar f/3.5 Lens*, velvet-smooth ball-bearing lens mount, accurate shutter, precision die-cast aluminum-alloy body, plus other useful features. A few Kodak Ektachrome or Kodachrome transparencies will show you how much you get for $87.50 in a Signet, $198.50 in a Chevron. Today's a good day to start finding out.)

20 Projectors

Recently, all in a splash, we announced *six* new models of the Kodascope Pageant Sound Projector. This dazzling array of new 16mm sound-on-film equipment started us wondering how many projectors Kodak *does* make. To add them up—still and movie, silent and sound—we had to use the fingers on both hands, twice.

First, naturally, we counted the two models of the big professional Model 25: tungsten, $3485; arc, $4380. These are theater projectors, 16mm sound-on-film. Tremendous power; able to handle shows in Madison Square Garden (and your own high school auditorium).

Then the six Pageants—four with 15-watt amplifiers, two with 7-watts. Beautiful machines, $425 to $530. (The details on the whole series are in an attrac-



tive new catalog, which our Department 8-V will be happy to send you free of charge.)

Then the Kodascope Royal, 16mm silent, $240; and the Kodascope Analyst, a special adaptation of the Royal for football coaches, golfers and golf instructors, time-motion analysts, expert amateurs who find it especially useful in editing as well as showing movies. $295.

And the popular 8mm Brownie Movie Projector, $69.50; and the Kodascope Eight-71A, $110.

And then the Kodaslide Projectors for 2 x 2-inch slides: the high-powered professional Master Model, $169 up; the thrifty 150-watt Kodaslide Merit, $23.95; the 200-watt Highlux II, $35.35; the 300-watt blower-cooled Highlux III, $54.75; the two professional models of the 500-watt blower-cooled Signet 500 for both slides and filmstrips, $98 and $105; and the two regular models of the Signet 500 (see back cover, this magazine).

The moral, we think, is twofold: (1) whatever your need in a projector—for 16mm, 8mm, filmstrip, or 2 x 2 slides—Kodak makes one that fits; and (2) we've had quite a bit of practice in making good projectors. (We made our first Kodascope Projector, which was the first home-movie projector, back around 1923.)

Prices include Federal Tax where applicable and are subject to change without notice.

Kodak
TRADE MARK

EASTMAN KODAK COMPANY, Rochester 4, N. Y.

NO FAIR TRADE LAW IN WASHINGTON D. C.

"BUY-BY-MAIL"

From the Nation's Capital
AND SAVE ON EVERYTHING

BRAND NEW!

Original Factory Cartons and Guarantees

RETINA IIIC Reg. 185.00
f:2 Ctd. Xenon lens. **$145.00**
Reg. 13.50 Leather Eveready Case Only 10.00
Reg. 24.00 B.C. Fan Fold Pkt. Flash Only 14.95
Reg. 62.50 Curtar Lens 85mm f:5.6 Only 49.00
Reg. 82.50 Longer Lens 80mm f:4 Only 65.00
Reg. 17.50 Retina 35-80 Optical Finder Only 13.50

ANSCO KAROMAT
f:2 Ctd. Xenon lens.
Reg. 134.50 ONLY **$105.00**
With f:2.8 lens. Reg. 119.50 Only 95.00
Reg. 12.50 Leather Eveready Case Only 10.00
Reg. 24.00 B.C. Fan Fold Pkt. Flash Only 14.95

KODAK SIGNET
f:3.5 Ctd. Ektar Lens
Reg. 87.50 ONLY **$69.00**
Reg. 8.50 Leather Eveready Case Only 6.95
Reg. 9.95 B.C. Flash Only 7.95
Reg. 79.50 Signet f:2.8 Slide Proj Only 62.50

KODAK STEREO CAMERA
f:3.5
Reg. 84.50 ONLY **$67.00**
Reg. 9.50 Leather Eveready Case Only 7.95
Reg. 9.95 B.C. Flash Only 7.95
Reg. 12.75 Kodaslide Stereo Viewer I Only 9.95
Reg. 23.75 Kodaslide Stereo Viewer II Only 18.95

BROWNIE 8mm. MOVIE OUTFIT
includes Brownie Movie Camera f:2.7 Lens, Brownie Movie Proj. f:2 and Preview Screen
Reg. 99.50 ONLY **$77.50**
Reg. 37.50 Brownie Movie Camera f:2.7 Only 29.50
Reg. 46.75 Brownie Movie Camera f:1.9 Only 36.95
Brownie Movie Proj. f:1.6 Only 50.00

VITESSA MXV f:3.5
Reg. 99.50 ONLY **$77.50**
Reg. 10.50 Leather Eveready Case Only 8.50
Reg. 24.00 B.C. Fan Fold Pkt. Flash Only 14.95

ANSCO SUPER REGENT
LVS f:3.5 Reg. 89.50 ONLY **$71.50**
Reg. 9.75 Leather Eveready Case Only 7.95
Reg. 24.00 B.C. Fan Fold Pkt. Flash Only 14.95

ANSCO MEMAR f:3.5
Reg. 39.50 ONLY **$31.00**
Reg. 6.95 Leather Eveready Case Only 5.95
Reg. 9.95 B.C. Flash Only 7.95

KODAK FILMS

ORIGINAL EASTMAN KODAK PACKAGE

All Guaranteed Fresh Dating	1 ROLLS Reg.	Sale
Buy three rolls & save		
35mm Kodachrome 20 exp	9.75	8.25
35mm Kodachrome 36 exp	14.85	12.50
35mm Plus X or Super XX 20 exp	2.55	2.00
35mm Plus X or Plus XX 36 exp	3.50	2.60
8mm Kodachrome 25 ft. roll	11.25	9.50
8mm Kodachrome 25 ft. magazine	13.95	11.85
16mm Kodachrome 50 ft. mag	20.85	17.70
16mm Kodachrome 100 ft. roll	31.20	26.50
620 or 120 Verichrome	1.35	1.10
620 or 120 Plus X or Super XX	1.50	1.20
620 or 120 Kodacolor	5.94	4.75
620 or 120 Ektachrome	4.05	3.45
828 Kodachrome	5.55	4.75
335 Kodachrome Stereo	13.95	11.85

NEW! KODAK TRI-X and EKTACHROME 35 MM	1 ROLLS Reg.	Only
35 mm TRI-X, 20 exp	2.55	2.00
35 mm TRI-X, 36 exp	3.50	2.60
620 or 120 TRI-X	1.50	1.20
35 mm Ektachrome, 20 exp	5.55	4.70
Ektachrome processing 35mm - per 20 exp roll		1.25
828 Ektachrome	3.00	2.50

WRITE FOR MAIL ORDER PRICES ON ITEMS NOT LISTED. You save by paying cash for your needs from our Washington, D. C. Mail Order Department, where minimum Fair Trade resale prices do not apply. Please include check or money order for full amount, plus estimated postage. Fair Trade items at reduced prices are available only on a remittance with order back from Washington, D. C.

"For Personalized Service"
Send your order or inquiry to:
BOB RITZ
618 12th St. N. W., Washington 5, D. C.
30 DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

amateur requirements. They are explained in detail in the accompanying photographs of the unit.

The 888 is really Ted Briskin's baby, conceived after he succeeded his father, Sam, as Revere Camera Company president. Bob Moore is the engineer who bore most of the labor pains as it progressed from idea to drawing board and then through a series of experimental models into the final production unit. The insides of the projector are surprisingly simple when you consider the number of functions it is designed to perform. Two motors are employed; one drives the fan and the other powers the slide-changing operations.

What will public reaction be? The folks at Revere are optimistic. The first engineering model was demonstrated for dealers at the PMDA convention in Chicago last April (1954). The first production models began to trickle out of the plant Thanksgiving week. Their first reception was enthusiastic. The price is $119.50—a lot of money for an amateur projector. Yet the 1954 PHOTOGRAPHY Directory listed a dozen different models costing over $100, and none of them with the flexibility of combined automatic and manual operation. The new machine is sure to have an impact upon this portion of the projector market, and its appeal may well dip down to influence buyers in the wider segment between $75 and $100.

What's wrong with automatic projection? Slide makers who are accustomed to using machines with ordinary carriers will be disappointed at the relative slowness with which a new slide replaces an old one on the screen. With the simplest carriers you merely drop in the new slide and throw the carrier over—and the new slide seems to chase the old one off the screen. With the 888 there is a dark period of about 3 seconds between slides.

This dark period is inherently necessary in any projection system that makes use of slotted magazines and returns slides to them in order after showing. It takes time to push the slide back into the magazine, select a new one and move it into position for showing. The longer the projection period is, the shorter the dark period seems by comparison.

Free-wheeling, spur-of-the-moment slide selection is out with the Revere 888. You can't conveniently look at other slides in a magazine, while one is on the screen, to select the next one for showing. You have to set up your show beforehand, arranging the slides in order for automatic operation or cataloguing them by number to select them manually as you go along. All this is probably to the good; slides should be arranged to present them at their best.

What of the future? The 888 comes with 500-watt lamp but can handle 750 watts with a change in heat-absorbing condenser element. This adaptation is sure to become available soon.

More intriguing, though, are the possibilities of that remote control outlet in the rear of the projector. Nothing has been said about magnetic changing systems, but Revere has been making tape recorders for a long time now and it shouldn't take a crystal ball to predict that there soon will be a companion tape recorder unit to play back musical accompaniment and commentary along with magnetic impulses to activate the slide changer.

New tools suggest new jobs to be done. It will be interesting to see, now that automatic projection has reached the amateur field, what heights are reached in making use of it.—

New Books

(Continued from page 28)

tributor to POPULAR PHOTOGRAPHY and an experienced teacher of picture-taking methods. Beginning with some basic talk about negative quality and enlarging equipment, he leads the reader step by step through the making of straight enlargements up to advanced techniques like vignetting, flashing, and multiple printing. There are chapters on toning, mounting, drying, and displaying, too, all with numerous illustrations and diagrams.

Mr. Foldes follows a time-honored theory of pedagogy in this book: leave the student no unanswered questions, direct every move, provide exact rules for every situation. Almost anybody with normal IQ and co-ordination ought to be able to learn enlarging techniques by following the author's directions to the letter. However, the book would be even more valuable if less emphasis had been given to darkroom tricks and more to the truly creative aspects of enlarging as a means of personal expression, of emphasizing picture content, and of making photographs speak with greater eloquence and clarity.

PRACTICAL PHOTOGRAPHY, by B. K. Johnson. Published by Hutchinson's University Library, London, distributed by Longmans, Green & Co. Cloth bound, $2.40, paper bound, $1.80, 143 pages, 5 x 7½.

Basic scientific principles are explained to help the amateur take better pictures, covering light, lenses, supplementary lenses, chemical processes, the darkroom, etc.

THE PHOTOGRAPHERS MARKET PLACE, by Edna Bennett. Published by R. Maschke Publishing Co., Paper bound, 5½ x 7¾, 78 pages, $1.50.

A cross-index of 500 North American magazines which buy free-lance photographs, with prices paid and selling suggestions.

HINTS, TIPS AND GADGETS for the amateur photographer. Published by The Fountain Press, London, distributed by Rayelle Publications. Paper bound, 5 x 7½, illustrated, 143 pages, $2.95.

Culled from the pages of *Amateur Photography*, this book covers many of the gadgets used in photography, from exposure to finished print. Many how-to directions are included.

CHESAPEAKE BAY AND TIDEWATER, by A. Aubrey Bodine. Published by Hastings House. Cloth bound, 9 x 12, illustrated, 144 pages, $10.

Historic Chesapeake and surrounding country are revealed in 220 photographs taken by this famous photographer.

photographieren

DAS FORMAT
DER VERSCHLUS
DAS OBIEK

RITZ CAMERA CENTERS

RITZ "NO-RISK" PURCHASE PLAN

Every Purchase you make from Ritz is a "NO-RISK PURCHASE"—for you must be completely satisfied or your money will be refunded for any reason whatsoever, after a 30-day trial. Fair enough? Run to Ritz for the best buys. Quantity buying for our many stores brings you lower prices.

按裝宣置

SPECTACULAR SAVINGS IMPORTED FROM Germany and JAPAN AT ALL RITZ STORES!

NEW YORK 133 W. 44th St. (Between 6th Ave. and Times Square)

BALTIMORE 26 W. Lexington St. 214 E. Baltimore St.

WASHINGTON 618 12th St. N.W. 1302 F St. N.W.

PHILADELPHIA 1414 Chestnut St.

RITZ PRECISION BINOCULARS

EXTRA WIDE ANGLE 11°

580 feet at 1000 yds.

7 x 35 — 125.00 Value

Broadest field of any 7x35 binocular. Perfect collimation, fine definition, very flat field. Individual focus. Relative brightness 25. Relative light efficiency 37. Coated optical glass prism lenses.

With Case and Straps — ONLY **54.75**

ALL BRAND NEW

SUPER HIGH POWER — 135.00 Value

15 x 60

Amazing light gathering ability for such a high powered glass. Compass built into case. Coated optical glass prisms, central focusing.

With Case and Straps — ONLY **64.75**

RITZ PRECISION MOVIE LENSES

Superb coated precision lenses that amaze the experts despite their extremely low cost. Superior or equal to the most expensive lenses.

ALL BRAND NEW

For 8mm. Cameras

For Revere, Bell & Howell, Keystone, DeJur, Bolex.

	Reg.	ONLY
½" f.1.9 Foc. Normal	29.95	19.75
1½" f.3.5 Foc. Telephoto	17.95	9.75
1½" f.2.5 Foc. Telephoto	26.95	17.75
1½" f.1.9 Foc. Telephoto	38.95	24.75
1½" f.1.5 Foc. Telephoto	44.95	29.75
7 mm. f.2.5 F.F. Wide Angle	29.95	17.75
6 mm. f.1.9 F.F. Wide Angle	39.95	24.75
6 mm. f.1.9 Foc. Wide Angle	44.95	27.75
Wide Angle or Telephoto Finders for B & H Auto 8s & Tri-lens 8s	6.95	4.95

For 16mm. Cameras

For All Standard C Mount 16mm. Cameras

	Reg.	ONLY
1" f.1.9 Foc. Normal	44.50	29.75
3" f.3.5 Foc. Telephoto	32.50	22.75
3" f.2.5 Foc. Telephoto	42.50	27.75
3" f.1.9 Foc. Telephoto	49.95	34.75
17mm. f.2.7 Foc. Wide Angle	34.95	23.75
15 mm. f.2.2 Foc. Wide Angle	44.95	29.75

For Exacta Cameras

	Reg.	ONLY
90 mm. Telephoto f.4 Pre-set	64.95	39.50
135 mm. Telephoto f.3.8 Pre-set	74.95	49.50
400 mm. Telephoto f.5.5	199.50	137.50

JUST-OUT-MODEL

KODAK RETINA 1B

Coated f.2.8 Xenon Lens. Rapid Wind. New Syncro Compur Shutter 1 sec. to 1/500 sec. with X, F, and M synchronization and a built in self timer. New cross-coupled light value scale. Made by Eastman Kodak Co. A.G. in Germany.

Reg. 13.50 Case—Only 10.00

129.50 Value — ONLY **79.95**

KODALUX ELECTRIC EXPOSURE METER

Tiny and compact. Clips on to accessory clip of any camera. A 24.50 value

ONLY **19.50**

BRAND NEW! ORIGINAL FACTORY CARTON AND GUARANTEE

ROLLEICORD IV

With case, lens cap and cable release. Coated 75mm. Xenar f:3.5 taking lens and f:3.2 viewing lens. Compur Rapid M-X synch. shutter 1 sec. to 1/500 plus B Automatic loading exposure counter and film locking device. Double exposure prevention.

Reg. List Price 149.50

ONLY **107.50**

BRAND NEW
Original Factory Carton & Guarantee

EXACTA VX

with PENTA PRISM and RANGEFINDER and Zeiss Biotar 50mm. ctd. f:2 lens. You save over 43%. This is absolutely brand new and factory guaranteed. Disc. 1954 model.

Reg. 393.00 ONLY **222.00**

BRAND NEW

PHOTINA REFLEX

2¼ x 2¼

Automatic twin lens focusing. Coated Steinheil Cassar f.3.5 lenses. Prontor SVS fully synch. shutter 1 sec. to 1/300 & B. Built in self timer.

Reg. 49.95 ONLY **37.95**

Reg. 8.95 Leather Eveready Case ONLY 6.95
Reg. 9.95 B.C. Flashgun. ONLY 7.95

BRAND NEW

PAXETTE 35

Model 1A

Coated f.2.8 lens. Flash synch. shutter to 1/200 sec. Built in optical exposure meter. Automatic winding & counting. Double exposure prevention.

Reg. 36.95 ONLY **29.95**

Reg. 6.95 Leather Eveready Case ..... ONLY 5.95

BRAND NEW

STEREO-MASTER

3D Attachment & Viewer for 35mm. Cameras

Now you can take stereo pictures without buying a new camera. Just attach the new STEREO-MASTER to your lens and convert it into a stereo camera. Please specify your camera & lens when ordering.

29.50 Value ONLY **17.95**

BRAND NEW

LATEST MODEL 1955 Automatic PRAKTICA FX

Guarantee Certificate. Import Certificate & Owners Registration Card

	Reg.	ONLY
with 50mm. f.2.8 fully automatic Isco Westanar	139.50	89.50
with 50mm. f.2 fully automatic Isco Westagon	179.50	99.50

Reg. 10.95 Leather Eveready Case, ONLY 8.95
Reg. 49.50 Travegon Telephoto Lens 135mm. f.3.5 ..... ONLY 29.50

BRAND NEW

EDIXA C

Cpld. R.F.

Automatic rapid wind. Coupled Rangefinder. Coated f.2.8 Lens. Flash synch. Pronto shutter

Reg. 49.95 ONLY **37.95**

Reg. 7.95 Leather Eveready Case ..... ONLY 6.50
Reg. 9.95 B.C. Flashgun ... ONLY 7.95

BRAND NEW

BEWI AUTOMAT

The push-button meter with chain and incident light attachment.

Reg. 29.50 ONLY **21.95**
Case 2.00

BRAND NEW

HORVEX METER

With incident light converter and chrome neck chain.

Reg. 23.95 ONLY **15.75**
Case 3.00
Super Sensitive Element 5.25

FREE PHOTO BARGAIN BULLETIN

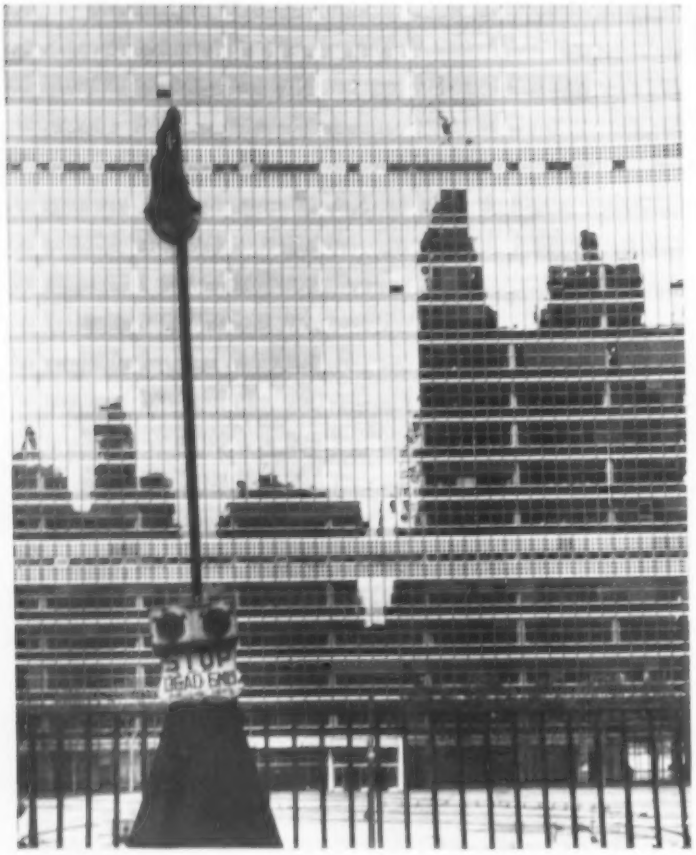
MAY WE QUOTE ON ITEMS NOT LISTED?

There just isn't enough space to list all the wonderful buys you can make at RITZ. Why not visit us or write for anything you need and SAVE.

WHEN ORDERING BY MAIL—Please include check or money order plus estimated postage. Any excess will be refunded. All items offered subject to prior sale or change without notice.

MAIL Your Order or Inquiry
"For Personalized Service"
To: BOB RITZ
618 12th St. N.W., Washington 5, D.C.

FULL MONEY BACK REFUND AFTER 30-DAY TRIAL!



U. N. BUILDING SHADOWS By Dick Hanley

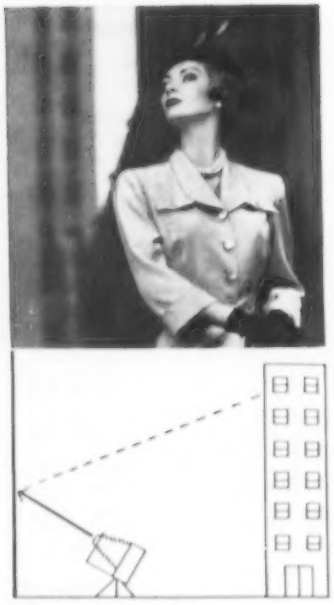
HOW TO photograph reflections

Reflections are interesting subjects when properly handled. Here's how

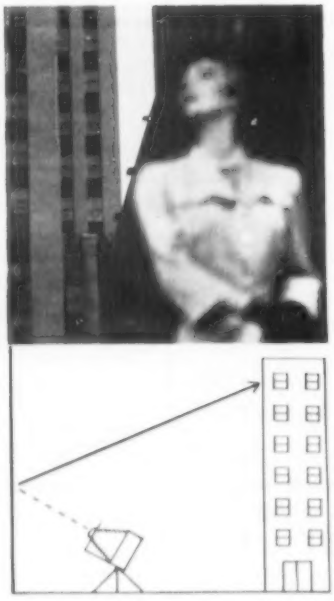
By JOSEPH FOLDES

ONE of the many things that make photography such a wholly fascinating hobby is the picturing of reflections, either as the principal subject matter or as adjuncts to other picture material.

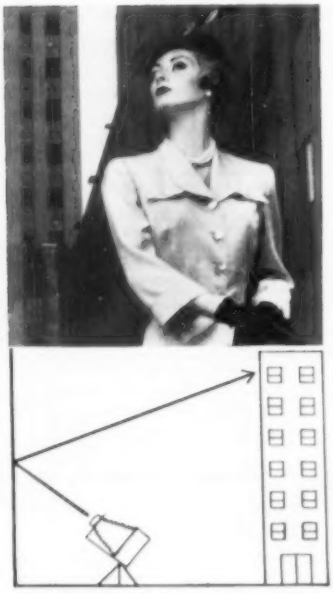
Adding the photography of reflections to one's repertoire brings a welcome independence of the weather, for they abound when other subject matter may be dulled or obscured by rainfall. Too, they appear everywhere and the country dweller, who can find his pictures in roadside puddles as well as the pavements and windows of nearby villages, has as many opportunities as the city photographer with his wet street and



Focusing on manikin in show window left buildings considerably out of focus. In diagram, solid line shows plane focused upon; dotted line, the disregarded plane.



Focusing on building left manikin quite fuzzy—but neither buildings nor manikin need be out of focus. For solution, see the sharp photograph reproduced at the right.



Sharpness in both planes was obtained by adding the two distances together, dividing by two, setting camera at the resulting distance, and stopping down lens.

show-window reflections of interesting buildings.

Reflections *can* be beautiful; they *can* be employed to add interest to a scene; or they *can* be downright mystifying, causing the viewer of the resulting picture to wonder how on earth it was made. However, they will be none of these unless the photographer remembers that when any subject matter but the reflection itself is included, there are two—or more—focal planes to consider.

Suppose you are photographing a reflection in a puddle and it has an interesting fringe of reeds or grasses. If you focus on the latter the reflection itself will be out of focus, for its actual distance, optically, is that from the reflected object to the reflecting surface *plus* the distance from the reflecting surface to the camera.

Of course, in the example described, you can't possibly set your camera for both distances, so you must compromise—and that's not so hard to do. Just set your camera at the *mean* of the distances, i.e., add the two distances together and divide the total by two. That won't do the trick entirely, so you then step down your lens until the depth of field includes both distances. If there are more than two distances involved—suppose there was an interesting background you wanted to include with your pond reflection and its reeds—just split the difference between nearest and farthest distance and disregard the one in between.

The focusing problem is simplest when only the reflection is to be photographed, as when one takes his own picture in a mirror. But it still is necessary to remember that two distances must be considered—the one from camera to mirror, and the other from mirror to subject. Add the two distances together and set your camera as the total indicates.

Reflections can be made a real asset, or they can wreck a picture if wrongly attempted. Consideration of the foregoing simple suggestions will keep them in friendly control.—

Roll Film Development: by Inspection

(*Continued from page* 85)

of green. In fact, green affects it to such a small degree that a dark-green safelight can be used to inspect pan film while developing action is taking place.

Most of the films in use today fall into either of the above two categories and can therefore be inspected under a red or green safelight. It is worth while, however, to mention two other distinct film types, since by so doing we cover all the kinds made that can be employed in everyday photography.

Commercial photographers and those who work with sheet-film cameras are thoroughly familiar with blue-sensitive or "color-blind" emulsions. These films react to blue, violet, and ultraviolet light only. They belong to the first type of film developed as photography grew up out of the experimental stage. (In fact, it is characteristic of all film and paper emulsions that they are more sensitive to blue, violet, and ultraviolet than they

"A thing of beauty is a joy forever"

Enlarged on a Federal Enlarger from a 2¼" x 2¼" negative by Robert Thomas, Thomasville, Ga.

particularly when you can make enlargements like this from a 2¼" x 2¼" negative

If you knew how easy it is with a Federal enlarger to make salon-type enlargements from your favorite snaps — you'd buy one today. You don't need a special darkroom . . . your kitchen, your bathroom, or even a closet will do.

You can set up this precision-built enlarger in 39 seconds flat . . . store it away again in even less. When it's not in use, you can store it in any convenient corner or on a shelf.

Also, this handsomely built enlarger of professional quality is easy and smooth to operate, and turns out beautiful prints, clear and sharp. Equipped with a superb f:6.3 Decar lens, its easel brightness is uniform and its exposures short.

The *Federal Store-Away Junior* Model 269 (illustrated) has diffused illumination ($39.75); Model 279 has condenser illumination ($46.95); and Model 269 CL uses the Federal Cold-Lite unit and a coated lens ($53.00). Either model is ideal for direct-positive paper black-and-white enlargements from color transparencies. Ask your photo dealer to show you one today.

FREE *Booklet "How to buy an enlarger" sent on request.*

Federal is America's Greatest Enlarger Value

FEDERAL MANUFACTURING & ENGINEERING CORPORATION

Photographic and Electronic Instruments

215 STEUBEN STREET, BROOKLYN 5, NEW YORK

FEDERAL ®

L-41

LOWEST PRICE!

ECONOMY 35 MM DEVELOPING AND PRINTING

AT LAST! You can now get wonderful quality National Photo Labs 35mm fine grain developing at a real rock bottom price! Just think—your 36 exposure roll developed and printed by skilled laboratory technicians to King Size wallet prints—2¼" x 3¼" clear glossies on DuPont Varigam. 4 days' service. ½ Frame, Mercury, etc. $2.00

☐ **AT THE LOWEST PRICE ANYWHERE (36 Prints) ONLY $1.25**

NEW FAST EKTACHROME TOP QUALITY RELOADS

NOW you can get the new FAST KODAK Ektachrome color film at SENSATIONAL LOW PRICES in Factory Fresh fully guaranteed reloads. Made especially for 35mm cameras this new fast color film enables you to take clear crisp color shots with the speed of black and white! ASA 32 Daylight—16 Flash or Tungsten. 100% Satisfaction guaranteed.

☐ 20 exp. . $1.50 ☐ 36 exp. . $2.50
☐ 5 for $6.95 YOU SAVE 45¢ ☐ 4 for $9.50 YOU SAVE 50¢

GET FREE ENLARGEMENTS . . . with AMAZING LOW PRICED EKTACHROME PROCESSING

Just think—top quality processing and mounting of your new Kodak Ektachrome film and FREE ENLARGEMENT coupons at these low prices:
☐ 20 exp. $1.25 ☐ 36 exp. $2.50
These prices include mounting your transparencies in handy cardboard mounts!

FREE ONE COLOR ENLARGEMENT FREE with each 20 exp. roll. TWO COLOR ENLARGEMENTS FREE with each 36 exp. roll.

New! KODAK TRI-X SUPER SPEED B & W FILM 35MM RELOADS AT BIG SAVINGS

This new fast film is twice as fast as Super XX. It offers new exciting picture-taking possibilities. Take indoor shots by existing light . . . night sporting events without a flash . . . fast, action pictures even on dull days. ASA daylight exposure rating better than 200. Reloaded from original 100 ft. Kodak factory-fresh packed film. FULLY GUARANTEED. You can't buy fresher film anywhere.

☐ 36 exp. rolls 65¢ ☐ 20 exp. rolls 45¢
☐ 5 rolls $3.00 ☐ 5 rolls $2.00
☐ Plus X ☐ Super XX available same price
☐ TRI-X also available in 120 & 620 size—50¢ a roll

WALLET SIZE COLOR PRINT ONLY 35¢ EA.

Now you can get quality full wallet size 2¼"x 3¼" color prints from your 35mm color transparencies at this low price. Wonderful full vivid color prints you'll be proud to show to your friends. ☐ AT JUST 35c EACH!

☐ **FREE COLOR ENLARGEMENT** . . . with every roll color film processed at ONLY $1.00. Any size ANSCO COLOR or EKTACHROME custom processed by experts (35mm is mounted). . . . You get FREE coupon good for 2¼"x3¼" color enlargement—a BIG value for only $1.00.

ANSCO 35MM COLOR RELOADS

Made from factory-fresh brand new Ansco film. Do not confuse our quality reloads with other types offered that are made from short ends of outdated movie film. Your Money Back If Not Satisfied. Daylight or Tungsten.
☐ 20 exp. $1.50 ☐ 5 for $6.95 (SAVES YOU 55¢)

35MM BLACK & WHITE SLIDES

The most thrilling way to look at your pictures is on the screen. Now all your friends can see your pictures at the same time. Slides made from any size negative or photo. Specify cardboard mounts or film strips.
☐ 5¢ per frame from complete 35mm roll unmounted
☐ 10¢ mounted
☐ 25¢ ea. from negatives larger than 35mm
☐ 40¢ from photos

HEADQUARTERS FOR NEWEST TYPE FOREIGN FILMS

FROM GERMANY . . . ADOX FILM designed for your 35mm camera

☐ ADOX KB-14 (ASA 16 Daylight) Medium Speed
☐ ADOX KB-17 (ASA 32 Daylight) High Speed
☐ ADOX KB-21 (ASA 80 Daylight) Super Speed
☐ 36 exposure cartridge $1.45
☐ Also in 50 FOOT ROLLS—ONLY $5.85

FROM ENGLAND FAMOUS 35MM ILFORD FILM

☐ 35MM HP-3—36 exp. ONLY $1.28 3 for $3.50
☐ 27 ft. 35mm rolls $2.70
☐ 100 ft. 35mm rolls $7.40
☐ 120 & 620 (8 exp.) . . . . . $ .50 a roll

FROM BELGIUM . . . GEVAERT GEVAPAN 35MM FILM . . . ASK FOR OUR PRICES!

EVERYTHING IS FULLY GUARANTEED

NATIONAL PHOTO LABS
New Hyde Park 4, New York

I enclose $_____ for the items and services checked above.

NAME

STREET ADDRESS

CITY ZONE STATE

☐ Send me FREE MAILING BAGS, a sample print showing quality of work, list of services.

NATIONAL PHOTO LABS
New Hyde Park 4, New York

are to other colors.)

The final type, and one perhaps destined to become the most important for many photographers, is hyper-panchromatic, or film which is equally sensitive to all colors. Some of the new extremely high-speed films are almost hyper-panchromatic, and so require great care during inspection to prevent fogging.

Actually, the photographer need purchase only two safelight filters to inspect all the above four types. These are dark-red (Wratten Series 2) filter and a dark-green (Wratten Series 3). These filters are made in all sizes to fit all shapes and types of darkroom safelight lamps. It's not necessary to purchase a complete assembly because the filter for printing can be removed and replaced by the film-inspection filter when needed.

When working with ortho films and a red filter, the entire job can be done with the safelight on. However, this is not true with panchromatic film and its green safelight. Here, the safelight never is turned on until at least 50 percent of the expected total time has elapsed. Even now the film may fog if the light is left on for the total remaining time.

Film manufacturers suggest that the safelight be turned on for a few seconds only. However, a fairly safe rule of thumb is never to exceed about five percent of the developing time. For example, if the total expected time in a particular developer is five minutes, the inspection maximum is about 15 seconds; if the total is 15 minutes, then 45 seconds of inspection at the proper viewing distance will not hurt the film. Of course, if a quick glance at the film is enough to tell the worker what he needs to know, then the light should be snapped off right away.

To prevent fogging the film, the bulb used should not be stronger than 15 watts with the red filter and 10 watts with the green, and the lamp distance from tank or trays should be a minimum of three feet.

The eye is a marvelous light-sensitive instrument. Upon first going into the darkroom, turning off the white light and trying to see something under a dim safelight can be discouraging. But the eye quickly adjusts to the low level of illumination, and when it is fully acclimatized there is more than enough light to see by, for people with normal vision. This adjustment period will vary, depending on how much light was present before going into darkness. At night, the worker may have to wait only five minutes or less before his eyes acquire their maximum sensitivity, but in the daytime as much as half an hour may be required.

"Fogging" or light-streaking is the pitfall to be shunned in inspection development. It can result in a graying over of the entire negative and may then ruin the film completely. However, if the directions given above are followed, this should never happen. Of course, you should also check your darkroom to see that there are no light leaks from outside, since this will fog the film, too. Simply turn off all lights and sit in the dark for five minutes. After your eyes become sensitive you'll be able to see any leaks.

developers and film

The speed of the film and the characteristics of the developer also have an effect on fogging.

Finegrain developers are slow-acting. Their gentle treatment of the film emulsion is the reason why they produce good texture in the silver deposits that form the image. To get this effect, film speed is sacrificed. To state it another way, any film being developed in a finegrain bath will be slower than if that same film were processed in a more active solution.

This factor has a direct bearing on inspection. The more gentle working developers (Finex-L, Microdol, etc.) will enable the worker to hold up his roll to the inspection light for longer periods without running the risk of fogging it. If the formula used is intended to produce maximum film speed, as is the case with Normadol, D-76, Promicrol, and other vigorous developers, the inspection time must be shorter. The more powerful the developer the more care must be used when inspecting, and an easy way to judge this is by the total time recommended for development. When normal development at 68 F is *less* than 16 minutes, no more than five percent of the total time should be devoted to inspection, but if the time runs longer than 16 minutes, up to 10 percent will be safe enough. Remember, though, that these maximum inspecting times under a green safelight should not be employed unless absolutely necessary.

The amount of development to which the film is subjected also affects safe inspection time. If the roll turns out to be underexposed when inspected for the first time it should be ducked back into the soup without delay. The longer the film has to develop to make up for underexposure the more likely it is that an inspection light will fog it. This does not mean that a safelight cannot be used, but it does mean that the less time the film remains under the safelight the longer the film can be overdeveloped before fog level is reached.

With most developers, if the film is left to develop for a long enough time, even without being exposed to a safelight, fog eventually will appear. However, this occurs way beyond normal developing time and is nothing to worry about during ordinary processing. But when the film is left in the developer for an excessively long time, this chemical fog will occur and be enhanced by safelight fog as well.

setting up

Inspection will go smoothly if you make the right preparations beforehand. First make your darkroom safe for inspection development. Cover the bathroom or kitchen window with cardboard or any other material that will prevent light from seeping through. If light comes through the door from other rooms it can be made tight by tacking weather stripping inside the wall frame. To check these efforts for complete efficiency, sit in darkness for at least five minutes, as mentioned above. Most photographers who use temporary home setups wait until night when the outside light is practically nonexistent and the artificial light

in adjoining rooms can be turned off.

The tools needed are few in number. The regular items: tank, developer, water supply, thermometer, and timer. Add to these a stand-by bottle of vigorous developer for emergencies, scissors, and safelight and you're all set to go. The sink should be the focal point of activity. Immerse the developing tank in water of the proper temperature (68 F) to insure maintaining the same level throughout development. It's also a good idea to fill the developing tank with solution and bring it to the proper temperature beforehand.

By putting the safelight on a collapsible floodlight stand it can be easily adjusted to hang the proper three feet above the tank. (For a permanent darkroom setup hang it on a drop cord from the ceiling over the sink.) Try to position the safelight so that you don't have to look directly into it when working at the sink. Looking directly at the filter tends to lessen your eye's sensitivity in much the same way that looking directly at a light bulb will impair your vision in normal room light. Have the light come from over your shoulder or tilt the safelight slightly so that it faces away, shining toward the opposite wall. (But don't place it much more than the recommended three feet away or the light will be too dim for inspection purposes.)

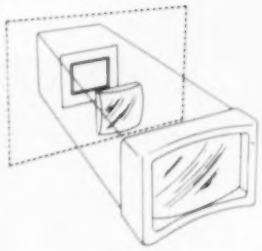
All developing operations should be timed, even though the film is inspected. Place the timer where it can be seen by the safelight illumination. Of course, the cover could be placed on the tank once it's loaded, and the white light turned on, but this would interfere with your carefully acquired eye sensitivity. Also, remember that about 100 percent overdevelopment is about the limit for most developers. Beyond that point, excessive chemical fog is almost sure to result.

tank developing

The type of tank used is of relatively little importance, since inspection is no more difficult with the adjustable, plastic kind than it is with the fixed-size metal type. With the sink water at the correct temperature and at a comfortable level so that the tank will not float when placed in it, the safelight located three feet above the sink and facing down in such a manner that the light does not shine directly into your eyes, and the timer, developer, and fixer all within easy reach, the white light is turned off and the film is loaded onto the reel. Never turn on the safelight to load the tank. This may be a temptation because of its convenience, but any green light reaching the film at the first stage of development may cause severe fog.

Developing procedure is the same as for time-and-temperature. The reel is placed in the tank, developer is added (unless the tank already is filled), and the timer is turned on when the tank is full. Agitate continuously during the first 15 seconds to prevent the formation of air bubbles between the surface of the film and the solution. After that agitate for five seconds every minute. Once the cover is placed on the developing tank you can turn on the green safelight, thus

World's First 35mm Hand Viewer With
BUILT-IN IMAGE PROJECTION



OPTA-VUE is the successor to all other methods of viewing 35mm slides! Where handviewers end (as shown in the dotted box in the diagram at the left), **OPTA-VUE** continues with the extended magnification of its exclusive **OPTACOR®** DuaLens System. The result is a 66% brighter "big screen," realistic deep-dimensional image . . . achieved for the first time! Compact, lightweight **OPTA-VUE** eliminates the "squint-view" and gives a remarkable picture quality rivalling that of the finest slide projectors. Simply press the slide carrier to light . . . binder edges **never** frayed!

Including batteries, yours for only $9.95

You must see OPTA-VUE at your dealer . . . it will reveal breathtaking detail and color realism in your slides that you never knew were there! Ask for demonstration or write for free booklet TODAY!

OPTICS MANUFACTURING CO.
3109 E. Thompson St., Philadelphia 34, Pa.
EXPORT: 75 W. Chelten Ave., Phila. 44, Pa.

Pat. Pend.

"Symbol of Quality" in the photographic industry

Mamiya Camera

company of america, inc.

82 wall street, new york 5, n. y.

TELEPHONE HANOVER 2-7450
CABLE ADDRESS MAMIYAMER NEW YORK

THE TRUE SIGN OF LEADERSHIP IS ORIGINALITY . . .

Only the Mamiyaflex reflex cameras offer automatic winding, frame counting and shutter cocking with all controls grouped for one-hand operation.

Only the Mamiya-6 folding camera offers moving-plane coupled rangefinder, with non-rotating lens, for simplest direct operation.

Only the Mamiya Super-16 sub-miniature camera offers completely automatic operation at a flick of the thumb, with uninterrupted sighting and motion picture continuity.

Write us for details or see your dealer today.

and originality

SYMBOL OF QUALITY IN THE PHOTOGRAPHIC INDUSTRY

Here's where a

camera floater

comes in handy!

Suppose you lost your expensive camera overboard . . . had your equipment stolen, burned, or accidentally lost or damaged? You'd know then what a life-saver the Hartford Camera Floater Policy is! Our new policy gives you *more* protection; our new rates are lower. Less than 2¢ a day pays for $400 worth of insurance coverage for cameras, light meters, enlargers, lenses and other costly equipment. For full details, see your Hartford Agent or insurance broker. Or mail this coupon today.

Hartford Fire Insurance Company
Hartford 15, Connecticut

Please send sample policy *and new low rates* for Hartford's Camera Floater Policy.

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ Zone ____ State _____

STATIC masters®

Tools every Photographer should have and use

1" size (illustrated) $4.95

3" size* . . $12.50

STATICMASTERS proven best for removing static electricity, dust and lint

Buy STATICMASTERS at your local photographic store or order direct . . . sent postpaid cash with order

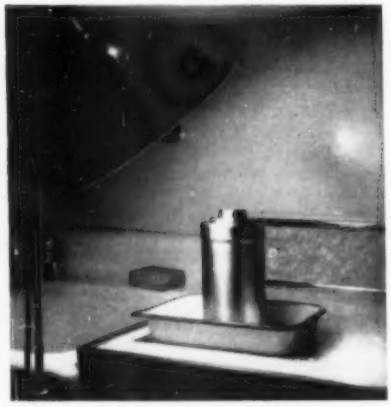
NUCLEAR PRODUCTS CO.

10175 E. Rush St., El Monte, Calif.

permitting you to check the passage of time on the clock.

After half the anticipated developing time has passed, turn off the inspection light, remove the tank cover, and lift out the reel. Pull the outside end of the film loose from the reel and unwind to expose a few frames. Now turn on the inspection light and view the developing progress to date.

The film should be inspected by reflected light. That is, look *at* the surface of the emulsion, just as you view the



To test tank for light leaks, load with unexposed film, replace top tightly, and develop as usual—but under photoflood lamp.

final print, not *through* it, as you view a completed negative. The opaque film backing is still present at this stage, making it difficult to see what's happened if you try to look through the emulsion.

What should you expect to see? The five accompanying illustrations showing five different steps of development will give you some idea. At half-time, a substantial image should have formed. If, when the emulsion side is held up to the light, it appears that there are only faint signs of a picture, the film is very underexposed and should be switched to a more vigorous developer. If the image is very black and solid looking, it is overexposed and should be removed at once. A final check of this latter point is provided by turning the film over and looking at the backing side. It will appear white and opaque, but if the image is fully developed, bold traces will show through.

In most cases, inspecting about one-third of the roll will be enough. However, when you suspect that exposures are uneven, the roll can be unwound further, taking care not to pull it off the reel altogether. Rolling film back on the reel is easy if the edges of the film are gently squeezed while the reel is rotated. *But this is done in the dark.* Use the safelight only when you're actually inspecting with it. The inspected film then should be returned to the tank and agitated for 15 seconds continuously to make up somewhat for the time it was held out of the developer.

If inspection shows that one or more frames are underexposed and will be ruined if developed to the level of the

ABE COHEN'S EXCHANGE CELEBRATES 45 YEARS OF VALUE GIVING AND DEPENDABILITY WITH A FULL PAGE OF SENSATIONAL BEST-BUYS!

Fabulous Values that Challenge Money Saving Comparison!

QUICK-SET JUNIOR TRIPOD with PAN HEAD
for movie or still pictures
One hand control ... single pan and tilt lock ... built in leg stops. 3 section, 55½" extended, 24½" closed. Weight 3½ lbs.
Formerly $27.50 **SALE 12.95**

Imported PRAZISA RANGEFINDER
Focuses from 2 feet to infinity. Meters or feet. Includes leather case. *Specify meters or feet.*
Reg. $5.00 **ONLY $3.95**

***Shatterproof* 4"x6" PLASTIC TRAYS**
Reg. Price 50¢ ea.
SPECIAL 6 for 95¢

ALL-METAL CONTACT PRINTER
Easy to operate printer that takes all negatives from 35mm to 4" x 6". All metal construction.
List $8.95 **SALE $6.75**

STAINLESS STEEL TRAYS

Size	Reg.	SALE	Size	Reg.	SALE
8x10	$3.75	$2.75	5x7	1.50	87

PREMIER TRIMMERS
Precision built, scored in ½" squares. Easy to read. Patented removable guides.

Size	List	SALE	Size	List	SALE
8"	$6.00	$4.39	12"	8.90	6.49
10"	6.85	4.99	15"	17.00	12.75

MISCELLANEOUS ACCESSORIES

	Reg.	SALE
Cine Kodak Duo splicer outfit complete with cement	9.25	7.35
Series V. Kodak lens hood	1.80	1.20
Series VI Kodak Telek lens, minus 1, 2 or 3 (Specify)	3.50	1.75
Bico #162 metal slide file (Holds 162 glass or metal bound 2x2 slides or 324 cardboard mounts	2.95	1.94
11 x 14 Kodak Masking Easel	15.00	11.25
11 x 14 Sunray adjustable easel	6.96	5.20
8 x 10 Sunray adjustable easel	4.95	3.70
8 x 10 Brumberger Metal Paper Safe	10.95	8.25
5 x 7 Brumberger Metal Printer	22.00	16.95
Stainless Steel Tel-Tru Stem dial Thermometer	5.95	4.50
Spotomatic Enlarging meter	12.50	9.38
G. E. Mechanical Interval Timer	10.50	8.95
Norwood Flashrite meter	11.95	8.95

LEICA VIDOM FINDERS
50mm to 135mm.
Like New! List 39.00 **27.50**

PRIZE EXPOSURE METER
New German Import, Direct Reading. Complete With Case. **9.95**

PRIZE RECORD DELUXE METER
Extremely Sensitive. Complete With Case. **14.95**

NEW SERVICE KAM-RA BAG
Genuine Leather, Heavy Hardware Fittings. Choice of Russet Glow or Golden Wheat.
9½" x 7½" x 4½". List 20.00 **8.95**
11½" x 8½" x 4½". List 22.50 **10.95**

Movie Value Sensations!

FAMOUS 8mm MOVIE OUTFIT
List 139.50
Save 50.00 Now! **89.50 COMPLETE**
- Famous 8mm Roll Camera, F2.5 Lens
- Famous 8mm 500-Watt Projector with F1.6 Lens and 400 Ft. Reel Capacity

NEW!

Bolex Leader 16mm 3-Turret Camera
1" F1.9 Lytar Lens. Used, L. N.
List Price 269.50 — Save 109.00 ...... **199.50**

Revere No. 85D 8mm 500-Watt Projector
1" F1.6 Lens, Double Blower System, 300 Ft. Reel Capacity, Carrying Case. Used, L. N. List 124.50. Save 65.00 ...... **59.50**

Revere No. 48 16mm 750-Watt Projector
2" F1.6 Lens, 400 Ft. Reel Capacity. Used, L. N. List 160.00. Save 60.50 ...... **99.50**

SLIDE PROJECTOR VALUES

New! S.V.E. 300-Watt Skyline Deluxe
5" F2.9 Lens 2x2, Blower Cooled, Color Corrected. List 59.75 ...... **37.50**
12.50 Carrying Case 8.50
8.95 Airequipt Automatic Changer ... 7.20

New! Famous 300-Watt Automatic
5" F4. Lens, Blower Cooled. Airequipt Auto. Changer, Complete with Case. List 59.95 ...... **38.95**

New! Mansfield 300-Watt, F3.5 Lens
Blower Cooled With Case. List 45.00 ...... **29.50**

MOVIE ACCESSORY VALUES

Mansfield 8mm Sr. Movie Editor
400 Ft. Complete with Viewer, Geared Rewinds, Automatic Dry Splicer and Base. New! List 26.95 ...... **14.50**

Mansfield 8mm New Action Editor
1200 Ft. Complete with Screen, Size 2¼x3¼ Glass Prism Shutter, Automatic Splicer. New! Special **24.50**

Mansfield 16mm New Action Editor **25.50**

RADIANT TRIPOD SCREENS
30x40—List 13.75 **7.95** 40x40—List 15.95 **8.95**
37x50—List 19.25 **12.95** 50x50—List 21.50 **14.95**

TERRIFIC VALUES ON LENSES

CONTAX LENSES	LIST	NOW
5cm Sonnar, F2, Coated, L. N.	157.00	62.50
35mm Biometar, F2.8, Wide Angle, Coated, L. N.		82.50
21mm Biogon, F4.5, Wide Angle, with Finder, L. N.	299.50	199.50
85mm Sonnar, F2., Telephoto, Coated, L. N.	248.00	97.50
135mm Sonnar, F4., Telephoto, Coated Lens, L. N.	146.00	89.50
LEICA LENSES		
35mm Summaron, F3.5, Coated, L. N.	96.00	62.50
50mm Summarit, F1.5, Coated, L. N.	177.00	110.00
85mm Summarex, F1.5, Coated, with Sunshade, L. N.	360.00	199.50
135mm Hektor, F4.5, Coated, New Mount, L. N.	135.00	89.50
35mm Serenar, F3.2, Coated, L.N.	94.00	49.50

Linex Stereo Camera Outfit

Reg. Price 44.50
Save 20.00 Now!
24.50
- Stereo Camera
- Viewer
- Slide File
- Used, Equal to New
- Color Film
- 2 Mounting Frames
- Case

Graflex 35mm "Ciro" Outfit

Orig. Price 69.95
Save 28.00 Now!
41.95 NEW!
- F3.5 Coated Lens
- Range Finder
- Synchro Flash
- Speeds to 1/250
- Flashgun Attachment
- Carrying Case

BUY FOR CASH AND SAVE AS MUCH AS 75%

Voigtlander Bessa 1 Camera

Reg. Price 94.95
Save 45.45 Now!
49.50 NEW!
- F3.5 Skopar Lens
- Speeds to 1/500
- Compur Rapid MX Synchro Shutter
- Picture Size 2¼ x 3¼.

Voigtlander Bessa 11 Camera

Reg. Price 124.50
Save 50.00 Now!
74.50 NEW!
- F3.5 Skopar Lens
- Range Finder
- Compur Rapid Synchro Shutter
- Speeds to 1/500
- Picture 2¼x3¼

ALL MERCHANDISE HONESTLY REPRESENTED

Ansco 35mm Super Regent

Reg. Price 87.50
Save 28.50 Now!
59.50 NEW!
- Speeds to 1/500
- Coupled Range Finder
- F3.5 Coated Lens
- Synchro Compur MX Flash

9.75 Leather Case, **7.80** *9.75 Flashgun,* **6.50**

Ansco Speedex Special "R"

Reg. Price 55.00
Save 17.50 Now!
37.50 NEW!
- Agfa F4.5 Coated Lens
- Size 2¼ x 2¼
- Prontor Full Synchro Shutter
- Self Timer
- Independent Range Finder
- Speeds to 1/300

Eveready Case, **5.56** *Flash Unit,* **6.50**

OVER 45 YEARS OF VALUE LEADERSHIP

Ansco Viking Folding Camera

Reg. Price 48.65
Save 23.70 Now!
24.95 NEW!
- F4.5 Coated Lens
- Pronto Synchro Flash
- Speeds to 1/200
- Picture Size 2¼ x 3¼

9.95 Leather Case, **6.50** *9.95 Flash Unit,* **6.50**

German Iloca 35mm Camera

Reg. Price 89.50
Save 51.05 Now!
37.95 NEW!
- F3.5 Coated Lens
- Built In Range Finder
- Prontor "S" Synchro Shutter
- Speeds to 1/300

8.50 Leather Case, **4.95** *7.95 Flash Unit,* **3.95**

FAMOUS THE WORLD OVER FOR RELIABILITY

Realist Stereo Camera

Reg. List 159.00
Save 59.50 Now!
99.50
- Matched F3.5 Coated Lenses
- Built In Range Finder
- Demo., Equal to New In Every Respect

Pentacon 35mm Single Lens Reflex

Reg. List 259.50
Save 110.00 Now!
149.50 NEW!
- 50mm F2. Coated Lens
- Speeds to 1/1000
- Automatic Preset Diaphragm
- Coupled Film Transport and Automatic Cocking
- *15.00 Leather Carrying Case* **10.95**

BUY BY MAIL WITH CONFIDENCE AND SAFETY

Praktica 35mm Single Lens Reflex

Reg. List 139.50
Save 50.00 Now!
89.50 NEW!
- 50mm F2.8 Coated Lens
- Automatic Diaphragm
- Coupled Film Transport and Shutter Cocking
- Built-In Synchronization
- Speeds to 1/500

With 50mm F2 Lens *Reg. 179.50* **117.50**

Latest Leica IIIF 35mm Camera

Reg. Price 336.00
Save 86.50 Now!
249.50
- 50mm Summicron F2. Coated Lens
- Used, L. N.
- Built-In Self Timer
- Red Synchro Dial
- Coupled Range Finder
- Speeds to 1/1000

HIGHEST PRICES PAID FOR TRADE-INS

Mercury II Hi-Speed Camera

Reg. List 82.90
Save 55.95 Now!
26.95 NEW!
- F2.7 Coated Lens
- Synchro Shutter
- Built-In Exposure Meter
- Speeds to 1/1000
- Built-In Depth of Focus Scale

Polaroid "Land" Camera

Reg. List 89.75
Save 42.25 Now!
47.50
- Takes and Prints Pictures In 60 Seconds
- Picture Size 3¼x4¼
- Built-In Flash Shutter
- Used, Equal to New In Every Respect

SAVE 30% ON BRAND NEW FAMOUS FEDERAL ENLARGERS

	LIST	NOW
35mm 135C F4.5 Lens	49.95	$ 34.96
Model 135C Carrying Case	7.25	5.44
FOR 2¼ x 3¼ NEGATIVES		
No. 240—Diffused F7.9 Lens	24.95	17.25
No. 269—Diffused F6.3 Lens	39.75	27.49
No. 279C—Diffused F6.3 Lens	46.95	32.75
Nos. 269, 279C—Carrying Case	7.25	5.44
No. 269CL—Cold Light, F6.3 Lens	53.00	36.95
No. 269CL—Carrying Case	10.25	7.69
No. 313C — F4.5 Lens	69.25	48.25
No. 315CL—Cold Light, F4.5 Lens	80.00	55.75
FOR 4 x 5 NEGATIVES		
No. 450 — Diffused F4.5 Lens	109.50	76.25
No. 450CL—Cold Light, F4.5 Lens	114.75	79.85
No. 470DC—Diffused F4.5 Lens	129.50	90.45

Low Priced Value Sensation!
COMPCO 2¼x3¼ ENLARGER, F7.7 LENS
List 29.95 **Now! 16.95**

All equipment sold with 15 day free trial, full money back guarantee. When ordering add estimated shipping cost we will refund any excess over estimated shipping cost. If C.O.D. is preferred send 10% deposit with your order

ABE COHEN'S EXCHANGE, INC.
"THE HOUSE OF PHOTOGRAPHIC VALUES"
142 FULTON STREET • NEW YORK 38, N. Y.

Change Print Size in Seconds!

Automega D-3

4" x 5" Autofocus Enlarger

Bringing you really practical, completely automatic focusing, the new Automega D-3 enables you to change print size in a matter of seconds. The image remains in continuous focus as you move the projector up and down. You eliminate eyestrain, save time, get professional quality, needle-sharp prints every time!

Interchangeable lenses custom-matched to "floating action" control tracks. Unique cantilever construction for utmost rigidity against vibration and shock. Factory-locked alignment insuring permanent parallelism. Brilliant, even illumination for long or short exposures. Conveniently located controls and easy working rack and pinion hand wheel.

For the full story on the D-3 and other precision-engineered Omega Enlargers, priced from $109.50, see your dealer soon. He'll be glad to arrange time payments and a generous trade-in allowance on your present enlarger.

For descriptive literature and a free copy of The 3 Basic Points of Print Quality, write today to Dept. P-4.

omega
ENLARGERS

Manufactured in the U. S. by the makers of the popular new Omega 120 Camera.

omega SIMMON BROTHERS, INC.
30-28 Starr Ave., Long Island City 1, N.Y.

rest of the roll, the scissors should be used to cut out the underexposed frames. It's a good idea to keep your standby energetic developer in a tray, since short film strips cannot be replaced in a tank. Rinse the film strips in running water first before transferring from one type of developer to another.

If inspection shows that one or more frames are overexposed, these can be cut off the rest of the roll and dropped into a waiting tray of hypo.

The remaining portion of the roll can be given whatever treatment is necessary. If normal, carry out development to the recommended time, rinse in the usual way, and fix. The strip getting "dynamite" treatment in fast developer should be given a *quick* check under the safelight every few minutes to determine when it is done.

tray developing

Tray development is necessary when tanks are not available for rolls or sheet film. It is a little more awkward to use trays for the reason that the film must be agitated continuously to prevent sticking, when several sheets are processed at once, or to guarantee that rolls are bathed evenly in the solution by methodically running them back and forth through the solution.

The water-filled sink still is the focal point of activity. Set your trays on either side of it: developer on the left and hypo on the right. Place a thermometer in the corner of the developer tray and check it frequently for temperature. If after processing one roll the solution has grown warmer or cooler than 68 F, it should be brought back to the proper temperature before any more film is put through it. When using a finegrain developer it is still a good idea to have a second tray of more active developer in readiness to save any frames or completed rolls that are badly underexposed. In all other respects the tray developing routine is no different from the method described above for tank processing. Again, the green light should not be turned on for the inspection of panchromatic films until half-way through developing time, but ortho films can be processed by a red safelight left on continuously.

Different sizes of films appear different when viewed under a safelight. The darkest looking of them all is 35-mm. This occurs because the image is condensed into such a small area. Under the inspection light, a normally developed 35-mm negative will look solid and opaque, almost black. Roll films look less dense because of the larger image size, and details are easier to see. Film packs resemble roll film in appearance, while sheet films, with their heavy acetate base, tend to look somewhat solider and blacker. The only way to learn what a normally exposed and developed negative looks like under the safelight is to develop by inspection, not once, but repeatedly. While you're gaining the necessary experience you've still got the timer to fall back on in case of doubt.—

The Path of Progress

(*Continued from page 87*)

the-lens shutter—details described below. The new Synchro Compur shutter is used. This was first shown on the Retina and Rolleiflex cameras at the Photokina 1954 at Cologne. The important features are that the shutter speed and lens diaphragm controls are coupled and related to a "light value" scale engraved on the front of the shutter. The light value, determined by an exposure meter or table, takes into account the film speed and the brightness of the illumination. Once the light value setting has been made, shutter speed and lens aperture are automatically set for the proper exposure value. Should the shutter speed be changed, the aperture is automatically adjusted to compensate by the coupling mechanism. However, the lens aperture control moves independently of the shutter speed control should the user wish to disregard the coupling mechanism and light value feature. To make the system practical, the shutter speeds on the dial of the new Synchro Compur are arranged in arithmetical order, each twice as great as the preceding one, rather than in the nonlinear scale commonly used. In addition to this feature, the Retina IIIC has an integral light meter that reads directly in terms of light values. The new Rolleiflex, in turn, has a light value table on its back.

Quite a variety of new designs and novel aspects has come from American manufacturers, specially significant being the competition in the low-cost flash camera field between such cameras as the Kodak Duaflex III, the Anscoflex, and the Argus Super 75, and the continued development of 35-mm cameras, new models of which include the Argus C-4, the Bolsey B22 and C22, the Ansco Memar, and the Bantam RF (Range Finder) cameras. The Simmon Omega 120, of most unconventional but very practical design, gives nine 2¼ x 2¾-inch pictures on a 120 roll, and an interchangeable magazine is available carrying a rotating ring of six midget flashbulbs which can be fired automatically in rapid sequence, using the same reflector. New sequence cameras include the Robot Royal; and the third of the line of Polaroid Land Cameras, the smaller, lower-cost picture-in-a-minute camera, the Highlander, is now available.

The Japanese photographic industry has been extremely active in camera and lens production.

Of the new lenses, the Germans have produced some multiple-element meniscus varieties and a number of special lenses. The Zeiss Biogon, *f*/4.5 21-mm lens for the Contax camera has an angle of view of 90 degrees, about twice the field of a normal 50-mm lens for a 35-mm camera. It is made in an *f*/4.5 version for the Hasselblad 2¼ x 2¼-in. camera. The Leitz Summaron for the Leica has a field of 68 degrees, an aperture of *f*/3.5, and a focal length of 35-mm. The Schneider Xenotar, 80-mm *f*/2.8, appears to be intended to replace the older type *f*/2.8 lenses in twin-lens reflex cameras such as the Rolleiflex, and it has been made also in longer focal lengths for press cam-

eras—up to 150-mm.

Convertible lenses, in which the front element can be replaced to provide a different over-all focal length, have recently been revived with the precision of the highest class of modern lens, particularly by Schneider and Rodenstock for the new Retina cameras. They provide three focal lengths, having a common rear element and different front elements which can be attached by a bayonet catch. The advantage is that they provide the equivalent of interchangeable lenses with between-the-lens shutters.

Improved varifocal or zoom lenses have been made for the amateur and professional motion picture field to permit changing the magnification of the picture continuously during exposure. The Pan-Cinor and the improved Zoomar lenses are typical in this field. Various lens and prism attachments have been made for producing zoom or variable anamorphic effects in motion picture projection of the wide-screen type, and Bausch and Lomb have introduced a new Cinema-Scope lens of improved definition in which the anamorphoser is built in between the lens elements rather than as a lens attachment.

Once in a while, optical systems based on mirrors instead of lenses have been used on cameras. Recently, Zoomar Inc. has come out with a series of Reflectar lenses which use a mirror system. They are particularly intended for high-definition photography at long distances and have focal lengths ranging from 40 to 150 inches.

About half a billion flashbulbs are now made in a year, representing a not inconsiderable part of the electric lamp industry. Vast numbers of new cameras have built-in flash attachments, and photography with flash is now not an adjunct, it is part of photography itself. The most recent development, taken up with much avidity, is the principle of the General Electric M-2 tiny flashbulb with a pinless miniature base which is just pushed into the socket with no turning. Most of the flashbulb manufacturers now make this type of lamp, which sells for a dime, and a handful goes a long way. Camera manufacturers are now making cameras and flash attachments which will take the new bulbs, and adapters are made for use with other holders. Most important is the requirement that the small size of the bulb demanded the design of special reflectors to ensure maximum use of the light and avoidance of a hot spot.

Since the introduction of the dry-battery electronic flash units by Hershey Manufacturing Co. of Chicago in June, 1952, there has been a marked trend to the use of dry cells, which permit very light-weight units, notable American units being made by Ascor, Strobo Research (Stroboflash) and Heiland.

Exposure meters tend to become smaller, and the new Leica Meter Model 2 weighs only 1⅜ ounces and is a little bigger than a thumbnail. Weston has a new low-cost DR (direct reading) meter pegged to 1/50 second for still photography; the Gossen Sixtomat x3 is calibrated in the new Compur "light values" and includes a color-temperature meter which

Ozzie Sweet is one of America's top photographers, averaging 150 magazine covers a year! Like the vast majority of professionals, he depends on Heiland to light his pictures. "Thousands of flash pictures have proved to me," he says, "that Heiland equipment can be depended upon to give me the light I need—every time!"

No other make of flash equipment can match Heiland's acceptance among professional photographers. Take a tip from the experts, and make your new flash unit Heiland. Ask your dealer to show you the complete line of electronic and conventional flash units—one to fit virtually every need, every camera, every budget!

Heiland

A DIVISION OF MINNEAPOLIS-HONEYWELL

130 EAST FIFTH AVENUE • DENVER 3, COLO.

WRITE FOR FREE BOOKLETS

Free

YOUR 1955
PHOTOGRAPHIC CATALOG

SEE WHAT'S NEW in photography—get this brand-new 104-page edition filled with new photo equipment.

SEE THE NEW Leica M-3, Retina IIIc, Rolleiflex Automat, new Speed Graphics; Omega D3 enlarger; new high speed natural light indoor film.

USED CAMERA TRADE-IN—liberal allowance for your used equipment.

MONTHLY PAYMENT PLAN—over ⅔ of items sold without credit charge.

RESERVE YOUR COPY—ready May 1st.

GET-ACQUAINTED OFFER
Photo Album—$1.00 Postpaid

$2.25 Album for only $1 Postpaid if you request your catalog before September 1st, 1955. Has a fine book appearance—always stays flat, never buckles or bulges because every other page is removable to accommodate pictures inserted. Handsome gold stamped rich red leatherette. Handy 6 x 9-in. size. Mail coupon TODAY!

Montgomery Ward

Chicago 7, Ill. • Baltimore 32, Md. • Albany 1, N.Y. • St. Paul 1, Minn. • Denver 17, Colo. Kansas City 23, Mo. • Portland 10, Ore. Oakland 10, Calif. • Ft. Worth 1, Tex.

MONTGOMERY WARD, Dept. RPP-45
☐ Please send me Wards *free* 1955 Photographic Catalog, ready May 1st.
☐ I am enclosing $1.00. Send me the special bargain Photo Album and Wards *free* Photographic Catalog.

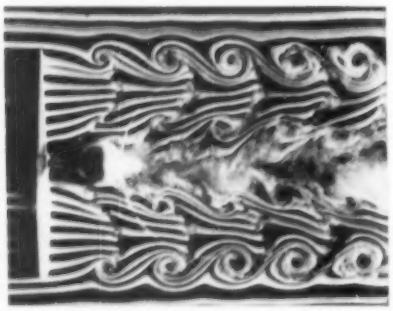
Name _____
(Please Print Plainly)
Street Address or
Route and Box No. _____

Post Office _____ State _____

operates on a visual basis by comparing the red value of the light with a five-step variable scale; the new Bewi meter also includes the Compur "light value" scale, and an "electronic computer" which gives the exposure answer directly.

For establishing color balance, we now have a new G-E Color Control Meter which relates the effective color temperature of the prevailing light to various color correction filters for various color films available here.

A lot of thought has been given in recent years to automatic exposure control, the first practical camera being the now defunct Kodak Super-620. In aerial photography, it would be important if the lens would adjust its stop according to the measured reflecting characteristics of the subject and the Air Force has devoted much study to the subject. Bolsey has made an automatic diaphragm control for aerial gun cameras for air-to-air photography, although since it involves scanning the field of view with a television-type apparatus to find the area of minimum brightness, it is out of the question for the amateur. Bolsey has also made, however, a lens with automatic diaphragm which may well be a prototype for automatic exposure-control devices. The lens, of the same order of size as normal lenses, carries a ring-shaped photocell, the response from which is used to vary the diaphragm opening directly.



Photograph by Prof. F. N. M. Brown, U. of Notre Dame

Vortices in wake of an airplane propeller climbing at about ¾ best rate of climb are outlined by smoke dispersed in the test area.

Although amateur stereo photography has persisted in Europe since last century, it is in this country that the new great surge of interest has been evident, and a great many good-quality cameras and viewers are now made. An event of special significance was the publication of the *Stereo Realist Manual* by Morgan and Lester. This is a book well illustrated by stereo pictures, and provided with a plastic stereo viewer developed by the authors and the American Optical Company. It will undoubtedly introduce a new era of publication and advertising by stereo and add a further impetus to the use of stereoscopic photography.

The Stereo Realist, one of the pioneers in the modern recrudescence, now has a Super Realist Model ST-42 with *f*/2.8 lenses; the Three Dimension Co. (TDC) recently introduced the Stereo Colorist and the Stereo Vivid cameras, and the Revere Camera Co. the Revere 33; Lionel (of electric model trains fame) applied its mechanical experience to putting out the Linex camera and viewer using 16-mm double-frame pictures. Other new stereo cameras introduced during the year were the Kin-Dar, the Stere-All, the Wollensak Stereo 10, and the Kodak Stereo camera. The last mentioned has a number of special features, not the least of which is rapid threading, in which the film is merely laid in position, the back is closed, and winding is started. The camera is designed to enable photographers with little knowledge of exposure or distance settings to use the camera with ease.

It does not need much intuition to perceive that color photography in a wide range of applications is still on the increase. This is borne out by the reports of the manufacturers of color films, which indicate a steady increase in the use of amateur negative and reversal color films and prints and sheet films, and a marked increase in the use of color negative and positive films in the professional motion picture industry. In the international picture, there are between twenty and thirty commercial color films available, some for processing by the manufacturer, and some for processing by the user. More and more films are being made available, especially by Kodak, for processing by the customer. Kodak Ektacolor Roll Film, an equivalent of Kodacolor Film and Ektacolor sheet film, was made available in popular roll-film sizes for processing by the user, and in trade publications it was rumored that Ektachrome film would be made available in 35-mm form for C. P. (customer processing), supplementing the Ektachrome sheet and roll films.

When 35-mm color transparencies were first introduced, the problem arose as to what to do with them, for at that time inexpensive color-print services were not available. The solution was found in the introduction of the Kodaslide transparency in which the transparencies were returned to the photographer in cardboard mounts without extra charge. This required slide projectors, and some were already available for black-and-white. There are now projectors available in great variety and the past year has seen the introduction of several in improved appearance, enhanced image brightness and better picture quality, and a number have automatic or semiautomatic devices for feeding single slides or a stack of slides, and stacking them after projection. In projection the slides are cooled by air blowers.

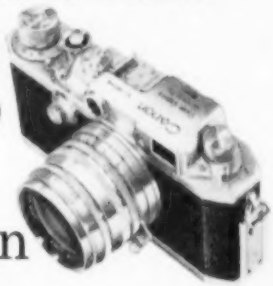
There have been photographic papers on the market in Europe for a few years in which enhanced whiteness of the paper was ensured by incorporating in it traces of material which fluoresce white when exposed to daylight. The effect is that of "whiter whites." In the United States in 1954, the Kodak Unicontrast F paper was coated on such a support.

Among the significant recent trends in processing solutions and techniques may be mentioned: the introduction by Kodak of a variety of carbonate-type developers

in single-powder form (i.e., all the ingredients are mixed together); the use of the new Ilford developing agent Phenidone in a number of developers in England, and by at least one manufacturer (Clayton) in the United States; issuing of home-processing instructions for some of the Kodak color films; increased use of concentrated liquid developers. Combined developing and fixing baths (monobaths) have had a new fling, although there is little evidence that their well-known disadvantages of speed loss, fogging, and critical behavior have been overcome; alkaline amidol has been resurrected after fifty years, but it is still unstable and good for only a few hours; good techniques for rapid processing have been worked out; there is much proper concern over the stability of negatives and prints, which has resulted in a number of means for checking for hypo and silver content, washing aids, which are solutions of salts which accelerate the elimination of hypo in washing, and have the two important properties of tending to increase stability and to shorten washing time, and so save water (BFI Hypo Neutralizer, Kodak PS 449 [Hypo Clearing Agent], Heico Perma-Wash); use of wetting agents to minimize water spots in drying; addition of agents to developers to prevent calcium sludge forming in hard water; antifoaming agents to prevent foam formation in processing solutions. There are now a number of low-current density devices on the market for electrolytically removing silver from used fixing baths. The amateur, however, will not find a bonanza in them, for they are only economical in large scale operations.

It is not possible within the limits allowed for this review to deal with many subjects which are of special interest for photography at large. It must be realized, however, that the important developments in applied photography are responsible for much of the progress of the amateur, and in any case, it is difficult to believe that he is not interested in the way his hobby can be used for most complicated, though very important, ends. The astronomer no longer looks through a telescope—he photographs through it, and all recent knowledge of the universe is due to photography. It is the serving maid of science and technology revealing the structure and reactions of the ultimate particles of matter, permitting us to see the invisible through infrared, ultraviolet, and X-ray photography, enabling the engineer and scientist to make recordings for subsequent study; arresting the motion of the fastest action, delineating the surface of the earth from the air or on the ground for mapping and military purposes, permitting the doctor to keep graphic case histories or study rare events or conditions or pass his knowledge onto others. It is an indispensable tool for the criminologist and antiquarian; in spite of the introduction of certain nonphotographic methods of copying documents, it is increasing rapidly as a means of copying for immediate dissemination of information, for protection of rare documents against the abuse of use, and also, particularly important the reduction of storage space.—

The Stackpoles take their Canons (Serial Nos. 78291 & 77576) on an Underwater Vacation



When Peter and Hebe Stackpole vacation, they often spend much of their holiday underwater, for they are the nation's most enthusiastic underwater-photography couple! And quite naturally, they take their Canon cameras with them, because Canon is ideally suited to even this unusual photographic task. Whether exploring the ocean's sub-surface, or up among the outer strata of earth, Canon's simplicity of controls, and complete versatility, make it the professional's No. 1 choice!

The unusually wide angle of view and edge-to-edge sharpness of the Canon 28mm f:3.5 are most appreciated underwater . . . because the water itself acts as a lens, cutting the normal lens angle down.

Pete is an old hand underwater, having made some of the first watertight housings. This is Pete's latest, shown with his Canon in operating position. All controls are accessible from the outside, providing him with all the maneuverability of the land-lubber's camera. It wouldn't surprise us if he designs a housing to change film underwater, too!

Here Pete is artistically framed by undersea wreckage . . . an underwater "candid" by Park Breck of Bermuda.

Here's a friend of the Stackpoles in a miniature diving helmet, playfully feeding some underwater acquaintances by hand. It's like living inside a goldfish bowl! This shot was made by Hebe, who is shown at the right with her camera rig.

Peter and Hebe Stackpole are among the many serious camera enthusiasts who have chosen Canon. Whatever your particular pursuit of photography . . . the exacting precision of the professional . . . or the demanding versatility of the amateur, Canon is a sound choice. Write for our free booklet, "Canon Means Versatility." It's "must" reading for the serious picture-taker!

The Canon System of Photography

Canon Sales Co., Inc. • 67 Wall Street • New York 5, N. Y.

Unmask hidden color beauty . . .

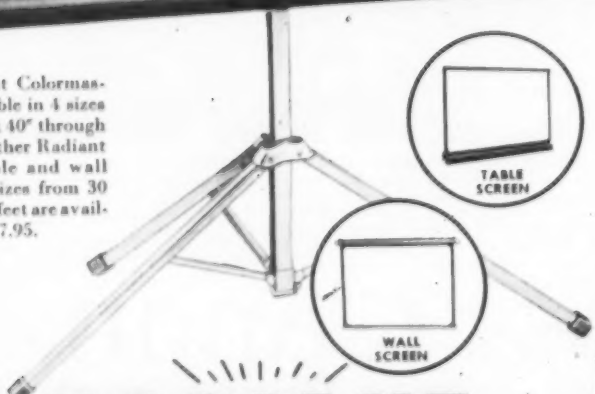
with this new RADIANT SCREEN

For your color movies, color slides, stereos . . .

ideal for black and white, too!

Uncover new color values, new startling realism on the screen especially designed for color projection. Beauty, hidden on ordinary screens, comes vividly to life on the Radiant "Colormaster"—free of annoying streaks and shadows. Radiant's new *silver* "Color-Fleet" screen surface and three other basic improvements—Concealed Automatic Roller Lock*, Center Mounted Tension Control**, and All Metal Roller***—work miracles with your treasured pictures. Ask your Radiant dealer for a demonstration!

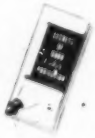
The Radiant Colormaster is available in 4 sizes—from 30" x 40" through 50" x 50". Other Radiant tripod, table and wall screens in sizes from 30 inches to 30 feet are available from $7.95.



*Pat. Pending
**Pat. Pending
***Pat. Pending

FREE Booklet on Color Projection

Fill out this coupon for free copy of "Secrets of Color Projection". Written by color expert—tells how to prepare and project color slides and movies to get outstanding results.



Radiant Manufacturing Corp.
1209 South Talman Ave., Chicago 8, Ill.

☐ Without cost or obligation, send me a copy of "Secrets of Color Projection".

Name _____
Address _____
City _____ Zone ____ State _____

RADIANT

MANUFACTURING CORPORATION

1209 SOUTH TALMAN AVENUE • CHICAGO 8, ILLINOIS

MOVIES continued

How to make a COMEDY FILM — three experts tell you how to get laughs

As told to HARVEY SHAMAN
Photographs by the author

MARVIN MARX (left), writer for *The Jackie Gleason Show*, CBS-TV, his partner, Walter Stone (right)

ALLEN FUNT, Originator of the *Candid Camera* show, Director of Allen Funt Productions

JOHN ADAMS, Research Assistant, Museum of Modern Art, New York, N. Y.

YOU CAN build your home comedies the same way my partner, Walter Stone, and I build a nation-wide television show. The techniques and basic situations we use can easily be adapted by an amateur.

For us, most situations are the outgrowth of "a man in trouble" idea. Almost any man faced with an everyday problem which he believes he can easily solve is meat for humor. In writing our scripts, we follow through on three levels. First, we state *the problem* through our character's action. Second, we show his *attempt at a solution* or a build-up of the tension. Third, we have him caught in an ending which either *blows up* in his face or has a *surprise twist* to it.

Let me give you an idea of what I'm talking about.

The Problem: You have a fellow coming home after a hard day at the office. He expects to sit down for a few minutes before dinner to relax and read the evening paper. As he sits down, his kids come running in, screaming at the top of their lungs. They climb all over him, pull his tie, muss his hair, and crumple his paper.

Attempt at Solution: The next day, our subject comes home with a large package. In it is a play pen. After assembling it, we see him standing in front of it, smiling confidently as the scene fades out.

The Surprise Ending: The next scene finds him sitting serenely in his easy chair reading his (*Continued on page* 109)

HUMOR DOESN'T always have to depend upon a fully controlled script. Quite often you will find people doing amusing things when they are confronted with an unusual or unexpected situation.

That is the theory upon which we operate our hidden-camera technique, and one which you can easily use to create a funny film of your own.

In our work, we hide a camera and then hit an unsuspecting person with one of two types of conditions. In the first, we take a situation which is ordinarily familiar to people and then add an unexpected twist to it. The second condition is to confront an innocent victim with a situation that is completely unfamiliar to him.

People's reactions to these conditions quite often have everyone laughing, including the victim when he finds he has been hoaxed.

Here is an example of the first. We hide a camera so it is facing a closed door. Then we loosen the knob so that when a person tries to open the door, the knob will come off in his hand and can't be replaced. Then we wait to see what happens.

Many people don't know quite what to do. Some lay it on the floor and walk off. Others will pound on the door. And, we have even had people put the knob in their pocket and take it with them.

Under the second condition, we have done this sort of thing: We find a room or building (*Continued on page* 109)

THE OLD-TIME silent movie directors created their humorous films from three basic conditions which you can find in everyday life. By understanding these conditions and by using them, you will be able to shoot effective home comedies of your own.

They are: The struggle between man and man, or man and an object; the unexpected; and by the use of contrast.

In my work, I have seen hundreds of silent comedies. In each of them, there was present one and often more of these basic elements.

Let me illustrate with some of the classics in our files.

For the struggle, there is Charlie Chaplin's film "One A.M." In it, Chaplin comes into his bedroom slightly under the influence of alcohol. His bed, operated by pushbuttons, not only folds into the wall, but also has a spin to it like a revolving door. As he pushes the button, the bed comes down and then snaps right back into the wall. He tries again with the same results. Once more he pushes the button, only to be whirled into the wall as the bed goes through its gyrations. The sequence ends with the bed finally coming down—right on top of him.

Another early silent film that pointed up the element of the unexpected or surprise starred Harry Langdon.

Langdon is a machine-gunner during the war (World War I). He is struggling with his weapon, trying to get it to work so he (*Continued on page* 110)

Turn to next page and see how these ideas were used for a film

MANUFACTURING CORPORATION
1209 SOUTH TALMAN AVENUE • CHICAGO 8, ILLINOIS

The bachelor and the baby

Shot 1--Stating basic problem . . .

Shot 2--The build-up . . .

CAST

ORSON BEAN, the bachelor

JAYE SMITH, the baby

SCRIPT

Shot 1 --Stating problem with medium shot showing a towering bachelor and tiny baby.

Shot 2 --Medium close-up showing bachelor with situation completely under control.

Shot 3 --Sudden discovery of diaper-changing problem. Medium shot with look of horror on bachelor's face.

Shot 4 -- Medium shot, view from side, showing try at putting diaper on.

Shot 5 -- Introduction of suspenders as method of keeping diaper on. Bachelor holding baby up by suspenders. Diaper in tangle.

Shot 6 -- Bachelor, with look of complete frustration, resting near baby.

(Continued on page 110)

Shot 3--A throw-back . . .

Shot 4--Attempt at solution . . .

EXPERIENCE LEADS TO BELL & HOWELL

Photographs by Harvey Shaman

Shot introducing new situation--entertaining baby . . .

Shot 5--The results . . .

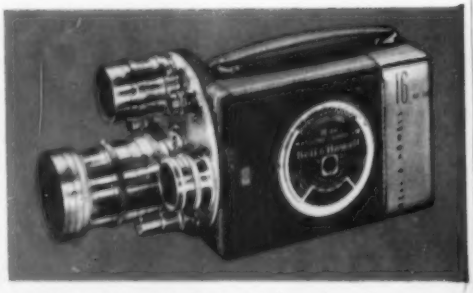
Shot 6--Calm between storms . . .

EXPERIENCE LEADS TO BELL & HOWELL

YOU'LL LOOK FAR to find an 8mm fan who wouldn't like to own a Bell & Howell 134-TA Tri-Lens. Turret rotates lens and viewfinder instantly. Full-frame focusing keeps movies sharp—all over. One of five speeds can catch a hurdler in slow motion, a jet flying. Drop-in spool loading. The 134-TA is only $129.95 (auxiliary lenses are extra).

HONORARY ACADEMY AWARD 1954
To Bell & Howell for 47 Years of Pioneering Contributions to the Motion Picture Industry

Bell & Howell



200-TA AUTO MASTER has three-lens turret, five shooting speeds. For 16mm fans, an investment in precision at $264.95, with 1" f/2.5 Comat lens.

◀ **REGENT PROJECTOR** with 500-watt lamp outshines all other 8mm projectors, regardless of lamp wattage. Has all gear drive, power rewind. $179.95.

MOVIE TITLE TECHNIQUES

From signs to finger paints, imagination pays off

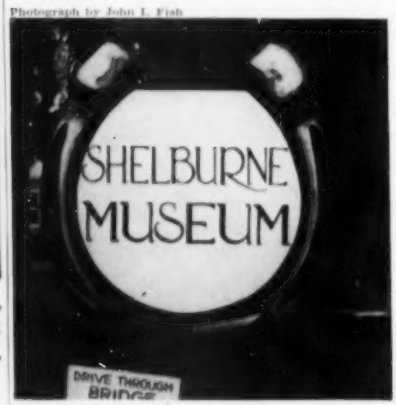
TITLES for home movies can be made using techniques shown in *Make Your Own Title Slides*, appearing on page 66 of this issue. Besides employing these methods you can buy one of the many movie-title outfits available through your local photographic supply dealer, or you can make a simple fixed-focus frame. The size of your frame will depend upon the lens and supplementary lens you will use on your camera. Use the crossed-yardstick method explained in the slide-title article for determining the correct frame size. Regardless of the method used, always remember to keep the lens aimed at the center of your title and make sure the title is large enough to fill the film frame. Mount the camera on a tripod to prevent jumping titles.

What about lettering? Stick-on plastic letters can be carried for use "on location." They can be applied to a pane of glass, which you can carry with you and set up before a natural background. Such titles will tie in your words with the subject you have photographed. Or the letters can be used on a car window if you'd rather not cart a pane of glass along.

Finger painting may be done directly on a window pane. The average-size window will fill a movie frame at minimum focusing distance. Use thick paints to prevent running. For good separation, paint on the outside of the window, if possible, and use daylight as your source of illumination. Back the glass with white board or paper.

You can combine several techniques, such as a finger paint and cutouts or plastic letters. Also try shooting the various signs that appear during a trip. Imagination counts more than ability in making titles and an interesting title, while not perfectly done, will create interest. A good introduction to your films will make your audience await your projected efforts with anticipation.

Photograph by John I. Fish



Signs shot on location represent one of the easiest ways to introduce your film stories.

pect that he or she is being tricked until and many people will ask why they are

Comedy Film: MARVIN MARX

(*Continued from page* 105)

paper. As the camera pans you see that the chair is in the crib and his youngsters are running madly around the outside, unable to get in and bother him.

Or, here is a situation with a backfire ending.

The Problem: Our hero is carefully balancing a bucket of water above a closed door.

The Build-up: One of his friends comes along and unsuspectingly walks through the door. Nothing happens to him.

The Backfire: Our hero is completely puzzled by this, and goes to look. As he opens the door, down comes the water.

How long should your film be? I suggest you stick to short vignettes of not more than about three minutes. That will just about cover one small reel of 8-mm or 16-mm motion-picture film.

To put across an idea which might be difficult to show with actions, you can adopt an old-time movie technique using title cards written in a humorous vein.

You can create humor through the mechanics of your movie camera. If you have one on which you can control frames-per-second speed, you can get rough, jerky motions in your subjects by using slower-than-normal speed. Or you can use slow motion to emphasize some unusual action. By shooting stop-motion —one frame at a time—you can also get humorous effects. For example, a man plants a seed. Frame by frame you shoot several different tree props, one always larger than the last until you have a full-grown tree. In your film, it will look as if the tree sprouted up in seconds.

These are mechanical tricks, and you will have to use them as you see fit in creating your own humor. The important thing is this: you can't have humor until you figure out a potentially funny situation, and how you are going to exploit that potential. So, before you touch your camera and film, sit down and do a little work with paper and pencil.—▶

Comedy Film: ALLEN FUNT

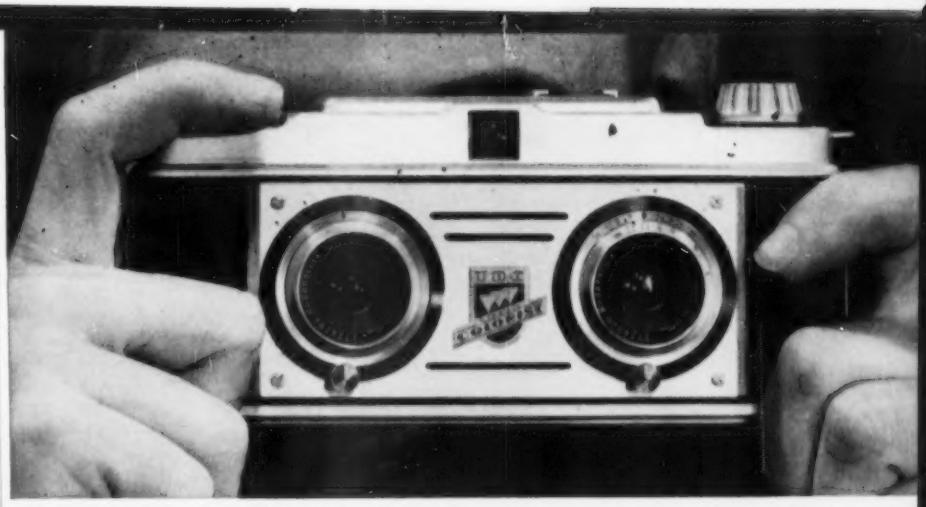
(*Continued from page* 105)

with only two entrances. On one of these entrances we put the sign "Danger, Do Not Enter." On the second we put a sign reading, "Do Not Enter, Use Other Door." This sort of situation can make a person do all sorts of things, especially if he wants to get into the building badly enough.

One reaction you will find from people is that they will have the courage to do things when someone is with them that they wouldn't do if they were alone.

One time we set up a cake on a kitchen table. A slice had been cut out of it, and on the table with it was a knife and clean plate. When a kid came on the scene alone, he would look, but wouldn't touch it. When two or more kids showed up together, however, they would almost invariably cut off a slice.

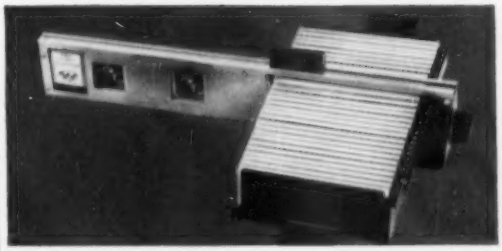
In shooting this type of humor for your own home movie, you should always keep in mind that the victim must never sus-



The COLORIST, greatest stereo camera value of all. Beginners like its ease of operation, built-in "deep focus." Experts like its definition of sharp detail, unsurpassed by any stereo camera, regardless of price. Rodenstock precision lenses assure perfect picture matching. There's no stereo buy to equal the TDC Colorist by Bell & Howell at $84.50.

The VIVID is the *most automatic* stereo camera you can own. With the TDC Stereo Vivid, 3-D color pictures are easy as snapshots. Just select shutter speed, set exclusive Expo*sure* dial, sight through *one* window, adjust focus and shoot. The Stereo Vivid sees to it that each shot you take is stereo at its best. All this for a surprisingly low $149.50.

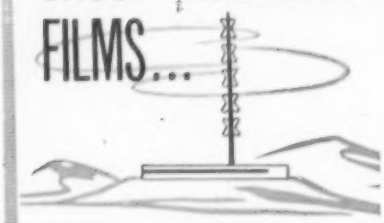
TDC division of **Bell & Howell**



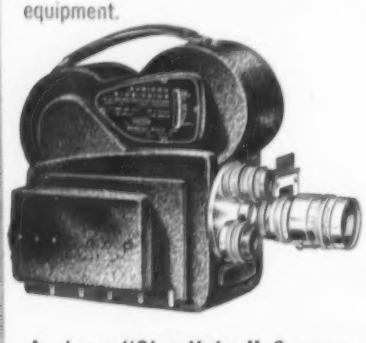
STEREO SELECTRON CHANGER lets you project slides without touching them. Fits Stereo Vivid projector or Stereo Project-or-View. With one Selectray, $19.50.

STEREO PROJECT-OR-VIEW offers you a choice between projection on full-size screen or viewing on 8" x 9" black glass. With manual changer, $144.50. ▶

SHOOT TELEVISION FILMS...



...for your local TV Station. Make Extra Profits with the Auricon **"Cine-Voice"** 16mm Sound-On-Film Camera. Auricon High-Fidelity "Talking Pictures" run on any 16mm sound projector...or on Television Station film-broadcast equipment.



Auricon **"Cine-Voice"** Camera For 16mm Sound-On-Film Talking Pictures. $695.00 (and up) with a 30-day money-back guarantee.

BERNDT-BACH, INC.

6912 Romaine St., Hollywood 38, Calif.

MANUFACTURERS OF SOUND-ON-FILM RECORDING EQUIPMENT SINCE 1931

Auricon Hollywood

Please send me free "Cine-Voice" information.

NAME.....

(Please write your address in margin) 6912 CG

pect that he or she is being tricked until the action is complete.

This means your camera must be set up behind a screen or in the shadows in another room. Quite often we make use of a one-way mirror to hide the equipment. A radio playing in the background will effectively kill the noise of the camera. Or, if you have a telephoto lens, you can shoot with the camera far enough back that it won't be heard.

Of course, the lights can't be hidden, and many people will ask why they are so bright. We have found that a firm answer will satisfy them. Something like this will work. "Gee, I've been wondering about that myself," or "They must be crazy, they don't need that much light in here."

This is a different approach to humor, both in the shooting technique and in the actual method of creating it. It is one that you can effectively use to shoot a funny film of your own.—▶

Comedy Film: JOHN ADAMS

(*Continued from page* 105)

could shoot the enemy. The gun refuses to cooperate, however. Quickly, he has to find another solution to his little problem. So, he pulls out a slingshot and starts popping away.

A second Chaplin film makes perfect use of contrast. Chaplin is shown eating in a very dainty and refined manner in a restaurant. Next to him is a man who is grunting, sniffing, snorting, and putting away food as if he was eating his last meal. Despite his apparent meekness, however, Chaplin is getting even with his neighbor for his bad table manners. For, everytime the glutton happened to look away from his plate, Chaplin swiped some of his food.

These are things that were used in some of the greats of movie history. By looking right around home, you will find similar situations that you can exploit. How often have you noticed the man next door clipping his hedge, or burning leaves or watering his lawn. Let's take one, say the lawn-watering operation, and see what we can build.

First, we need a couple of shots to *establish the situation* or set the scene. We might have a man taking a hose out of his basement, carrying it to the front of the house and connecting it to the spigot.

Now, let's show a *struggle*. A close-up shot, perhaps will have him wiping the sweat from his forehead to indicate he is hot and thirsty. What is more natural than to drink from a hose? So, he adjusts the nozzle until the water is coming out at a trickle. He bends over and raises it to his mouth to drink. As he does so, the water dribbles to a stop. Let him do this several times, and perhaps give the hose a shake or two as he tries to regulate the flow of water.

As for the *final punch*. You know what is going to happen, of course, but that doesn't make it any less funny. He gives up in disgust and decides to continue watering the lawn, but no water comes out when he turns on the hose. He twists the nozzle a couple of times and then takes a look at the end of it. The water comes out, right in his face.

If you have a chance to see some of the old silent comedies, you'll find them excellent training grounds for your own home-grown humor, for the techniques used in them are just as valid today as they were thirty or forty years ago.

There are other things to keep in mind, however, if you want people to laugh at your efforts. A comedy must be a very personal thing, so make it about things which your family and friends know and in which they can appreciate the humor. Also, don't make the mistake of trying to inject bits of slap-stick or out-of-place humor into an otherwise serious home movie. Build a complete comedy.

In shooting your movie, keep in mind your audience, and how they are going to react to it. It is easy for them to become bored, so keep it short. Let me repeat that. Keep it short. Four or five minutes is tops.

Use a series of short sequences rather than one long scene. You should keep your camera in position only long enough to get a picture which registers and makes an impression on the viewer, then switch to another spot or angle. You might keep in mind the movie standby of the long, medium, and close-up shots to give pace and movement to the film.

And remember, you want the actors and their actions to be the center of interest, so keep the lighting and backgrounds simple and unobtrusive.

By using these techniques, plus the elements of comedy—the struggle, the unexpected, and contrast—you will find your audiences responding with laughter when you show your own movies.—▶

THE BACHELOR AND THE BABY

(Continued from page 106)

Technical Data: Three RFL 2's were bounced against the low, white ceiling of the apartment. They gave out enough light to allow shooting at *f*/4.7, 16 frames per second. The lights remained in the same position all during the shooting session.

Pre-shooting procedure: Before Orson Bean, or the baby, was brought before the camera, the section of the room near the couch was carefully analyzed. An assistant sat in positions that Bean would later assume. The background was carefully checked through the viewfinder to make sure it remained plain for each shooting angle. Light-meter readings were taken of the stand-in "actor" as he moved about, to make sure that the light was evenly distributed.

Dry Run: Before shooting each of the sequences on film, Bean was asked to go through the motions before the quiet camera. After this the scene was shot. During dry runs better shooting angles and expressions are often discovered. Making a habit of doing this will often save you much time, film, and money.

Shooting: Bean acted out the script and the baby was allowed to do whatever she pleased.—▶

NEW! SENSATIONAL 35mm SLIDE PROJECTOR

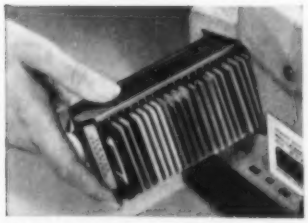
Revere "888"

Fully automatic—shows 36 slides all by itself

Lets you sit or stand anywhere in the room and explain your slides as they show themselves at the speed you choose!

No Levers or Buttons! "888" works by itself so you can enjoy your guests, move about your room. True, self-operating projector!

No Dangling Cords! Function knob lets you time the slide change to slow, medium, fast, semi-automatic or manual operation.



No Special Slide Mounts! Magazine holds 36 any type 35mm slides. Returns them in ready-to-show sequence. Permanent file, too.

Built-In Pointer! Enables operator to superimpose movable arrow over scene. It is ideal for lectures, etc.

500-WATT ILLUMINATION

The new Revere "888" brings new freedom and enjoyment to showing favorite slides! Just set the switch and it shows 36 slides as fast or as slow as you like—without your touching a finger to it! It operates completely by itself, bringing the most brilliant, sharpest pictures without effort. Illumination control for individual picture brilliance. 20 other exclusive features! See it demonstrated! With beautiful, durable Irish-linen covered case **$119.50**

REVERE CAMERA CO. • CHICAGO 16, ILL.

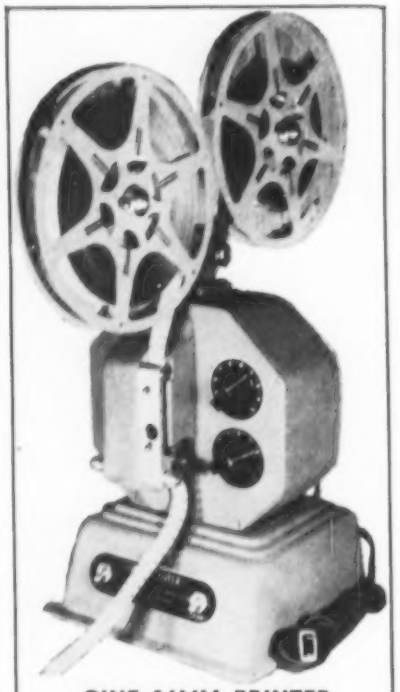
"40" 8mm Magazine Camera
Budget priced luxury! Drop-in loading; adjustable viewfinder; 5 speeds. Wollensak f/2.5 Wocoted lens, in fixed focus, inc. tax..... **$99.50**

"84" 8mm Turret Camera
Uses economical spool film. Versatile rotating 3-lens turret head. 13mm f/2.5 Wollensak Wocoted lens in fixed focus, inc. tax.... **$122.50**

"85" 8mm Projector
Long-life 500-watt lamp; 300 ft. reel; fast 1-inch F1.6 coated lens; extra 17mm Wide Angle attachment. With case..... **$124.50**

"T-1100" Dual-Speed Tape Recorder
High Fidelity "Balanced Tone"; single-knob control. With microphone, radio attach. cord, 2 reels (one with tape), case.. **$159.50**

"T-700-D" Dual-Speed Tape Recorder
High Fidelity "Balanced Tone"; keyboard control. With microphone, radio attach. cord, 2 reels, (one with tape), case.. **$212.50**



CINE 16MM PRINTER

To Make Copies of Your Movies

Designed for sound or silent pictures on 16 or 8MM film. Makes perfect contact and steady pictures. The lights are separately controlled for sound and picture by rheostats with 10 light densities. Price $125.00 F.O.B. Detroit.

UHLER CINE MACHINE COMPANY
19778 Wyoming Ave., Detroit 30, Mich.
Phone: UNiversity 1-4663 Cable: "UHLCIMA"

Ernst Haas—Adventures in Seeing

(Continued from page 79)

their sons who hadn't come back, I dropped the fashion assignment on the spot. I knew that if the editors saw these pictures, they would forget about the fashion pictures," Haas said. He was right. *Heute* ran his now world-famous pictures over twelve full pages. The editors of *Life* also saw these pictures and Haas made his first sale to an American magazine.

In Paris the late Bob Capa, then forming his famous co-operative picture agency, Magnum, saw the PW pictures and wired Ernst to come to Paris and join his group. Haas thus became the eighth photographer to adopt the Magnum label. The seventh was Werner Bischof, who became one of Ernst's closest friends.

Under Magnum's banner he became a world traveler. France, Italy, Greece (where he did his remarkable and widely-published "Miracle in Tinos" picture story on a Greek Orthodox religious pilgrimage), England, Egypt, Ireland, Indochina, Indonesia, Africa, Mexico, and the United States are only some of the places he has visited and photographed in recent years. But if Haas, the traveler, is a hard man to pin down, so too is Haas, the photographer.

When he broke with pictorialism in the early post-war Vienna years Haas admits that at first he "only looked for expressions and human interest." But this was merely a passing phase, an immediate reaction against the hollow sentimentality of the phase which preceded it. Haas realized that straight, head-on documentary pictures were not enough for him. He felt that he must look at the world realistically, subjectively, but most of all visually. Composition and design became more and more important to him, and in his photo essays the influence of his earlier interest in pictorialism and abstract design became increasingly evident.

"The job is very much harder," says Haas, "because I try always to combine a new kind of seeing and composing with a human approach. Pictures must reflect a personal philosophy.

"Cartier-Bresson always has his philosophy in his pictures. He is a remarkable man and his style is a kind of handwriting. He can express any country or thing and always he remains Cartier-Bresson.

"But when I find that I have a style I get bored with it almost immediately and try to destroy it. I must always try new ways or new things. I do not ever want to do things so much in one direction that I can be typed or classified."

In this regard, however, he has not been altogether successful. A "photographer's photographer," Haas is the kind of guy whose pictures are the frequent subject of dissection by other professionals. He cannot prevent them from using the phrase, "a Haas-type picture." For many people this means a fusion of candid photo-journalism with a pictorial concern

IT'S REAL!

IT'S VISTA

First Cinerama...then Cinemascope, now

life-like, full-dimensional realism to your

for 8mm cameras $75.00

for 16mm cameras $125.00

J. L. GALEF & SON, Inc. 85 CHAMBERS ST. NEW YORK 7, N. Y.

Dealer inquiries invited
Write for folder and name of nearest dealer

for composition, an emphasis on content but an interest in form as well. (See the Nile landscape in color on page 68 and the man carrying a bundle of kindling, bottom of page 73). More than most other photographers, Haas has been able to achieve a happy marriage of journalism and pictorialism.

Another Haas-type picture brings into unified relationships all kinds of incongruously assorted items that were quite unrelated until Haas' eye and camera brought them together. The color shots of London, top of page 68, show this ability to achieve a startling juxtaposition of unrelated forms. Sometimes, too, these pictures have a quixotic touch of humor; his camera gives a sidelong glance at life that makes you smile before you realize that the picture has told you something that only this light touch could convey so effectively.

His great strength, of course, is that this "typing" is necessarily a loose business. Haas is not the kind of photographer whose work you will always recognize at first glance. Primarily this is because his style is so adaptable and varies to be appropriate, not merely to Haas, but to the subject matter at hand.

Two of the most popular, and we believe fraudulent, ideas about photography are (1) that a good photographer must be a top-notch technician, and (2) that a good photographer must be ignorant of photographic technique. Haas is neither. He is, instead, a man deeply concerned with making his own kind of pictures to express his own ideas. His aim is to learn whatever he needs in the way of technique in order to get the pictures he wants. Ernest is the first to admit that there are undoubtedly millions of people in this world who know far more about camera lore and darkroom magic than he does. The mark of the real photographer, however, is not so much his knowledge of photographic chemistry and physics as it is his knowledge of what he wants in his pictures and the strength of his determination to obtain just this and no less.

Like most professional photographers, especially those who travel extensively, Haas keeps his equipment as simple as possible. Most of his pictures are made with the Contax or Nikon 35-mm cameras, for which he has a variety of lenses ranging from a 28-mm wide-angle to a 180-mm telephoto. The focal lengths that he prefers for most of his work, however, are the 35-mm and 50-mm lenses. Often he will compromise by using one of those rare old 40-mm f/2 Biotars which Zeiss made in limited quantities during the early '30s.

When he was in this country during 1951 and '52 Haas did a good part of his own printing although he seldom developed his own films. Luckily for Haas there are in New York and Paris (the two cities in which Magnum has its main offices) custom photofinishers who cater only to professionals and turn out negatives and prints to suit highly individualistic temperaments, and he relies heavily upon several of these organizations to do his lab work. But when the technical

8/8 mm SAVE MONEY & TIME 16 mm

with SUPERIOR Movie-Making Bargains

NEW FILM Processing KIT $3.99 (Wt. 4 lbs.)

Without investing in expensive equipment, discover what fun you can have processing your own movie film! This basic kit gives you everything you need—merely add water. Watch the image appear as if by magic. Takes only 30 minutes. No darkroom is needed—any closet or a bathroom will do. You'll have loads of fun. This kit contains 1 instruction book, 1 half-gallon set reversal chemicals, 50 ft. 8mm or 16mm movie film, 1 safelight, 1 chamois for drying film. Regular Price **$5.95.**

Special Introductory Price $3.99 plus postage. (Specify 8mm or 16mm.) Satisfaction Guaranteed!

NEW 52-PAGE CATALOG

has hundreds of money-saving bargains in 8/8mm and 16mm movie film, home processing equipment, lenses, light meters, filters, tripods, splicers, editors, screens and other supplies. These Superior values can cut your movie-making costs in HALF.

Order Now—Use Coupon!

SUPERIOR BULK FILM COMPANY
Dept. 4-P, 442-450 N. Wells St., Chicago 10, Ill.

☐ Enclosed find $3.99 plus postage for which send Processing Kit ☐ 8/8mm ☐ 16mm
☐ Send your FREE 52-page catalog of movie-making bargains.

Name.....
Address.....
City.....Zone.....State.....

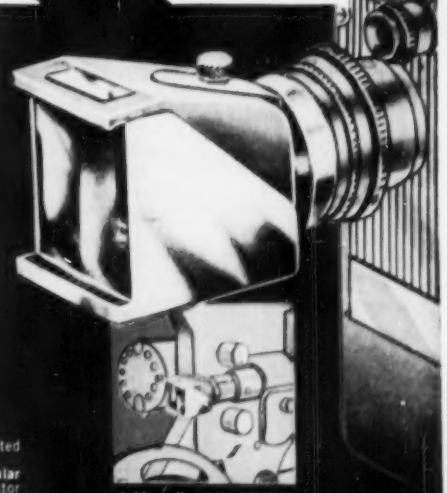
SCOPE®

VISTASCOPE...the magic carpet that brings own movies (and 35mm color slides, too*)

Vistascope for 8 mm. and 16 mm. movies gives you all the excitement of Hollywood's newest wide-screen techniques—without glasses.

- 50% more horizontal sweep, making panning obsolete.
- Save 50% of your film, which will soon pay for the cost of your Vistascope.
- Get clarity of definition, no more abnormal distortions in close-ups.

The VISTASCOPE Anamorphic System (using the same lens for both picture taking and projecting) "squeezes" your picture into a standard frame when taken, and "unsqueezes" it onto your standard screen when projecting.



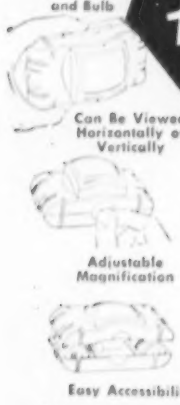
No adjustments—simply slip on camera and projector.

HERE'S WHAT THE EXPERTS SAY:
William W. Morris, February Popular Photography: "Results amazing . . . With (Vistascope) you can do anything that Hollywood has done with Cinemascope. But unlike Cinemascope, the picture has definition and even illumination throughout the entire projected image area."
Norman Lipton, "Tools and Techniques," March Popular Photography: ". . . combines a reasonable cost factor with unprecedented image quality."

*Write for complete information

$5.95
Complete with Batteries and Bulb

the New... ARROW VIEW
Self Illuminating
BATTERY VIEWER



- Modern in design ... color ... styling
- Equipped with LARGEST TELESCOPING LENS in a hand held self illuminating viewer
- Viewing Slot accommodates All 2x2 (35 mm) Slides
- Packaged in attractive 3-color box.

COMPACT-O-LITE

Priced from $6.75 to $17.75
Send for Circular Describing Entire Line of Photo Products Manufactured.

ARROW METAL Products Company
108 N. JEFFERSON ST. • CHICAGO 6, ILL.

print quality is of great importance to the picture, or when the labs fail to carry out his ideas, Haas will go into the darkroom and wrestle with an obstinate negative, discarding heaps of 11x14 enlarging paper until he achieves the print he set out to get.

On assignment Haas is quick, quiet, and unobtrusive. While he does like to catch people's reactions when they are unaware of the camera's presence he does not belong to the cult of invisibility which resorts to subterfuge in order to conceal the fact that a photographer is at work. Instead, by making himself a part of the group which he is photographing, he attempts to extract from each situation those fleeting instants which sum up or exemplify the thing he is trying to express. One of the stories he tells at his own expense concerns a lady he photographed at a cocktail party which he was covering in New York. After shooting several frames as she was engaged in animated conversation with her escort, he turned away, mentally congratulating himself that the lady had been totally oblivious to his activities, but just at this moment his subject looked toward him and inquired brightly: "Was I sufficiently candid?"

As a professional, Haas has worked on many assignments for many magazines. He has descended beneath the Hudson river to document the rough job of a sandhog for a leading men's magazine on one day and has shown up the next at a dancing school for the offspring of high society, as the representative of a leading ladies' fashion book. But assignments never seem to keep Haas happy for very long. Once after completing an assignment in Chicago he suddenly decided to head out west. With a few necessities, aside from cameras and film, that is, he hitch-hiked clear out to New Mexico. Here he wandered through a world he never knew before and captured its beauty with a sense of wonder so compelling that *Life* ran six pages of his impressions.

This young Austrian's ability to get close to his subjects is demonstrated by one incident during his New Mexico adventure. While visiting an Indian village, Haas was aghast at the way some tourists were violating the inhabitant's hospitality—noisily entering homes, picking up babies, and in general behaving as if they were at a sideshow. Noticing the pained expression on the face of the village chief beside him, Ernst turned to him and inquired: "But why don't you scalp a few of them?" This remark so endeared him to the Indians that he became their honored guest and was permitted to photograph certain tribal ceremonies usually forbidden to photographers.

While he was in New Mexico Haas shot one roll of 35-mm Kodachrome. We mention the fact only because this was the first roll of color Ernst ever shot. Immediately afterward he began work on his famous color coverage of New York, which ran for some twenty-five pages in two consecutive issues of *Life* magazine.

Shooting New York in color occupied most of Haas' days and nights for almost two months, in the course of which he shot about 150 rolls of Kodachrome. Editing himself ruthlessly, the collection of slides selected for final presentation grew painfully, slowly. With only a few rolls' worth of experience behind him, he often didn't know what he had until the films were mailed back from Rochester. Once he photographed a reflection in the shiny black marble facade of a building on a busy Manhattan corner and drew a crowd of wiseacres convinced that he was deranged. But he knew what he wanted and made one exposure after another, letting more and more light in. He got his picture. In checking through several of the better-known works on color photography we fail to find any reference to shooting color at a black mirror image, and if any of the authorities would like some inside information on this we suggest they contact Haas. Haas' advice for this or any other photographic problem is: "Go and try it. If it doesn't work, go back and try something else."

These wonderful pictures of what *Life's* editors called a "magic city" provide another example of what happens when a photographer knows what he wants and is willing to search for it relentlessly, even if he must educate himself technically as he goes along. While the story was still in progress Ernst once showed some of the slides to a group of his friends. One photographer was so impressed by a picture which was almost a monochrome in gold and black that he demanded, "How in the world did you manage that?" "But that is how it was," replied the puzzled Haas, who just didn't realize that this particular picture presented special technical problems. Spoofing those who have rigid technical criteria for deciding what constitutes a good color picture, as well as those who overemphasize the necessity of soaking up technical legerdemain, Haas said some time later in answer to the question "What do you really know about color?": "When the pictures come out I am amazed. When they don't they are published."

Just before he left New York several months ago we asked Ernst to tell us what he got out of his life behind a camera. This is what he said:

"For me, being a photographer is like being always a student in a great university in which every day I learn about the world. Sometimes I think 'If I were in a real university, what classes would I have attended today?' But I never can finish the answer because everything is so mingled and mixed-up with everything else in my university.

"I want to be as broad as possible. The magazine photographer today is a kind of counterpart of the traveling bards of the medieval period who expressed their age in song. We live in a visual age and eventually I believe that we will develop a visual language.

"For some photography is only a profession, but it can also be a dream. It is a means through which a young man can come to know life deeply. The photographer must always be a witness to life—he can never get anything second hand."—

SAVE at PENN!

15 DAY MONEY BACK TRIAL—One Year FREE Service! All items offered subject to prior sale. Please estimate and add shipping and insurance costs. We'll refund every penny not used. If you prefer C.O.D., please send 10% deposit with order. Prices are subject to change without notice.

Send for PENN'S FREE Photo Materials Catalogue!

SAVE $50—BRAND NEW!

LATEST MODEL
AIRES REFLEX

• All Metal • Double Bayonet Lens Mount • Takes ROLLEI Accessories • 2¼ x 2¼ • f3.5 ctd. lens • FX Synch. • B and 9 speeds from 1 sec. to 1/500 sec. • Automatic film stop and counter • Magnifier • Sports finder • Body release

Reg. $110

PENN SPECIAL $59.50 with Eveready Case

PENN SPECIAL!

Brand New! Latest Model!
QUICK-SET
Elevator "Champ" Tripod

Only PENN could bring you this world famous tripod at so low a price!
A turn of the crankhandle raises or lowers camera instantly.
• Brake locks column at any desired elevation. • Tripod legs lock in position for sturdier support. • Has single action pan & tilt head. • Center column reverses to permit positioning camera near floor. • Extends to 71½". • Collapses to 26½".

Reg. $34
SPECIAL . . . $23.95

SAVE ON # 25 & #5
FLASH BULBS
CASE OF 120
Famous brand! Reg. $15.60
SALE $9.50

SAVE $8—BRAND NEW!

Norwood FLASHRITE & SPEEDRITE
Exposure Meters

Perfect solution to accurate exposure to flash photography. Amazingly accurate. Easy to use as a rangefinder. Orig. $12.95.

SPECIAL—$4.95 ea.
Specify for flash or elec. flash. Case for either model.....$1.50

TRIPOD SCREENS

Brand New
Topflight®
SALE
40"x40" 9.95
50"x50" 12.90
FREE: Plastic Dust Cover with each tripod.
Sturdy and portable with crystal glass beads for brighter pictures.

Brand New
S.V.E. MODEL A
2x2 Slide Projector

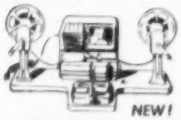
Orig. $41.95 **SALE $19.95**
• Ctd. f4 Anastigmat lens
• Transverse slide carrier
• 200 watt lamp.
• Die-cast metal casing
DeLuxe Case.....$5.49

PENN EXCLUSIVE!
BRAND NEW!
VERIKON
Fabulous 35mm Single-Lens Reflex Camera with C. Z. f2, ctd., Preset Lens

You'll recognize this magnificent value as one of the finest cameras money can buy. **PENN** imports it exclusively . . . directly from Germany . . . and gives it to you at a sensational low price!
• Eye level through-the-lens prism focusing • 1 to 1/1000 sec. • Self-timer • Built-in Synch for flash and strobe • Coupled film transport and shutter wind • Interchangeable lens.

$359.00 Value. SPECIAL.....**$124.95**
Genuine leather Eveready case.....$9.95

Latest Model
MANSFIELD Table Top Movie Projector and ACTION EDITOR



NEW!
8mm **$23.50** 16mm **$24.95**
• Automatic splicer
• 800 ft. Rewinds
• All metal die cast action viewer
• Screen 2¼x3¼. Glass Prism Shutter

Brand New!
Standard Double
CUT FILM HOLDER

Fits all Graphics and other cameras with standard press-type Spring Backs.

	Reg.	Spec.
2¼x3¼	$3.85	$2.79
3¼x4¼	3.99	2.89
4x5	4.12	2.89
5x7	4.71	3.39

Minimum Order—3 Holders

GRA-LAB DARKROOM TIMERS
Reg. $21.95 **SALE—$16.45**
LUMINOUS MODEL 168
Reg. $22.95 **SALE—$16.95**

DAVIDSON STAR-D TRIPOD Model 18
with Multi-Cam Platform Pan-Tilt head; 3 Sections
Originally $19.45. **SALE $9.85**

STAR D "CONQUEST"
3 section with geared center post, adjustable crank action, non slip. Extends to 70", collapsed 28".
PENN SPECIAL $14.75
VINYL CASE FOR EITHER MODEL..$3.95

Interchangeable PRISM

Brand New!
Eye Level View Finder and Automatic Split Image Range Finder.
For Kine Exakta V-VX & Exa w/extra ground glass and case. Orig. $85. SPEC. .....
$37.50

with metal case & four #375 floods
• Compact, efficient lighting unit.
• Attaches to any movie or still camera • UL Approved
• Hand held or attached on tripod.
• Fingertip control • Choice of light combinations • Folds to 14½" length

Reg. $25.95
Brand New SPECIAL **$15.95**

Special—Save 40%
Brand New Model SM-1

SKAN
Photoelectric Cell
Exposure Meter

A universal meter for movies and stills. Ideal for Color and Black and White. Complete with case, instructions and film ratings.

Reg. $14.95
SPECIAL $8.95 w/case

KODACHROME
LATE 1955-56 DATE

	Reg.	SPECIAL Each
8mm Roll (dble)	$3.75	$2.92
8mm Mag. (dble)	4.65	3.62
16mm x 100' Roll	10.40	8.12
16mm Mag.	6.95	5.41
35mm x 20 exp.	3.25	2.53
35mm x 36 exp.	4.95	3.87
35mm Stereo (20 exp.)	4.65	3.64
828	1.85	1.45

Specify Daylight or Indoor. Lots of 3 only.
KODAK PROCESSING INCLUDED

SLIDE PROJECTOR ACCESSORIES
6" Laffelle Mags.....3 for **$4.95**
9" Laffelle Mags.....3 for **7.95**
Airequipt Auto. Changer..**11.25**
(Specify Projector)
Mags. for Airequipt..3 for **5.25**
Golde Index Files...3 for **3.49**

EXPOSURE METER
Special Prices on Display Models. Brand New Performance Guaranteed.

	REG.	SPECIAL PRICE
WESTON II	$29.95	$22.45
WESTON DR	16.50	11.95
G.E. PR-1	32.50	23.95
NORWOOD COLORMATIC	32.95	23.95
HORVEX, w/super sensitive cell	31.45	23.50
SINTL w/case	23.95	17.95
SIXTOMAT X-3	29.50	22.25

SPOT-O-MATIC Enlarging Meter Model GA—Twice as sensitive. Tells paper contrast & exposure time in one reading.
SPECIAL—$9.45

SAVE $73 STEREO REALIST OUTFIT

Stereo Realist Camera	$159.00 list
Realist Flash Gun	$8.75 list
Realist Case	$12.50 list
Realist Viewer	$19.75 list
TOTAL LIST PRICE	$200

Spec. **$126.50**

All equipment is in **BRAND NEW** condition with the manufacturer's **BRAND NEW** guarantee. They have been shown as demonstrators in our store windows, but have never been used.
Stereo Realist Camera alone $98.35

FAMOUS "NAME BRAND" ENLARGER
for all negatives up to 2¼ x 3¼"
Never Before Sold at This Price!

• f6.8 achromatic 3½" lens with built-in focusing rangefinder • All Metal • Masonite baseboard • Mycomatic bellows focusing • Extremely compact • UL approved • Enlarging lamp & built-in red filter • Rotating glassless negative carrier (specify size).

SPECIAL $16.95 with lens & one carrier
Enlarger without lens $12.95 with one carrier
DOUBLE CONDENSER MODEL $22.95 with lens & one carrier
Brand New! **Extra carriers $2.75 ea. (specify size)**

A special purchase enabled us to obtain, direct from the German manufacturer, these **focusing reflex** cameras at this unheard of price!

SUPERFLEX
Coupled, Twin-Lens Focusing Reflex Camera
Ctd. f3.5 Lenses, Synchro flash
• All Metal • Hinged Back • Self Erecting Hood • Depth of Focus Scale • Takes 12—2¼ x 2¼ pictures on standard 120 Black & White or Color Film.
BRAND NEW
Complete with Eveready Case..... **$14.95**

MAIL ORDERS PROMPTLY FILLED

PENN CAMERA

LOngacre 4-2230 Dept. P455, 126 W. 32nd St. New York 1, N. Y.

FAMOUS FOR FAIRNESS

FOR **FASTER** AND MORE **ACCURATE PRINTS . . .**

TIME-O-LITE CONTACT PRINTER Model 80

With the TIME-O-LITE Printer you get split-second accuracy time after time, with minimum attention and effort.

And you get this same accuracy after years of constant use, for Industrial Timer builds this printer to the same exacting standards used in making precision timing instruments for America's leading industrial firms.

You'll speed up printing, reduce printing procedure time — and save so much on photographic paper that you'll pay for your printer in a very short time!

The Model 80 Contact Printer has two special adjustments: (1) An Intensity Control, which by adjusting the Kelvin temperature of the lamps, allows you to use the light intensity best suited to each negative. (2) A Diffusion Control, which raises or lowers the Opal Diffusing Glass at a touch of a finger. This does away with "shelving", permits you to diffuse dense negative spots out of the final print.

See the Time-O-Lite Model 80 at your photographic dealer's today.

INDUSTRIAL TIMER **TIME-O-LITE**
Product of
INDUSTRIAL TIMER CORPORATION
Newark, N. J.

Pictures Around You

(*Continued from page* 65)

photographs employing the very symbols of our city life (the walls of an apartment building or a street lamp or bus sign) and avoiding the use of superficial darkroom techniques. That is to say, these are straight photographs, using only selection of angle as a tool, and yet they seem to have been taken in some strange, inaccessible place." There is more to it, of course, than this. If "selection of angle" is a tool, so is the eye itself, the eye that knows when the parts of a picture have fallen into place, and when the commonplace has been transmuted into the extraordinary.

Mentken wasn't a photographer from the beginning. He went to art school—Cooper Union in New York City—where photography was one of the required courses, like design, lettering, typography, and the elements of esthetics. In the photography course, the first assignment was to get hold of any kind of camera and shoot a roll of film with it, and bring in the results a week later. The purpose was to see how the art students "thought photographically." The instructor emphasized that it was better to bring in a set of underexposed box-camera negatives with a fresh approach to a subject than to present a stack of perfectly exposed 4x5 negatives with hackneyed treatment of a dull subject. Mentken responded readily to this kind of photography; it has stayed with him as much as the other skills he learned at Cooper Union.

He speaks of his camera work with intensity and conviction: "My concern is with the two-dimensional translation of a three-dimensional world, the possibilities of which are as infinite and varied as life itself, and therefore, exciting. One *must* be excited by his subject matter, or nothing will come of it. . . ." "It is more important for a photographer's sensibilities to be wide open than for his lens to be wide open. It is more important for his brain to react instantaneously than his shutter. A photographer must be sensitive. He must have that necessary gift of any artist, the acute awareness of anything that happens within the range of his senses."

Mentken makes his pictures with a Rolleiflex, and shoots with the *idea* of cropping in mind, leaving the actual framing of the picture for the enlarging easel. "I have discovered," he says, "that my work is not the result of the single act of tripping the shutter release, but rather a series of related ideas or thoughts that starts the moment I see something that attracts me and ends when I trim the final print."

Most of his pictures are taken outdoors under an overcast sky, where the tone values of subject matter are not affected either by the "arbitrary light of the sun" or the "artificial control of studio light." His subjective approach, which is well reflected in his pictures, he explains this way: "To me, the place for creative and dynamic photography is outdoors where you can bring two

NOW! LEARN Glamour Photography FOR PROFIT AND PLEASURE

SPECIAL! Close-Out Price $6.95 Formerly Sold for Many Times This Price

NOW — you can have the *largest, most complete, best-known* home-study photography course ever written—at a fraction of its former price! 100's of photos . . . 1000's of words of text, reveal techniques of posing, lighting, feminine psychology—*everything* you should know to become a skilled, highly-paid professional! No experience required! Written by famous authority (name withheld because of price). Take advantage of this *big money* opportunity! Order *now!*

Famous 21-Lesson Course

Course includes:
- ★ Posing for Art (Illustrated)
- ★ Glamour Posing (Illustrated)
- ★ Make-up and Hair Styling (Illustrated)
- ★ Costuming (Illustrated)

Plus 100's of other interesting, illustrated facts!

FREE! 5 DAY HOME TRIAL. Examine course in your own home BEFORE buying. If not convinced it's worth ten times the price, return in 5 days for prompt, full refund. Send cash, check or M.O. (C.O.D.'s $1 dep.)

Hollywood SALES COMPANY Suite 16, 5481 Santa Monica Blvd., Los Angeles, Calif.

FASCOLOR Has It—For Miniature Cameras

Kodak's NEW 35mm Ektachrome

3 Times Faster—ASA 32—Guide No. 110. Processed by Rochester-Trained Technicians.

20 Exposure Magazine	$1.85
Custom Process and Mounting	1.50
Reg. Price	$3.35

FASCOLOR Special **$2.95** Add 5c Post

48-Hour return—1st Class Mail. Specify film type—daylight or artificial. No C.O.D.s please! Remit with order to Dept. P.

FASCOLOR 461 Ridge Road West Rochester 15, N. Y.

BASS SAYS: Let the OLD HORSE TRADER make you the best deal on your old pet camera!

QUALITY CAMERAS SINCE 1910
Bass Camera Co
179 W. MADISON ST.
CHICAGO 2, ILL.

SPECIAL! THE NEW KODAK EKTACHROME
35mm. COLOR FILM—GUARANTEED FRESH
Three times faster than Kodachrome. Spooled in Standard Cartridges.

20 exposures plus custom processing and slide mounting. Specify DAYLIGHT or FLASH only **$2.10** Complete Reg. $3.35

For other color services send postal for price list, mailers

PARAMOUNT PHOTO LAB.
General P. O. Box 48 New York 1, N. Y.

SAVE MONEY! **FREE BARGAIN LIST**

CENTRAL CAMERA CO. PHOTOGRAPHIC HEADQUARTERS SINCE 1899

Save money on all photographic equipment. Send for Central Camera Co. FREE Photographic Bargain List today.

CENTRAL CAMERA CO.
Dept. P-4 230 S. Wabash Chicago 4, Ill.

objects a mile apart into the same plane, separate very close objects, eliminate one or the other by choice of speed, aperture, lens, contrast, and (most important) the selection of subjects themselves. It is in this selection that the photographer projects his own attitude into his work, and shows how he feels toward his subject matter."

Mentken's is a provocative and stimulating kind of photography. Whether you're amateur or pro, it can help you seek and find the pictures that are around you.—

New: The Retina IIIc

(*Continued from page* 59)

The number of shots taken is tabulated on a film counter that works in reverse from 36 or 20 down to 0 to keep the user informed as to how many exposures remain. There is also a clutch device that disengages the film counter from the shutter as a convenience to those who want to switch from one type of film to another in mid-roll, and a film release for making intentional double-exposures.

Flash synchronization adjustment is simplicity itself, with the indicator lever placed at "M" for standard foil-filled Class M flashbulbs that peak in about 20 milliseconds and at "X" for electronic flash and for Class F "gas-filled" flashbulbs peaking in about 5 milliseconds. Class F lamps can be used at all speeds up to 1/125 second and all other flash sources at all speeds including 1/500 second.

When the synchronization lever is moved to the "V" position, the built-in self-timer (delay) mechanism is put into operation, with the synchronization set for "X" delay (electronic flash and Class F).

But the big news is the split-element design of the three lenses furnished with the camera. The normal lens furnished with the camera is a 50-mm $f/2$ unit with six elements. The three elements of the rear component are permanently mounted behind the diaphragm and shutter. The front three-element component is attached to the front of the shutter in a bayonet-locking mount. For semi-telephoto effects the front component of the normal lens is removed and replaced with a six-element Kodak Retina Longar Lens Component which, combined with the three-element component behind the shutter, forms an 80-mm, $f/4$ objective. For wide-angle effects, the front component is replaced by a six-element Kodak Retina Curtar Lens Component which in combination with the fixed rear component forms a 35-mm $f/5.6$ objective. The camera rangefinder is coupled only to the normal lens, but can be used to indicate manual focusing settings on the long and short focal length components. For observing the correct field of view with the telephoto and wide-angle units, however, the Kodak Retina 35-80 Optical Finder must be used. This accessory features a "flip-to-choose" mask which projects from the top of the housing. In the forward position, it outlines the field of the 35-mm wide-angle lens, and in the rear position, the angle is restricted to

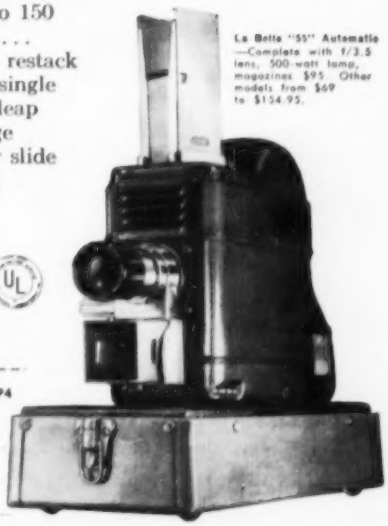
TOUCH SYSTEM
No back-and-forth "sawing action" or unnecessary noises. One touch does all four: changes, feeds, projects and restacks!

Finest
35mm color slide projector

The show goes on and on—for an uninterrupted hour (or more!) when you own a La Belle. You'll load up to 150 slides, and with a single touch . . . you'll feed, change, project and restack your slides . . . without handling a single one! Effortlessly, your slides will leap into life with uniform, edge-to-edge brilliance. You'll save, too. Fewer slide magazines mean lower operating costs . . . *much* lower.

See it at your photo dealer!

FREE BOOKLET! Shows how you can enjoy your slides as never before. No obligation.



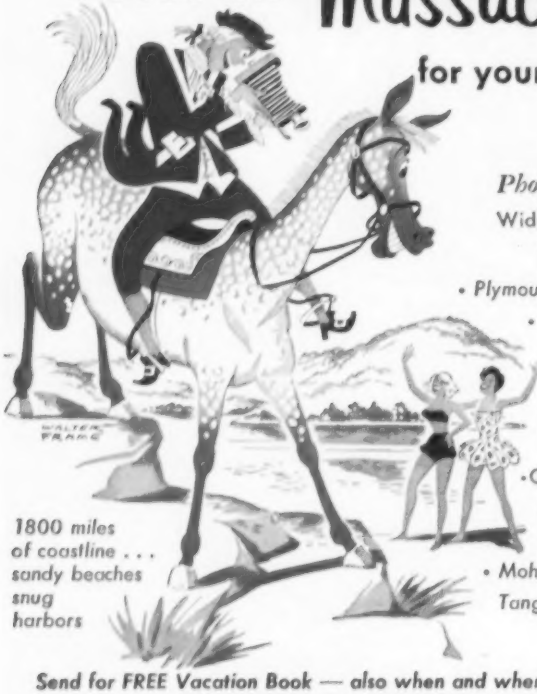
La Belle "55" Automatic —Complete with f/3.5 lens, 500-watt lamp, magazines $95. Other models from $69 to $154.95.

La Belle Industries, Inc., Oconomowoc, Wis., Dept. P4
Please send me my free booklet.

Name .....
Address .....
City ..... Zone ..... State .....

Focus on Massachusetts

for your VACATION PICTURE



Photoscenic Paradise!

Widest Variety of Picture Subjects:

- Plymouth Rock
- Bunker Hill
- Concord
- Lexington
- Nantucket Island
- Boston Swan Boats
- Gloucester
- Rockport
- Martha's Vineyard
- Cape Cod
- The Berkshires
- Old Sturbridge Village
- Paul Revere's House
- Mohawk Trail
- Storrowton
- Tanglewood
- Old Deerfield
- Provincetown

1800 miles of coastline . . . sandy beaches snug harbors

Send for FREE Vacation Book — also when and where to take best pictures.

MASSACHUSETTS DEPT. OF COMMERCE

334 Boylston St., Room 550, Boston 16, Mass.

FOR YOUR PROJECTOR!

Automatic projection and permanent slide storage

Airequipt

AUTOMATIC **SLIDE CHANGER**

Makes your projector automatic . . . simply slip into place, using the supplied adapter, and operate lever to change slides. Show in sequence or pick the title you want to see. Each slide at your fingertips!

Complete with one magazine for 36 slides. **$14.95**

SLIDE MAGAZINE

The "heart" of the Airequipt system . . . exclusive all-metal magazine permanently holds 36 slides, in any order. Hands never touch a slide! Complete with index card, each **$2.25**

CARRYING CASES

PC-6 for 6 magazines and changer **$6.98**

PC-12 for 12 magazines or 11 plus changer **$10.95**

Airequipt

2 X 2 SLIDE SYSTEM

Your Dealer will gladly demonstrate! Illustrated catalog free on request.

AIREQUIPT MANUFACTURING CO., Inc. • New Rochelle, N. Y.

HONESTLY NOW . . .

Just How Good is the SPOT-O-MATIC ENLARGING METER?

More than fifteen years ago I designed an enlarging meter as the *key instrument* for a color laboratory I planned to establish. It was built not to sell, but to use. This meter, which we named Spot-O-Matic, was so good that we have manufactured it and let the color lab wait all these years.

We finally have our color laboratory . . . dye transfer prints from Ektacolor and Kodacolor negatives. As I write this I'm looking at matrixes for 27 different color prints which are hanging up to dry . . . all from widely varying negatives . . . every one perfectly exposed. Not a test exposure was made — every single one was from a Spot-O-Matic reading . . . a stock meter from our shelves. Every time we expose a 16 x 20 set of matrixes for our gang printing we bet more than the price of a Spot-O-Matic in labor and materials. We make these exposures without hesitation and without test strips. If there was any other instrument — if it cost fifty times as much — electronic or any other kind — which could do this job better, we'd be using it. For example, we have a color densitometer with which we get our color balance. But our Spot-O-Matic has proven more reliable for exposure measurements because it reads the light as *it is* — right on the easel — and reads the smallest areas of the *enlarged image*.

Whether you must meet the extremely critical demands of color printing, or simply do black and white work, Spot-O-Matic can completely eliminate exposure waste! In one reading, it tells exposure time, proper paper contrast, and whether your negative is over or under developed.

Elliott Kinnard

KINNARD CO.
324 W. Vine Street
Milwaukee 12, Wis.

$12.50

with 48-page manual, 6-ft. cord, paper speed chart.

110-125 Volts AC-DC

that of the 80-mm telephoto unit. Parallax is corrected by means of a wheel on the rear of the finder.

The small exposure meter that is built into the top of the camera body is a feature that should be seen more often in the future. It is not coupled to render automatic exposure, as some others have been in the past, since most photographers have proved that they prefer to control this part of picture-taking themselves. Though it operates much the same as an individual meter, it is calibrated in light values to simplify the process of converting the light reading to a combination of shutter speed and *f*-stop. This fine meter is compact and tailored into the Retina body in the position formerly held by the rapid film advance, which has been moved to the bottom to an even more convenient position. The meter operates over a wide range of light sensitivity and when compared with a costly and much larger individual meter showed as much reaction in poor light. A metal, hinged cover swings down over the photoelectric eye in bright light to restrict the passage of light to a small opening in its face. This cover is also fine protection for the somewhat delicate and exposed glass of the eye, since it remains in place for a majority of the pictures shot with the camera. The manufacturers have even thought to satisfy the adherents of incident-light-reading meters by supplying a metal-framed, snap-on plastic cover that converts the unit to this purpose.

Once the light value has been determined from the meter's light-scale pointer (or with any other meter or exposure table calibrated in light values), the diaphragm control lever on the face of the shutter is adjusted so that the light-value pointer aligns with the applicable light-value number. If the shutter-speed setting on the speed scale isn't satisfactory for the picture being shot, the photographer need only reset the control to the desired speed and the lens diaphragm will automatically open up or close down to the *f*-stop, producing the correct exposure for the prevailing light value. The diaphragm control lever can be adjusted independently of the shutter-speed setting if the photographer prefers to disregard the light values. To facilitate the reciprocal operation of the shutter and diaphragm control settings in equal steps, the shutter and diaphragm are both calibrated in linear scales where each value is exactly half or double each preceding speed or lens stop. Also, a limiting arrangement keeps the diaphragm from opening up wider than the largest opening of the lens in use. It is impossible to set the diaphragm on *f*/2 with the *f*/4 telephoto lens in place (it makes no real difference, but it is more practical).

Although both Heligon C and Xenon C lenses will physically fit the lens mount of the Retina IIIc, only the Xenon lenses will be imported and recommended, since combining lens components of different manufacture does not usually produce the best possible results.

With the standard 50-mm *f*/2 lens, the Retina IIIc has been priced at $185. The front components of the 80-mm telephoto lens cost an additional $82.50, and the

SUPREME has *everything* in Film & Paper

TOP quality • LOWEST prices • LARGEST stock

ANSCO COLOR 1956 Date

Daylight or Tungsten 35mm x 20 Exposures, Reloaded in metal cartridges

3 rolls 3.50 — 10 rolls 10.25

AERO EKTACHROME

DAYLIGHT—100 ASA
New, improved processing 35mm x 20 exposures. Processing and mounting included.

3 rolls 5.29 — 6 rolls 9.99

Fresh Ansco Color
35mm x 50' Tung. 6 cartridges free! 7.75

Daylight in Bulk
35mm x 28' 7.25
35mm x 50' 11.25
35mm x 100' 21.75

35mm Aero Ektachrome
Daylight 40 ASA
35mm x 25' 3.75
35mm x 50' 7.25
35mm x 75' 9.95
1½ gal. Proc. kit 3.25

100' Daylight bulk loader & 12 empty cartridges, only $4.95 . . . with your order for bulk film.

120 & 620 ROLL FILM

AERO Ektachrome
DAYLIGHT
WESTON 32
3 rolls 5.75
6 rolls 10.95

Processing included

High speed makes it adaptable for use in all roll film cameras!

Your choice of
- •T R I - X 200 ASA
- •SUPER XX 100 ASA
- •INFRARED 10 rolls 2.49 — 20 rolls 4.69

35mm x 100' FRESH, SAFETY

Plus X
Super XX
Ansco Supreme
Background X

2.50 EACH — 3 for 7.25

Loaded in daylight loading spools in metal canal

Bulk loader, only 4.95, if ordered with above

35mm x 100'

Ansco Supreme
Microfile
Super XX
Background X
Linagraph Pan or Ortho.

1.75 EACH

Fresh Positive 1.75

Tri X (1954 Date) 2.25

100' daylight bulk loader and 12 empty cartridges, if ordered with above 4.95.

THE WORLD'S LARGEST SUPPLIERS OF PAPER AND FILM AT REDUCED PRICES

ENLARGING PAPER

Guaranteed Quality
Largest Selection at Lowest Prices!

SIZE	TYPE	CONTR.	QUAN.	PRICE
3⅞x5⅞	DWGL	#3	250 sh.	3.75
8x10	SWGL	#1,2,3,4	200 sh.	6.50
8x10	SWSM	#3	200 sh.	5.25
8x10	DWSG Varigam		100 sh.	4.25
8x10	SWGL	#3	144 sh.	4.25
8x10	DWSM	#2, 3	100 sh.	3.95
10x10	SWSG	Varigam	125 sh.	4.75
11x14	DW Cr. Lustre	#1,2,3,4	50 sh.	3.50
11x14	SWSG-SWSM	Varigam	50 sh.	3.75

TOP QUALITY
SUPER SPECIAL—Contrast #1 only

5x7 Double Weight Glossy 200 Sheets 2.95 — 400 sh 5.50

8x10 Double Weight Semi Matte 200 sheets 3.95 — 400 sh 7.50

16MM FILM

50' Mag. Super XX ..... 3 for 6.95
100' Roll Super XX ..... 3 for 8.95
50' Roll Super XX ..... 3 for 5.25
EASTMAN KODAK PROCESSING INCLUDED WITH ABOVE
50' Roll Infrared ..... 3 for 1.50
50' Mag. Plus-X Neg. Super XX Neg. ..... 3 for 3.50
25' Roll Ansco Hypan Rev. ..... 10 for 1.95
50' Roll Ansco Hypan Rev. ..... 10 for 4.50
100' Roll Plus-X Neg. Super XX Neg. Bkgrd.-X ..... 3 for 3.25
200' Roll Super XX Neg. ..... 3 for 5.75
200' Roll Microfile ..... 3 for 4.50
200' Roll Plus X Neg. Sound / Super XX Neg. ..... 3 for 6.50
400' Roll XX-Neg. ..... 2 for 6.50
1200' Roll XX-Neg. ..... Ea. 10.50
(Processing not included unless specified.)

Guaranteed Quality
KODACHROME Daylight
16mm x 100'—E.K. Processing Included
6.50 each, 3 for 18.95

FINEST QUALITY SOVEREIGN B & W

8mm & 16mm **MOVIE FILM** 1956 Date
ASA 50

8mmx25' Dbl. 3 for 3.75 — 6 for 7.25
16mmx50' Mag. 3 for 6.75 — 6 for 13.00
16mmx100' Roll each 3.00 — 3 for 8.50
FREE PROCESSING INCLUDED

8mm & 16mm 1956 Date
McGregor Brand **Natural COLOR Film**
ASA Outdoor 10; ASA Indoor 16

8mmx25' Dbl. Roll — 3 for 8.00
16mmx100' Roll — 3 for 21.25
35mmx20 exp. — 3 for 5.75

Please specify outdoor or indoor. Free processing by McGregor.

SUPREME IS FAMOUS FOR PROMPT SHIPMENT

CUT FILM

4" x 5"
Comml. Ortho, Super Ortho, Tri-X, Ortho X, Triple-S Ortho, Triple-S-Pan — 75 sh. 4.50
Ansco Color Tung. — 20 sh. 4.25
5" x 7"
Ansco Color Day or Tung. — 20 sh. 5.95
8" x 10"
Super Pan Press, Super Ortho Press, XF-Pan, Tri-X Pan, Triple-S Pan, Super Pan Port, Triple-S Ortho, Process Film — 75 sh. 8.25

FILM PACKS

2¼x3¼ Plus-X . . 6 for 5.50 — 12 for 10.50
4x5 Super-XX . . . 3 for 4.50 — 6 for 8.50

AERO ENLARGING PAPER

Contrast #2 only

9⅝"x200' ..... 2 rolls 6.95
9⅝"x500' ..... 2 rolls 13.75
9⅝"x1000' ..... 2 rolls 29.50
(Above sent shipping charges collect)

AERIAL FILM

5¼"x20' Super XX 1.50
5¼"x20' Triple-S-Pan 1.50
5¼"x20' Infrared 1.50
5½"x26' Super XX or Tri-X 1.75
5½"x56' Super XX or Tri-X 2.50
5½"x100' Super XX or Tri-X 5.50
7"x18' Super XX or Tri-X 1.75
7"x18' Aero Ektachrome, compl. kit with chemicals 9.95
7"x125' Super XX or Tri-X 7.50
7"x125' Triple-S-Pan 7.95
9½"x75' Super XX 9.25
9½"x75' Triple-S-Pan 9.25
9½"x75' Infrared 4.50
9½"x125' Tri-X 9.95
9½"x200' Super XX or Tri-X 18.75
9½"x200' Triple-S-Pan 18.50
9½"x390' Super XX or Tri-X 39.50
9½"x390' Triple-S-Pan 38.50
Each roll in original, individual metal container

SOVEREIGN SUPER-SPEED PANCHROMATIC MOVIE FILM
Fresh 1956 Date—160 ASA

8mm x 25' dbl. ..... 3 for 6.85
16mm x 100' (5.50 each) 3 for 15.50
Free Processing Included

CONTACT PAPER

SIZE	TYPE	CONTR.	QUAN.	PRICE
1⅞x2¼	SWGL	#1, 2, 3, 4	1,000 sh.	2.25
2½x3½	SWGL	#4 Deckld.	1,000 sh.	3.50
4x5	SWGL	#2, 3, 4	300 sh.	2.50
4x6	SWGL	#2	500 sh.	4.25
8x10	Reflex copy		500 sh.	3.75
10x10	DWSGL	#2, 3	250 sh.	5.00
10x10	SWSGL	#2, 3	250 sh.	4.25
10x20	DWSGL	#2, 3	100 sh.	4.75
20x24	SWSGL	#1, 2, 3, 4	50 sh.	3.75

SINGLE WEIGHT GLOSSY
Contrast #2, 3, 4

4 x 5 300 sheets 2.50
10 x 10 200 sheets 5.50

14 x 17 DEVELOPING TRAYS
White porcelain coated on stainless steel. Wt. 8 lbs. each. 3.95 each • Set of 3 for 10.95

PLEASE INCLUDE POSTAGE

Include 25% on C.O.D. shipment. Note: orders without postage will be sent shipping charges collect. Unless otherwise noted, merchandise listed above is outdated U. S. Surplus but guaranteed good. Export & wholesales inquiries invited. WRITE FOR FREE COPY OF LATEST SUPREME BULLETIN, HOT OFF THE PRESS!

SUPREME PHOTO SUPPLY CO.

11 BROADWAY, Dept. AP NEW YORK 4, N.Y.

HITCH YOUR CAMERA TO A STAR

For those who want the finest, the new Star-D Conquest is the best elevating tripod on the market today.

- It has the best design, with the most unique elevating features.
- It is the safest tripod for your camera and has the best workmanship, material and finish.
- A new precision-built tripod at the remarkably low price of **$19.95**
- Guaranteed for life. Compare it with any other tripod and you will buy the new Star-D Conquest.

Send for free booklet

DAVIDSON star-D COMPANY

WEST COVINA, CALIF., U.S.A.

35-mm wide-angle lens, $62.50. Field case lists at $13.50. In addition to the 35-80 Optical Finder, there is an accessory open-frame 50-80 Kodak Retina Sports Finder available. Close-ups as near as 1 foot from the camera can be focused and viewed without parallax with the aid of the Kodak Retina Close Range and View Finder Kit, Model B.

Though this new camera has a lot of intricate machinery compressed into a quite-small package and some adjustment is necessary before the user can feel at home with it, it clearly presages a new trend in cameras of the folding type. The light-value system is bound to stay, and the day can't be far off when auxiliary lens components will be available for all high- and middle-class cameras with between-the-lens shutters.—*Dan Becker*

How This Picture Was Made

(*Continued from page* 57)

set a light meter on a tripod and stationed an assistant near it. His job was to tell us when the light meter needle was at a given point so we could make an exposure. We were lucky. On the day of our shooting we had an overcast sky. The light quality was wonderful, and it changed very slightly.

To get a better balance between indoor and outdoor lighting, the room lights were left on. All our exposures were 1/5 second at *f*/8. (After much experimentation we found we could not shoot at a smaller aperture than this because extra depth of field started to pick up images from mask lines.)

Henry Groskinsky

Photographer Morse (behind camera) checks position of the teacher at desk. Canopy over the set kept out stray light, reflections.

Camera and Lens: We used a 5x7 Deardorff camera that had a 4x5 back, and a 4-inch Wide Field Ektar lens. This lens gave me all the coverage we needed.

Film: Super Panchro-Press, Type B.

Tripod: Since the slightest bit of camera motion would ruin our picture, the type of tripod we used was extremely important. (For illustration purposes we used a light-weight tripod on the opening spread of this story.) Actually, we used a heavy-duty Saltzman tripod. All bolts on it were well tightened before we put the camera on it. It had to be solid.

Glass and Stands: Heavy-duty light stands supported the plate glass in front of the camera. Four aluminum "C" clamps cushioned with sponge rubber held the glass to the stands. The glass plate had to be completely rigid, also.

Plate glass was selected instead of sheet glass because the latter had distorted wave-like patterns running through it. Our choice was No. 1 plate glass $\frac{1}{16}$-inch thick. (We selected this glass after much experimentation involving more than 20 different types of glass. Odd effects were produced with glass that was not $\frac{1}{16}$-inch.

The plate glass was placed in a position in front of the camera parallel to the film plane, exactly four inches away from the lens. This distance was also determined by experimenting. We found the glass should be the same distance away from the lens as the focal length of the lens.

Canopy: A canopy was built over the camera and plate glass so that no stray light would bounce around and create streaks or cause reflections on the glass.

Masking: In making our masks, we first placed a sheet of acetate over the plate glass. With a grease pencil we circled the areas where the teacher would be at various times. We had her pose in each position, and marked our circles around her. All sighting was done through the groundglass back of the camera. In this way we made sure that none of our masks overlapped. (Overlapping would cause double images.) Also, each position that the teacher assumed was marked on the floor with chalk so she could return to the exact position when we were ready to shoot.

In some areas, half a child would be photographed during one exposure, and the other half on the next exposure. We hand picked the children who could sit still for a long time and placed them in seats in this area.

Heavy black paper was used for our masks so there would be no reflections on the glass.

The first mask was cut out carefully to follow the pattern of our acetate, and was attached to the camera side of the sheet of glass. Then we made a second mask for the front side of the glass. This was done so no stray light rays could be let through to make ghost images. The outside mask was cut with circles $\frac{1}{16}$ inch larger than the inside mask (to allow for the fact that light rays are bent as they pass through glass).

It took about an hour to cut out a complete mask. The slightest mistake with the knife and the mask had to be started over again. After the mask was cut, it was placed in the same position that the acetate was in.

Exposure: The first exposure was made with five circles of black paper on the glass. These masks held back exposure of areas where the teacher would later stand. On the second exposure, the overall mask was placed back over the mask circles and one circle was removed.

The teacher took the second position. The shutter was cocked, and the second exposure was made. For each of the other exposures the same procedure was followed with the exception that different masks were removed.

The picture and the on-location experimentation took 48 working hours to make. Our job was a success.—

BROOKS

West's Largest Selection — Budget Terms Available

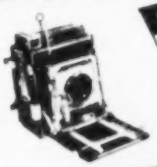
NEW-DISCONTINUED

	Reg.	NOW
Praktica FX f/1.9 preset Primoplan	$159.50	$ 79.95
Flexaret Synch. f/3.5	99.50	48.95
Ditto Camera f/3.5	99.50	48.00
Contax IIA f/2 X. synch	336.00	218.00
Contax IIIA f/1.5 X. synch	412.00	278.00
Super Ikonta A f/3.5 Tessar X. synch	99.00	69.00
Super Ikonta B f/2.8 Tessar X. synch	139.00	99.00
Nikon 1954 model, w/f/1.4 Nikkor	299.50	199.00
Welti-35, w/f/2.8 Tessar synch	79.00	39.95

USED VALUES

Leica IIIF body	$129.50
Leica IIIF f/2 Summitar	173.95
90mm Elmar f/4 Chrome	69.95
85mm Cannon f/2 ctd	79.50
135mm Hektor f/4 Chrome	98.95
Imarect Finder, Leica	24.50
Contax IIIA f/2 Sonnar	198.95
85mm Sonnar f/2 light weight	109.00
135mm Sonnar f/4 light weight	99.00
85mm Nikkor f/2 ctd	98.00
135mm Nikkor f/4 ctd	74.00
Bolex H-16 f/1.9 ctd	199.00
Graflex Super D f/4.5 Aut. D. 3¼ x 4¼	99.00

Many others—write for complete list.



BROOKS 1st for Press

1955 SPEED GRAPHIC

Brand new features of the 1955 Speed Graphic include Graphic coupled rangefinder with built-in Rangelite and automatic parallax correcting optical viewfinder.

	Crown Graphic	Speed Graphic
4 x 5 w/135 mm Xenar f/4.7 MX 1/400	$199.50	$239.50
w/135mm Optar f/4.7 MX 1/400	287.45	331.45
w/Optar f/4.7 MX 1/400	271.45	315.45
w/127mm Ektar f/4.7 MX	269.45	313.45
w/135mm Xenar f/3.8 MX 1/400	259.50	299.50
w/150mm Xenar f/4.5 MX 1/400	249.50	294.50
w/152mm Ektar f/4.5 X sync. 1/200	293.45	347.45

BRAND NEW PRESS CAMERA ACCESSORIES

	Regular	Special
4 x 5 Lisco Holders	4.25	2.99
23 Roll Film Holder for 2¼ x 3¼	21.75	17.20
23 Gratmatic Film Holder for 2¼ x 3¼	17.95	14.40
23 or 22 Roll Holder for 4 x 5	23.95	19.20
45 Gratmatic Film Holder for 4 x 5	24.95	19.95
4 x 5 Graflarger	39.75	31.50

2¼ x 3¼ w/105mm Color Scopar f/3.5 w/1/400 of sec. MX sync	$199.50	$229.50
w/101mm Ektar f/4.5 MX 1/800	297.55	336.05
w/105mm Ektar f/3.7 MX 1/400	298.55	337.05
w/101 Optar f/4.5 MX 1/400	279.85	318.35

BROOKS 1st for Leica

TRADE UP TO A LEICA M3

Leica M3 with Summarit f/1.5	$488.00
Leica M3 with Summicron f/2 lens	447.00
Leica M3 with f/3.5 Elmar lens	348.00
Leica M-3 Body	288.00
Leica IF body, built-in flash	84.80
Leica IIF body, built-in flash	120.00
Leica IIIF body, built-in flash	180.00
Leica IIF with f3.5 Elmar	177.00

	M-3	Standard
35mm Summaron f/3.5	$ 99.00	$ 96.00
50mm Elmar, ctd. f/3.5	60.00	57.00
50mm Summitar f2		79.50
50mm Summarit, f1.5	180.00	177.00
50mm Summicron f2	159.00	156.00
85mm Summarex, f/1.5, Chrome		360.00
90mm Elmar f/4, Chrome	93.00	90.00
90mm Elmar f/4, Chrome, Collaps. mt.	150.00	147.00
125mm Hektor, f/2.5		135.00
135mm Hektor, Chrm. f/4.5	141.00	120.00
135mm Hektor sht. mtd.	121.50	17.50
Leica Meter	38.00	60.00
Omnica case		156.00
200mm Telyt f/4.5		450.00
400mm Telyt, f/5		102.00
Leica reflex housing		149.95
300mm Kilar, f/5.6		239.95
400mm Kilar, f/5.6		24.00
Leica Flash Gun	19.50	18.00
Leica Chico flashgun	297.00	294.00
Stereo Outfit for Leica	60.00	60.00
Omnica case for		

AURICON

	New	Used
Auricon Cine Voice, 100 ft. mag. camera	$695.00	$575.00
Auricon Pro, 200 ft. mag. camera	1310.00	995.00
Auricon Super, 1200 ft. mag. camera	3319.25	

Magnazync model SW 602, 16mm film transport with center tracking. Complete in portable case $1275.00

Other Model Prices on Request:

Model 400 $895.00

BOLEX H-16 LEADER

Tri Focal Viewfinder, turret head for 3 lenses 25mm f/1.9 Lytar ctd. lens $269.50

Bolex H-16 Supreme camera f/1.9 $394.00

New Bolex sportsman's camera, f/1.4 Switar normal, 50 mm f/1.4 Switar telephoto and 16mm f/1.8 Switar wide angle lenses. Reg. $824. NOW $779 inc. case

NEW BOLEX PAN CINOR ZOOM LENS for 8mm cameras. 12.5 to 36mm, f/2.8, D mount, focusing down to 2½" cpld. vf $219.50

BOLEX 16mm Zoom lens from 20-60mm f/2.8	$349.50
Bolex motor	$ 77.50
16mm W.A. f/1.8 Switar	99.50
51mm ultra W.A. f/1.8 Switar 8mm	119.50
Omni/Bolex deluxe case	79.50

NEW ARRIFLEX 16

The only 16mm camera providing through the-lens focusing and viewing during exposure, electric motor drive. With case, matte box, cables

16mm Xenon f/1.9 lens	$170.00
25mm Xenon f/1.5 lens	170.00
75mm Xenon f/2 lens	200.00

ROLLEIFLEX AND ROLLEICORD

With new coupled shutter diaphragm

w/Tessar f/3.5 lens	$232.50
w/Xenar f/3.5 lens	$217.50
Rolleiflex w/Schneider Xenotar f/2.8 lens or w/Zeiss Planar lens f/2.8	$291.50
Rolleicord V w/Xenar f/3.5 lens, full synch. light value	$134.55
Case for 2.8C	$ 18.00
Case for 3.5	$ 17.00
Rollei Flash Gun	$ 29.95
Rollei Exchange New Camera with light values for your camera, MX	$77.50

SWEDISH HASSELBLAD 1000F

2¼" x 2¼" single lens Reflex Camera. 1 sec. and B to 1/1000th sec. speeds. Interchangeable roll film magazines, automatic shutter setting, parallex-compensating sportsfinder with built in contacts

New extreme wide angle Hasselblad w/38mm Biogon f/4.5	$379.50
Finder	$489.50
Hasselblad bellows for close-up work	49.50
	$115.00

Lenses:

Zeiss W.A. Distagon f/5.6, with case	$189.50

BROOKS 1st for Linhof

BROOKS 1st for LINHOF

Linhof 2¼ x 3¼ Camera — Complete 3 Lens Outfit

Super Technika 2¼ x 3¼ Camera, 65 f/6.8 W. A. Angulon Lens, 105mm f/3.5 Schneider Xenar Normal Lens, 180mm f/5.5 Tele-Xenar Telephoto Lens. All in full synch. Compur Rapid Shutter to 1/500 sec. All lenses coupled to rangefinder $564.15

Same as above, with 105mm f/2.8 Xenotar, W.A. and Telephoto $663.70

LINHOF 4 x 5 SUPER TECHNIKA

Multifocus Rangefinder — Tilting and Swinging Back — Revolving Back — Triple Extension Bed — Drop Bed — All Lenses Coupled to Rangefinder — And **NOW NEW UNIVERSAL BACK** and Extalite Screen. (Accepts Polaroid, Gratmatic, and Roll Film Holders).

4 x 5 LINHOF OUTFITS — Price below, includes camera with lenses (✓). With **full synch. MX Shutters up to 1/500 sec. Coated** — Other combinations on request.

4 x 5	135mm f/3.8 Press Xenar	150mm f/4.5 Xenar	150mm f/5.6 Symmar	90mm f/6.8 Angulon	240mm f/5.5 Tele Xenar	Price
One lens Outfits	✓					$429.70
		✓				$419.70
			✓			$459.25
				✓		$515.15
Two lens Outfits	✓			✓		$505.15
		✓		✓		$544.70
			✓	✓		$645.60
				✓	✓	$635.60
Three lens Outfits	✓			✓	✓	$675.15
		✓		✓	✓	
			✓	✓	✓	

GOERZ LENSES

3" f/6 W.A. for 4 x 5 Ilex shutter	$198.50

GOERZ LENSES in full synch. shutter

6" f/6.8 Dagor Rapax, MX	$163.50
8¼"—f/6.8 Dagor Rapax	$202.00
9½"—f/6.8 Dagor	218.00
12"—f/6.8 Dagor Ilex	302.75

APO LANTHAR LENSES

105mm Lanthar MX f/4.5	$ 90.00
150mm Lanthar MX f/4.5	120.00
210mm Lanthar X shutter	175.00

Schneider Lenses:

65mm W.A. for 2¼ x 3¼ MX f/6.8	$ 64.95
90mm W.A. for 4 x 5 MX f/6.8	74.85
120mm for 5 x 7 MX f/8	99.95
105mm Xenotar f/2.8	169.50
127mm f/4.7 MX sync	64.95
135mm f/3.8 MX sync	99.95
150mm f/4.5 MX sync	99.95
150mm f/2.8 Xenotar	299.50

Prices subject to change without notice.

BROOKS 1st for Exakta

NEW 1955 EXAKTA VX

One of the world's great 35mm single lens reflex cameras. versatile, accurate, simple to use — ground glass focusing gives you the exact picture you see.

EXAKTA VX with waist level finder	
Exakta VX w/f/1.9 Schneider Xenon fully auto lens	$341.70
Exakta VX w/f/2 Westanar fully automatic	$279.50
	$239.50
Exakta VX w/f/2.8 Westanar fully auto lens	357.00
Exakta VX w/auto Biotar f/2	75.50
Waist Level finder for Exakta V and VX	50.00
Penta Prism finder for Exakta V and VX	85.00
Penta Prism finder with Rangefinder for Exakta V and VX	

LIMITED QUANTITIES	EXAKTA VX — Closeout
Brand new 1953 Models w/f/2.8 Preset Tessar	$179.50
New VX Exakta with f/3.5 Tessar Lens	$159.00
Penta Prism Rangefinder	38.95

Lenses For Exakta and Praktica

KILAR Lenses

40mm f/3.5 Macro Kilar 4" foc. 4" to inf.	$ 89.95
150mm Tele Kilar f/3.5	$119.95
300mm Tele Kilar f/5.6	$149.95
400mm Tele Kilar f/5.6	$239.95

ANGENIEUX Lenses

28mm f/3.5 Retrofocus	$120.00
35mm f/2.5 Retrofocus	99.50
90mm f/2.5	84.50
135mm f/3.5	75.50
180mm f/4.5	90.00

EXAKTA 66

2¼ x 2¼, with f/2.8 Pre-set Tessar lens $319.50

BROOKS Cameras 45 KEARNY at MAIDEN LANE TELEPHONE EXbrook 2-7348 SAN FRANCISCO, CALIFORNIA

BROOKS CAMERAS, Dept P — 45 Kearny Street, San Francisco, Calif.

Please ship the following immediately: .....

.....

Enclosed is $..... ☐ Complete Payment. ☐ Down Payment.

I agree to pay $.....monthly for.....months until merchandise is paid for.

I wish to trade in:

☐ Mail me tentative allowance. ☐ I am shipping equipment for appraisal.

Your trade-in may be used as down payment! It will be returned at our expense if you don't accept our top offer.

☐ Send FREE literature on .....

☐ Send FREE buying guide.

☐ Professional Movie List.

Name .....

Address .....

City or Town ..... State .....

MAIL TODAY

SAVE MONEY! BUY DIRECT!

ONE OF THE WORLD'S LARGEST IMPORTERS OF CAMERAS, LENSES AND ACCESSORIES

IMPORTS FROM GERMANY
Automatic Focusing Enlargers

2¼ x 2¼ AMATOMAT only $59.95
Precision engineered automatic enlarger combined with counterbalanced Parallelogram Support, assures vibration-free fingertip lift control with automatically needle-sharp image up to 10X magnification. Wing nut allows easy swinging for larger magnification. This quality enlarger, manufactured by the largest manufacturer in Germany, is offered for the first time for $59.95. Includes auto-masking negative carrier, double condensors, and world-famous Steinheil Cassar enlarging lens f2.5 with click-stops and red filter.
Same automatic enlarger for 35mm $49.95

35MM AMATO ENLARGER
A precision engineered unit with counter-balanced Parallelogram support. Vibration-free fingertip lift control assures needle-sharp image up to 10X magnification. Has negative carrier, double-condensors and precision f3.5 lens $23.95

2¼ x 2¼ AMATO ENLARGER
$39.50
Same as above only 2¼ x 2¼

Reflex Housing-Lens Combo
For Leica & Canon
$200 Value Only $99.50
Precision unit couples to shutter, no cocking or tripping. Has powerful magnifying lens built-into hood. Complete with f.35mm f4.5 Telegon lens only $99.50

Famous Make FLASH GUNS from GERMANY
Newest design, brilliant chrome reflector, fits all synch cameras. Fully guaranteed.
List $7.95 Sale $2.69
B. C. Pocket Flash
List $10.25 Sale $3.99
Rebold B. C. Pocket Folding-Flash—Newest imported design, with folding bracket, fits all cameras.
List $24.50 Special $12.95
Indicate camera Flash Gun to be used with.

PRAKTICA FX
Save more than 50%
Praktica FX 35mm Reflex camera with Built-in Synchronization for Flash and Strobe, combined Reflex Finder and Eye-Level Sportsfinder. Focal Plane Shutter speed to 1/1000 —Auto Film Transport and Shutter Cocking. BRAND NEW.
with Victar 50mm f2.9 $59.50
with 50mm f2.8 Will Wetzler lens 64.50
with 50mm f1.9 Myer Primoplan pre-set 79.50
with Carl Zeiss Biotar 50mm f2 84.50
with 50mm f2.8 Tessar pre-set 79.50

ROOF PRISM with RANGEFINDER
for EXAKTA V and EXAKTA KV $36.75
Shows uncreversed, right side up, brilliant image. Split image rangefinder instantly shows correct focus.
Roof prism without Rangefinder $20.95
Roof Prism for Praktica and Praktiflex 12.95
Rangefinder for your Roof Prism 14.95
Leather Case 1.95

IMPORTED TELEPHOTO & WIDE ANGLE LENSES
From all over the world, GERMANY, JAPAN, FRANCE. Fully guaranteed and registered for your EXAKTA, EXA, CONTAX-D, PRAKTICA, LEICA, CANON, NIKON, etc. Please indicate camera you have and WRITE TODAY FOR LOWEST QUOTE

UNIVERSAL ZOOM FINDER
$16.45
Latest parallax-corrected model, clicks into position to show any focus length from 35mm to 135mm! Actually magnifies image the way lens does. Luxurious lined leather case $1.50

MINILUX EXPOSURE METER
Push-button operation — for incident or reflected light. Pointer locks meter reading for setting — automatically synchronized to the dial. Sturdy, handsome construction. ASA and Din calibration. With gold-plated snake chain. Brand new! $21.95

EXTENSION TUBE SET
for Exakta Exa $4.95

EXTENSION TUBE SET
for Leica, Canon, Praktica, Praktiflex, Rival Reflex, Contax S & D, Pentacon, Hexagon
$4.95
Exceptionally well made Extension Tubes include 5mm, 15mm, and 30mm Tubes. Make close-ups up to 1" possible.

METAL SNAKE CHAIN only $1.75
for Pony, Retina, Exakta, Leica, etc. Carry your camera at chest height without worry. Practical, safe, handsome with safety lock $2.39

STROBE UNIT only $33.50
Famous Make imported strobe, operates on flashlight batteries — lifetime tube — color guide 50-63, B-W guide 220. Reg. $69.95 (less batt.) for AC $29.95

All prices include excise tax (unless otherwise stated). Everything listed is brand new (unless otherwise stated) and fully guaranteed against defects. 25% deposit on COD's. Servicemen and foreign orders welcome. Dept. P-

CAMERA IMPORT CORP
521 Fifth Avenue N. Y. 17, N. Y.

Candid Shots

(*Continued from page* 48)

It is not competitive in any way with Ansco Supreme pan roll film, which also has a 64/50 speed rating and which will continue to be available in the same roll-film sizes as well as in 35-mm and 70-mm widths. Ansco Pan has somewhat higher inherent contrast than Supreme, a slightly-coarse grain pattern

New packaging for new Ansco Pan: bright red body, white ends, small blue panels.

(which is quite adequate for moderate enlargements), and somewhat less sensitivity to red than Supreme, which is a so-called Type B pan material.

Once again Ansco has reaffirmed the pioneering attitude that in 1931 produced the first "fast" orthochromatic amateur roll film, Plenachrome, which could take snapshots in the rain, as well as the first "superspeed" panchromatic film—Ansco Ultra Speed and Superpan Press (in 1937), the result of newly developed red sensitizers. Ansco All-Weather Pan—their latest development—is the result of a new emulsion technology which has made attractive low pricing practicable.

Cleanliness Is Next to—Impossible!

If you've already read the Ernst Haas story (pages 68-79), you'll remember that Ernst was once tossed out of a photo school for his indifference to neatness in

Werner Bischof

Ernst Haas: neat with a camera, but . . .

▶ landscapes...
▶ history...
▶ seascapes...
▶ sports...

You can shoot them all on your New York State vacation

The free 1955 guidebook to N. Y. State shows you all the many wonderful opportunities to combine your vacation and favorite hobby! Wherever you travel in New York State, you'll find thrilling subjects for your camera—and summertime fun for the whole family. Here scenic natural wonders and famous historical sights . . . mountains, ocean beaches, and fresh-water lakes . . . great unspoiled woodlands and the world's most exciting city are all within a few hours of each other!

Thrills from border to border

There's a perfect setting for dramatic color photos at Niagara Falls—one of the Seven Natural Wonders of the World. You'll thrill to New York's Grand Canyon in Letchworth State Park. Here, the Genesee River has carved a colorful gorge more than 600 feet deep! And farther east, the fun-lined Finger Lakes offer an ideal background for action shots of sailing and water skiing.

For authentic pastoral scenes, travel through the picturesque rolling hills of Central New York. Then—to shoot spectacular mountain scenery without effort, *drive* right to the top of Whiteface Mountain in the Adirondacks. It's a photographer's paradise, from the crystal lakes at its base to the soaring 4,800-foot summit! And don't miss seeing forest-rimmed Lake George and famous Saratoga Spa in the foothills of the towering Adirondacks.

Traveling south through New York's broad, beautiful Hudson Valley, you'll pass such thrilling spots as the historic state capitol at Albany . . . West Point (think what wonderful movies you can shoot of the Cadets on parade!) . . . and Bear Mountain—where you'll enjoy every kind of vacation fun. Just a few miles to the west, too, you can explore Indian trails in the Catskills, or relax at a sophisticated resort hotel.

And finally—New York City, the world's most exciting town, and probably the most romantic, too. Greenwich Village, the U.N., Rockefeller Center, Empire State, ocean liners steaming past the Statue of Liberty. Art, theater, fun, glamour, shopping, bright lights . . . everything for your camera. And just a short drive away on Long Island, you'll find magnificent sandy beaches, windmills, lighthouses, quiet inland waterways, and an endless variety of outdoor activities!

FREE 1955 VACATION GUIDE TO NEW YORK STATE

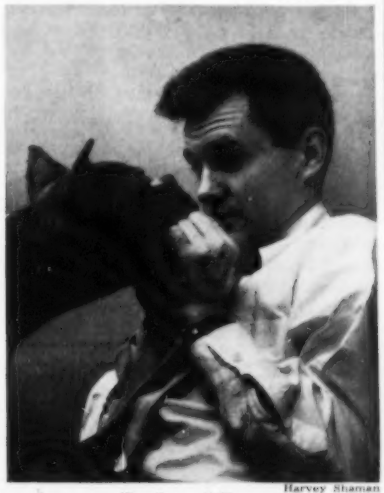
196 pages, fully illustrated. Information on 550 resorts in 15 regions, accommodations, routes. 100 maps, drawings. 81 color photos. *Mail coupon today!*

New York State Dept. of Commerce
Room 711, 112 State St., Albany 7, N.Y.
Send me free copy of 1955 New York State vacation guide.
Name _____ (Please Print)
Street _____
City _____ Zone ____ State _____

the darkroom. Here's a sidelight: Bob Schwalberg, who wrote our story, shared a darkroom with Ernst at one time. Bob, who is a pretty good darkroom housekeeper, had to nag Ernst regularly to get him to do even so much as rinse out a developer tray when he finished. He had begun to think his entreaties were bearing fruit, when one day he unlocked the darkroom door and found everything apparently covered with snow—floor, working surfaces, trays, sink, even the enlarger. He set to work with a sponge, and for three hours built up a string of imprecations to pour on Haas if he should come in. He didn't, and Bob finally called him—called him just about everything in the book. Ernst was incredulous at the other end of the phone. "But Schwalberg," he said, "I was so careful. When I finished, I took the sponge and I . . . Ohhh!" Then he realized he had mopped up every square inch of the darkroom with hypo!

The Comic and the Bow-Wow

Television star Orson Bean took time off from preparing a new comedy series for CBS-TV to act out a short script,



Harvey Shaman

Brady and Bean.

The Bachelor and the Baby (page 106), in front of the cameras of photographer Harvey Shaman. The baby, Jaye Smith, daughter of POPULAR PHOTOGRAPHY's Associate Editor Carol Smith, stole the attentions of Bean from his dog, Brady. The dog, a ham at heart, whined, broke away from his leash twice, but didn't succeed in getting into his master's act. Anyway, here they are—together at last.

Bischof's Japan: A Show

Last month we reviewed the late Werner Bischof's recently published *Japan*, and reproduced some of the outstanding pictures from this sensitive camera portrait of a land and its people. This month, residents and visitors in the Chicago area will have an opportunity to view more than 50 of Bischof's Japanese photographs, in color and black-and-white, at the Chicago Art Institute. The exhibit will run from March 10 through April 17.

More versatile than ever!

From far and wide . . . there's nothing like your

argus C-4 with interchangeable LITHAGON LENSES

Become the proud owner of these precision-built Lithagon lenses (made in Western Germany especially for your Argus C-4), and you've got everything! You can zoom in on action scenes and dramatic close-ups from almost any distance! You can get wide-angle shots with almost Cinemascope depth! So inexpensive—and you can put them on in seconds!

LITHAGON LENSES COUPLE WITH YOUR RANGEFINDER AS PERFECTLY AS YOUR PRESENT LENS!

Once your dealer mounts the G-A bayonet lens mount on your C-4 (at a very small cost), you're on your way to snapping the most exciting pictures you've ever taken! *Tested by Argus engineers and fully guaranteed.*

Real Telephoto Close-Ups instead of this

Real Wide Angle Spreads instead of this

"ZOOM-VUE" VIEWFINDER $16.95

LITHAGON 35mm f/4.5 Wide-Angle: Designed without the curvature commonly found in similar lenses, and therefore free of all distortion. Has all the features of the telephoto. **$66.50**

LITHAGON 45mm f/1.9 High Speed Semi Wide-Angle also available. Designed for color photography shots under poor light conditions, a feature usually available only with expensive foreign cameras. Has all the features of 35mm wide-angle. **$99.50**

LITHAGON 100mm f/4.5 Telephoto: 4 elements, hard-coated, color-corrected; click stops from f/4.5 to f/22; built-in filter holder and sunshade; optical viewfinder optional. **$66.50**

Lithagon, another superior product of Enna-Werk, München, Germany

See your dealer or write direct for free literature

Geiss-America CHICAGO 45, ILLINOIS

what you should know about CONTESTS

(Continued from page 54)

you feel shows your subject matter to best advantage, although it is generally wise to avoid the use of heavily textured papers or hand-colored prints. It is not necessary to make glossy prints. The contest sponsor, if the pictures are to be reproduced, will make suitable prints from the negatives. Double-weight paper stock is sturdier than single-weight, which tends to curl unattractively and is more easily damaged in handling. The rules generally state whether or not prints should be mounted. When they do not, the contestant should use his own judgment. There is no objection to prints mounted on standard 16x20 salon mounts, although these are somewhat unwieldy to pack safely. Many contestants send these in the large salon cases. Unmounted pictures will receive just as much attention from the judges as will mounted ones, but an excellent method, which will not only protect the print but also show it to best advantage, is flush mounting. This is accomplished by mounting a print with margins on drawing board or other stiff material. The margins are then trimmed off with a cutter or sharp knife flush to the edges of the picture area. The result is a stiff, reinforced print without margins.

7) Should pictures be taken especially for the contest? If the subject or locale is specified in the rules of the contest, yes, of course. Or if the contest is confined to a special theme, it is necessary to make your pictures to order. But if the contest is a general one, such as POPULAR PHOTOGRAPHY's, the best procedure is to submit the best work you have done. Shooting pictures especially for a contest usually leads to contrived, unconvincing pictures. Sincerity is important in any contest. And for this reason the best long-range rule is to develop your picture-taking eye and trigger finger by using your camera all year 'round, working sincerely to record what interests you as a person and in your own way. At the end of a year you should have a few good pictures worth submitting to contests. If you win a prize, that's so much gravy; if not, you'll be growing as a photographer and enjoying the satisfaction that goes with genuine achievement.

8) Picture stories are unwieldy and should not be submitted in contests in which single pictures are wanted. There are contests in which picture stories are welcome, but they are usually for professional photo-journalists. Two of these are the annual competition of the University of Missouri School of Journalism and that of the Encyclopedia Britannica which is held in conjunction with the National Press Photographers Association. An exception this year is the Photo Essay Contest sponsored jointly by *Life* magazine and the Photographic Society of America. This one is open only to amateurs.

The best way to learn good photo-essay technique is to study the picture magazines. Examine them carefully to see what makes them tick. Observe how the important points are made photographically, and how the captions contribute to the picture. What you see in the magazine, of course, is only a small part of what the photographer produced. His pictures were edited, the text and captions written by specialists, and laid out in the magazine for visual appeal, organization, and proper emphasis. In the *Life* contest the contributor will be expected to do his own text and caption writing as well as editing of the pictures. In this type of contest the judging will be done from the standpoint of photo-journalism. The big question in the minds of the judges (in this case, *Life* editors) will be: How well did the photographer tell his story or communicate his theme, and not: How beautiful are the pictures? The winner will have an appealing, moving, or fascinating story to tell and he will tell it with photographic clarity and impact.

Good photo-essays cover the subject in the round. They usually have what has come to be called a "key picture," which sets the stage, establishes the theme, and a concluding picture which, like the closing paragraph in a good word essay, sums it up or brings it to an effective close. In between is a series of pictures (close-ups, long, and medium shots) which, with the captions, are the elements and details that in the end add up to an effective total impression.

9) Your pictures should be packed for shipment with great care. If you don't protect them, they may arrive cracked or damaged in such a way as to ruin whatever chances they might have had. There are no rules for packing, but you can't go wrong by protecting prints between heavy cardboard or corrugated paper. This paper "sandwich" can be held together successfully either with elastic bands or by binding the edges with Scotch tape. Color slides can be mailed in the boxes in which they were returned from the processing laboratory. Larger transparencies may be submitted with or without mounts and protected in boxes or sandwiched between heavy cardboard. Identification can be fixed to mounts. Transparencies without mounts should be protected by transparent sleeves provided by the processing lab and identification can be provided on a gummed label affixed to the sleeve. Don't send glass-mounted slides. If the glass breaks in transit the transparency might be ruined. Use plastic, cardboard, or paper mounts. And don't staple entry blanks or captions to cardboard slide mounts. The staples scratch transparencies with which they come in contact—usually those of your own in the accompanying package. And when you are packing your pictures make sure that your entry blanks are properly and completely filled out and that your name and address also appear on the

Humor in subject matter can win you a prize as it did Mildred Totushek in the 1954 Graflex Photo Contest. See another winner below.

Grand prize in the 1954 National High School Photographic Awards went to Rosalie May for humorous shot of duck catching the nose of an overly curious youngster.

DELTA HAS

The World's Fastest Film!

GUARANTEED FULLY!

1956 Dated!
The wonder film you've heard about! **TRI-X**
Fresh, in original factory pack. Conservatively rated at 200 ASA! Has been used up to 500ASA—and more.
120 620 **6-3.00** Postpaid
35mm/36 Exp.
3 for 3.30 Postpaid

Just Released!
35mm EKTACHROME
32ASA! FRESH 1956 DATED
Factory packed by E. K. This is the new fast color film that is three times faster than Kodachrome.
20-Exposure Roll.....1.85
Processing 1.50
3.35 value! BOTH FOR 2.95
Also available in 16ASA Tungsten. Specify when ordering.

35mm AERO EKTACHROME*
100ASA DAYLIGHT
20-EXPOSURE ROLLS
3 FOR 2.49
(Processing NOT included)
20 Exposures without mounting .75c
20 Exposures with mounting ...1.00

FILM PACKS—Sent Postpaid
TRI-X 4x5 200ASA, 3 for 7.65
Royal Pan, 2¼x3¼, 200ASA, 25's...3 for 5.10
Royal Pan, 3¼x4¼, 200ASA, 25's...3 for 7.20
Royal Pan, 4x5, 200ASA, 25's...3 for 9.60

FRESH 1956 8 & 16mm B.-&-W.
200ASA Day., 160ASA Tung.
8mm x 25'...2.49, 4... 9.35
16mm x 100'...5.75, 4...21.75
Including Processing

IF IT'S FILM YOU NEED - DELTA HAS 'EM ALL! FAST SERVICE

35mm ANSCOLOR
Daylight or Tungsten
20-EXP. Including Process.
3 for 5.69....ea. 5 for 5.69 **1.95**

ANSCOLOR 1954 DATED
BULK DAY. or TUNG.
35mm x 50' **7.95** 35mm x 27½' **5.25**

35mm BULK FILM LOADER
DAYLIGHT
Holds 100'
ONLY **4.95**

35mm x 100' POSITIVE FILM
Enough to make over 800 Transparencies 2 ROLLS **2.25**

PAN-X, PLUS-X or SUPER-XX RELOADS
24- 50- or 100 W 36-EXP.
6-1.95

35mm RELOADS ANSCOLOR
Daylight or Tungsten
20-EXP. **3-3.45**
5 for 5.69

35mm x 400' Superior
#1 and #2
Outdated But Guaranteed! 400'—2.95
DuPont Finest Grain Safety Superior #1, 200'.. **1.89**

HIGH SPEED B & W
25 FT. 8 8
8mm Mags.
200 ASA Day. 160 ASA Tung. **2.95**

35mm x 100' SAFETY FILM
Fresh 25 - 50 - 100 ASA
Specify Speed **2.49**

35mm RELOADS INFRA-RED*
36-EXPOSURES
Recommended for unusual shots!
3-1.49

FILM HEADQUARTERS FOR ALL TYPES AT LOWEST COST!

8-16mm FILM
50 or 100 ASA
Processing Included
8mm x 25' —4 for..... 4.45
Bolex H-8 —4 for.....12.60
16mm x 100'—4 for.....11.00
16mm x 50'—4 for..... 6.30
16mm x 100' Sing. Perf. Sound 50 W—4 for.....11.00

16mm PROJECTOR
Single Frame 50 W Lamp NOW ONLY **2.49**

Never Before Available! Delta Now Brings You Eastman Kodak
35mm VERICHROME*†
Can be developed under red light.
36-Exp.—3 for **1.49**
35mm x 100'.. **1.98**

120 VERICHROME*
Fresh! Delta guaranteed to satisfy.
10 rolls **2.19**

8-16mm COLOR
Daylight or Tungsten
8mm x 25' Incl. Proc. **2.25**
16mm x 100' or 8mm Bolex **5.95**

8-16mm REELS FOR PROJECTION
8mm x 200' **12-2.25** 16mm x 400' **12-3.75**

16mm SUPER-X MAGS
6 for 10.95
12 for 19.50 **3-5.95**
Prices include processing

ROLL FILMS*
Orthochromatic
116—616—127 10 for **1.25**

ENLARGING PAPER

			3 FOR
8x10	SW, SM E1	500- 9.95	27.00
8x10	SW, SM E2, E3	500-14.95	39.50
8x10	SW, SM E2, 3, 4	100- 3.49	9.50
8x10	SW, SM E1	100- 2.75	7.50
8x10	DW, SM KE1	100- 2.95	8.00
8x10	DW, SM EE1, GG1	500- 9.50	27.50
10x10	DW, SM EE1	144- 3.95	10.50
11x14	Varigam SW, GL	250-14.95	39.50
14x17	DW, SM #1	50- 4.95	13.50
14x17	DW, SM #2, #3	50- 5.95	16.50

16mm MAG. FILM*
ASA 50 RELOADS ON CORES
KODAK or ANSCO
12—50' CORES **5.50**
Empty E. K. Mags.....3—1.98

120—620 ANSCO COLOR
FRESH 1956 DATE
Processing 75c **3 — 2.10**

120 or 620 SUPER-XX†
10 ROLLS.....**2.49**

4x5—FILM PACKS—2¼x3¼
KODAK PLUS-X 3 - 3.75
E. K. PLUS-X, 1953 3 - 2.95

8" x 10" SW, SM or GLOSSY
#1, 2, 3, 4
100 Sheets **3.49**

8½" x 11" KODABROMIDE
N1-2-3-4 Enlarging Paper. S.W., 1953 date. NOT surplus.
250 Sheets **7.95**

SAVE ON EDWAL
Fine grain developer and/or replenisher.
12 Quarts **1.98**

35mm x 100' ROLLS
25 - 50 - 100 ASA
U. S. Surplus Outdated but Guaranteed **1.49**

16mm ANSCO COLOR MAGAZINES
50' - 3.75
3 for 10.95 Processing Included

MORSE G3 DEVELOPING TANK
Takes 100' of 8mm, 16mm or 35mm Film.
½ gal. Dev. Kit 2.25
23.95

Hugo Meyer COUPLED **RANGE FINDER**
BRAND NEW! For use on press or foreign type cameras with lens of from 4" to 12" F.L., sizes 2¼ to 3¼ and 5x7 incl.
Installation cost very low. Reg. 29.85 ..... **18.95**

DELTA PHOTO SUPPLY

239 E. 44 St., P.O. Box 1117, New York 17, N. Y. (Dept. P-3)

NOTICE: Incl. postage with order. 20% dep. on C.O.D.'s Excess refunded.
* U. S. Surplus, guaranteed.
† Respooled from large rolls.

ANNOUNCING

THE 1955

POPULAR PHOTOGRAPHY

$25,000.00

In United States Savings Bonds (Series E) plus Trophies and certificates of award

INTERNATIONAL PICTURE CONTEST

SEPARATE PRIZES for Black-and-White, and for Color.

NO LIMIT on the number of entries from any contestant.

TRAVELING EXHIBITS to be shown in principal cities of the world.

RULES OF THE CONTEST

1 The Contest is open to all persons, except employees of Popular PHOTOGRAPHY, Ziff-Davis Publishing Company, and their families. CONTEST OPENS MARCH 8 and CLOSES JULY 1, 1955.

2 **An entry fee of $1.00 must accompany each package** of pictures submitted. There is no limit on the number of pictures included in each package, or the number of packages submitted, but each package must contain its own entry fee. Entry fee may be paid by check or money order. Postage stamps not acceptable for entry fee.

3 There will be a Black-and-White Division and a Color Division; each will be judged separately. Any number of black-and-white prints, color prints, or color transparencies may be submitted by any entrant provided each package is accompanied by an entry fee of $1.00, in accordance with Rule 2, and in conformity with the following regulations: It is advisable to submit color prints and/or transparencies separately from black-and-white entries. There are no restrictions as to subject matter or size in either Division, although 5x7 or larger prints are preferred.

4 Prints may be either mounted or unmounted; this is optional with entrants. Be sure to print name and address on mounts of both black-and-white prints and color transparencies.

5 Pictures which have been published in, or accepted for publication or are under consideration by any photographic magazine other than Popular PHOTOGRAPHY or PHOTOGRAPHY ANNUAL are not eligible. Publication in any other medium does not make prints or color transparencies ineligible.

6 Each print or transparency must have secured to it a filled-in entry blank as provided here, or facsimile thereof. Please print or typewrite the information requested on the blank. Additional entry blanks are obtainable from photo dealers and finishers, or direct from the Contest Editor of Popular PHOTOGRAPHY if request is accompanied by a self-addressed and stamped envelope.

7 All prints and transparencies will be held for judging after July 1, 1955, and no entries will be returned until after announcement of the winners has been published in the December, 1955, issue of Popular PHOTOGRAPHY. Pictures which did not win prizes will then be returned as quickly as possible, provided that self-addressed and stamped envelope, or addressed label and postage were contained in the same package in which each lot of entries was sent. DO NOT SEND POSTAGE

Popular PHOTOGRAPHY

LOW-PRICED, HIGH-QUALITY

backs of prints or on the mounts of color transparencies. In the case of the POPULAR

familiarize myself with the rules that guided the contestants in this specific con-

SEPARATELY for return. The Contest Editor cannot enter into correspondence of any kind regarding entries.

8 Prize-winning pictures, including all reproduction and promotional rights, become the exclusive property of Popular PHOTOGRAPHY. All entrants who win prizes will be required to furnish original negatives before prizes are given, as well as model releases where necessary. All prize-winning negatives become the exclusive property of Popular PHOTOGRAPHY.

9 The contest will be judged by the editors of Popular PHOTOGRAPHY under the chairmanship of Mr. B. G. Davis, President, Ziff-Davis Publishing Co. Decision of the judges is final.

10 Address all entries to Contest Editor, Popular PHOTOGRAPHY, 366 Madison Avenue, New York 17, N. Y. Final entries must be postmarked not later than midnight of July 1, 1955. Prize winners will be announced in the December, 1955, issue of Popular PHOTOGRAPHY. While exercising the utmost care in handling entries, Popular PHOTOGRAPHY assumes no responsibility for loss of or damage to Contest entries nor for loss of entry fees.

11 Prizes will be United States Savings Bonds, Series E. Values of prizes listed are maturity values of the Bonds. Prize winners who are not United States citizens will receive, in lieu of Bonds, a check in the amount of the purchase price of the Bond award.

12 FOREIGN ENTRANTS: The foregoing rules apply to all entries, except that prints and transparencies submitted by persons residing in foreign countries are eligible for consideration only if accompanied by an amount sufficient to cover entry fee and return postage. This can be sent in the form of Postal Money Order, Bank Draft, or International Reply Coupons (in sufficient number). These Coupons are sold by most post offices throughout the Universal Postal Union and when properly rubber-stamped by the issuing post office each Coupon is exchangeable (as indicated in several languages on each Coupon) for a "postage stamp or postage stamps representing the amount of postage for an ordinary single-rate letter destined for a foreign country." Thus, each International Reply Coupon can be exchanged in the United States for postage in the amount that would be used for a single-rate letter (not air mail) to the country where the Coupon is purchased.

●

USE THIS ENTRY BLANK

Each one of your entries must be accompanied by a filled-in entry blank provided here, or a facsimile of it. Your photo dealer or your finisher has additional blanks on hand should you need them, or you can obtain entry blanks from the Contest Editor of Popular PHOTOGRAPHY. Your request for more blanks should be accompanied by a self-addressed stamped envelope.

●

**Values given are maturity values of the bonds. Each prize will be accompanied by a certificate of award suitable for framing. This certificate is printed on fine parchment stock and will bear the hand-lettered name of the winner.*

280 PRIZES*

BLACK & WHITE	COLOR	TOTAL
1st $2,000 U.S. Savings Bond, plus Trophy	1st $2,000 U.S. Savings Bond, plus Trophy	$4,000
2nd $1,000 U.S. Savings Bond, plus Trophy	2nd $1,000 U.S. Savings Bond, plus Trophy	$2,000
3rd $750 U.S. Savings Bond, plus Trophy	3rd $750 U.S. Savings Bond, plus Trophy	$1,500
4th $500 U.S. Savings Bond, plus Plaque	4th $500 U.S. Savings Bond, plus Plaque	$1,000
5th $250 U.S. Savings Bond, plus Plaque	5th $250 U.S. Savings Bond, plus Plaque	$500
50 Prizes, U.S. Savings Bonds, each $100	50 Prizes, U.S. Savings Bonds, each $100	$10,000
70 Prizes, U.S. Savings Bonds, each $50		$3,500
100 Prizes, U.S. Savings Bonds each $25		$2,500
	GRAND TOTAL	$25,000

In the event of a tie, duplicate prizes will be awarded.

FINAL CLOSING DATE: JULY 1, 1955

USE THIS ENTRY BLANK (PLEASE PRINT) 1955

Contest Editor, Popular PHOTOGRAPHY
366 Madison Avenue, New York 17, N. Y.

Please enter the enclosed picture in the Popular PHOTOGRAPHY Picture Contest for 1955. It is submitted in accordance with the rules, which I have read.

Name.....

Street.....

Town..... Zone..... State.....

Picture Title..... Have You a Model Release?.....

Where Made.....

Camera Used..... Lens.....

Exposure: Lens stop..... Shutter Speed.....

Film Used..... Filter.....

Lighting..... Paper.....

Published before?..... Where?.....

CAUTION: Be sure to include your entry fee of $1.00 in the package containing your entries (See Rules 2 and 3). If you want your pictures returned in the event you do not win a prize, be sure to include adequate return postage.

PRIZE WINNERS ANNOUNCED: DECEMBER, 1955, ISSUE

LOW-PRICED, HIGH-QUALITY "STRATO" VALUES!

New and Improved*

AERO EKTACHROME FILM
Now in 3 Popular Sizes

120 and 620 (40 ASA) — 35mm (20 Exp.) (100 ASA)

DAYLIGHT ONLY—A great film combining high speed and ultra-fine grain. Carefully processed for best possible results. Mounting included on 35mm film.

1.75 each
6 for 9.50
12 for 18.75

3 for 5.00

35mm x 25' Bulk—4.50 (No Process)
(Include 5c per roll for postage)

8mm - 16mm COLOR FILM
ASA 10 Daylight Only

8mm	16mm
25' - 1.98	100' - 5.50
3 for 5.75	3 for 15.95

Price includes processing & return

8mm B-&-W REVERSAL PAN

Fine Grain Panchromatic. This is not Government surplus. Film may also be used in 16mm cameras.

3.95

400' ROLL (No process.)
3 rolls—11.50

FOR ARGUS C-3 OWNERS
135mm 5¼" Telephoto Lens

F4.5 std. couples to R. F., focusing from 3½' to infinity; fully color corrected, click-stop diaphragm, built-in lens hood. Product of a leading lens manufacturer **49.95**

Introductory Offer: FREE of additional cost with purchase—Optical Finder with mounting bracket, and beautiful leatherette jewel box container for lens and finder.

35mm PLUS-X and SUPER-XX

Safety negative. Late 1953. Guaranteed.

	each	3 for
200'	3.25	9.45
400'	6.24	18.25
1000'	15.25	44.95

NEW! IMPROVED! ASA 12
35mm ANSCO COLOR

Finest Grain Daylight film for truest colors! We offer it at a low price that also includes quality processing. Fully guaranteed.

Each **1.75**

3 for 4.95 — 6 for 10.00 — 12 for 19.25

(Please add 5c per roll for postage)

AERIAL FILM Late 1953 Date!*

Latest date available. Comes in original factory sealed package. Choice of KODAK SUPER-XX or TRIPLE-S PAN . . . . . 3½" x 200' **18.75**

Quantity Prices Available.

35mm SINGLE LENS REFLEX CAMERA

F4.5 4-element et. Anastigmat lens in focusing mount with click-stop diaphragm interchangeable lens mount, prism R. F., built-in flash sync., eye-level magnifier and sportsfinder . . . **44.95**

Reg. $60. SPECIAL!

Genuine leather eveready carrying case (Reg. $12) $8.00

Send 25% deposit, pay balance on delivery

STRATO-COLOR RESEARCH LABORATORIES
Dept. 455 — Ridgefield, New Jersey

*U.S. Surplus—Guaranteed

backs of prints or on the mounts of color transparencies. In the case of the POPULAR PHOTOGRAPHY contest, Margaret Church, contest editor, warns you not to send negatives until they are requested. Finally, if you wish your pictures returned be sure to include sufficient postage and self-addressed label.

For additional intelligence here are the words of ten experts who are frequent judges of important contests. They are worth listening to:

JOE COSTA, chief photographer, King Features Syndicate—At the top of my list is the ability of a photograph to evoke an instantaneous response in the judge. A winning photograph needs an indefinable arresting quality that stops you as you go by and says "This is a picture!" Once it has accomplished its purpose and the judge has stopped to give it further study he looks for the other necessary qualifications.

Originality would rank high on the list. If the photograph is black and white it should have a good tonal range. If it was taken in color the rendition should be accurate. I am also interested in discovering if the photographer has closed in purposefully on his subject—or if he's included the entire outdoors in the picture content. In other words, has he framed his picture?

Another influence on my judgment of a contest is the set of rules laid down by the sponsors. If I'm told that a contest is being held solely to determine print quality, then print quality is going to be at the top of my mind as I scan each entry. Subject matter, however, can be as varied as fingerprints so far as I'm concerned; although I'm primarily a photographic journalist. I find that I react favorably to any subject that appeals to me emotionally. It's the emotional appeal that puts the flag up or down. But a picture must elicit this emotional response instantly as an entry seldom has a chance to grow on you later.

JACOB DESCHIN, camera editor, *New York Times*—I never really "judge" pictures; I only select what I like. Because I have no prejudices about subject matter, anything goes, just so the photographer does a job with it. I react first as a layman would, with no knowledge of techniques: Is it interesting? Is it important (and by this word I do not mean of world-shaking significance, but validity of statement, however simple)? Does it make me feel, understand, appreciate something, effectively show me something I have never seen before in just this particular way? If I find that I cannot respond to a picture in this way, then for me it is no picture, however perfect its technical attributes, however difficult it was to take and make.

Having been moved by the original total impact, I then examine the print further for qualities of a technical nature. If these lend strength, then all the better; if they weaken the effect, I still like it, but will place it, by comparison, lower in my estimate than the print that has as good an idea technically well expressed.

IRVING DESFOR, camera news columnist for AP News Features.—The first rule that I observe in judging a contest is to familiarize myself with the rules that guided the contestants in this specific contest. With these rules in mind I take a quick survey of a large percentage of the show in order to measure the total level of the entries. With this level established I then go on to eliminate the obviously mediocre or inferior pictures.

Once these are disposed of the serious selection can begin. Some photographs rate high in my estimation right from the start. These have a spontaneous eye appeal and strong visual impact. The greatest ingredient in a prize-winning photograph is worthwhile picture content. A successful picture should tell a story or inspire an emotion or reaction in the viewer without the necessity of reading a title or referring to a caption.

Once the choice has been narrowed down to the top awards, new and different factors occupy the attention of this judge. The photographer's sincerity, his initiative, ingenuity, and imagination become potent elements in evaluating the worth of a picture. It's important to discover whether or not he has successfully surmounted the challenge of difficult shooting conditions.

Technique and print quality take the final bows. All during the contest proper technique and good print quality are more or less taken for granted. But in the final judging, all other things being equal, these fundamental attributes of a good photograph may tip the balance by lowering or raising the rating of a picture.

ALAN FONTAINE, photographic illustrator—Vitality . . . excitement . . . strength! These are the qualities that catch my eye and capture my imagination in the brief moment allotted to each entry in a photography contest. While I was trained to appreciate pictorial values I now find myself more interested in pictures with "muscles." In judging color photographs a concentration of color in a postery effect has a better chance of being considered for a prize than a delicate variety of pastel shades. In fact the deliberate use of black and white in a color photograph with color used only as an accent is almost sure fire.

Above all I applaud effort. The old fashioned "A for effort" figures strongly in my scale of photographic virtues. Thought is a treasured commodity, perhaps because of its scarcity, and the photographer who can give evidence of disciplined imagination deserves consideration. I will look closely at a still life study, for instance, and often give it the nod over a lucky shot because the photographer took pains in setting it up.

Frankly, I'm pretty sick of the cute kid with the collie in front of a red barn. I'm also bored with the eternal yakking about the right angle. A photographer doesn't *find* the right angle or the suitable subject. The photographer who controls his medium *makes* the angle and *conceives* the subject.

NORRIS HARKNESS, president, Photographic Society of America—Different judges look for—and ignore—different elements in pictures. Some are so eager to see the photographer's real or fancied motivation that they ignore photographic quality. Others are so carried away by

technical perfection that they seem to care nothing about what the picture may convey.

To my mind it is criminally stupid to forget that we are using a fine technical process—and dumb to worship it blindly.

A top-flight picture must first be a good photograph. Then it must have something to say. It may express almost anything from sheer beauty to stark horror, but it must make you feel its meaning.

It follows, then, that a judge should throw out all examples of poor technique and all the meaningless, empty photographs. Then he chooses as "tops" those which best combine the expression of the reason for presenting the picture with a technique which fits the thought.

LEJAREN A. HILLER, illustrator—I'm an illustrator, I've always been an illustrator and painter; therefore I find it impossible to ignore composition and overlook subject matter in judging photographs. I expect, even demand, a well-composed picture with a proper interpretation of the meaning of the subject.

If you want to use a photograph to tell a story you should suggest the theme strongly enough so the viewer can see what it's all about. A picture should relate to the total environment as well. And even this frame of reference doesn't excuse the photographer from an esthetic consideration of the space he's working in and the harmony of the colors in his photograph. While the color needn't be spectacular, it must be chosen deliberately to create or enhance the mood of the picture.

It's taken for granted that a photographer is capable of using his medium in any way necessary to achieve the effect he is seeking. This prerequisite knowledge is one of the primary elements that I look for when I judge a picture. The photographer who can produce an effect on the viewer at will deserves to win. The effect need not be literal although a photographer should be as honest as the average bricklayer. You can't steal the credit for something that takes place by accident before your camera. The camera deserves the kudos for such happenings. It's not enough just to be present with a camera in your hand. You should know how to present what takes place before the camera both subjectively and objectively with due regard for the medium you're working in and the audience you intend to reach.

VICTOR KEPPLER, photographic illustrator—It's hard to close in on a definition of "What I look for in a picture." But I can tell you quickly the types I dislike most.

I dislike copies of any kind! Just one more picture of the scenic beauty taken from the top of the Mark in San Francisco or New York's skyline seen from Central Park, will get the lowest rating my score card affords. As for sea gulls over a dock, I'd give them back to the refuse they were seeking when the photographer spotted them. Then there's the careful setup of a single pink and a single white water lily, a dilly in its time but this isn't 1925. The ubiquitous bums on the Bowery, or reasonable facsimiles thereof, photographed in doorways or alleys all over the world, are another "non-prize winner" on my list. Included in this unfavored category are old men with beards.

Obviously posed pictures of children doing things that children never do spontaneously make me as uncomfortable as the children; while gag shots of children hoked up with dunce caps, Daddy's spectacles, or Grandma's shawl are guaranteed not to influence this judge or win a prize. Without a single tear I can forego any more pictures of the U. N. with or without reflections.

If this seems to leave little for me to like in photographic contests let me reassure you. Even some of these chestnuts can be refurbished into prize winners if the photographer will clothe them with creative thinking.

ARTHUR ROTHSTEIN, technical director, *Look* magazine—Photo judges, like baseball umpires, are necessary, work hard, know the score, maintain standards of performance, and their efforts are often unappreciated.

Judging photographs is to some extent subjective. The background, prejudices, and experience of a judge often determine his attitude toward a photograph. For this reason, judges should be carefully selected for the type of photograph they are to consider. One should not expect an admirer of the realistic approach to find favor with a pictorialist's efforts. A wise contestant, also, will have a clue as to the type of work that might win by analyzing previous decisions of the judges.

Aside from the emotional factors involved, there are certain physical standards of performance which a competent critic can evaluate in a photograph. Unless there is a good reason, every photograph should be sharp, well exposed, properly printed, exhibit good composition and require a minimum of explanation. In addition to these qualities, the judge looks for evidence of originality, sensitivity to environment, presentation of an idea, a mood, or unusual technique.

It should be remembered that a judge of a group of photographs can only pick the best of those submitted. Sometimes the best is not good by any standards. This is a frustrating experience—to be required to award a prize or honor to a photograph that is inferior and wins only by default.

The judge of a photo contest has great responsibilities. Those who submit photos expect him to be fair, honest, discerning, and qualified to choose the best. Those who sponsor the contest expect him to make decisions which will meet with the approval of the contestants. In return, the judge asks only that his decisions be understood in terms of the work submitted and that he receive some appreciation for his knowledge, concentration, and effort.

SY SPECTOR, camera editor, N. Y. *Journal American*—To arrest my attention initially there must be rapport between the picture that I'm judging and my own experience. This is the ultimate test that any picture must meet in any contest. Unless a picture dovetails with

QUICK...
DIRECT READING...
plus
WESTON
ACCURACY

WESTON
DR
EXPOSURE METER
for stills, movies, stereo, color, Polaroid Land
only $16.50 including leather carrying case

Direct reading...simply set film speed, point the meter and read correct lens setting directly.

Self-Contained...no slides or bothersome loose parts.

Broad range of f stops...ideal for the new fast films.

Reflected brightness measurements...can be used naturally from convenient camera position, as well as for close-up measurements.

True WESTON dependability and accuracy.

Available at all local camera stores.

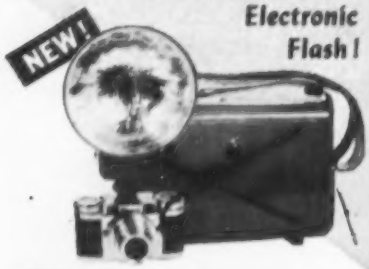
WESTON
Exposure Meters
The Meters Most Photographers Use

POWERFUL PERFORMERS!

Ultrablitz

World's Finest Electronic Flash!

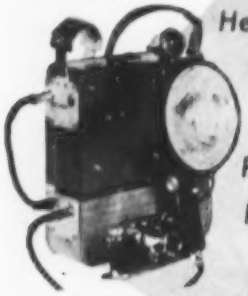
NEW!



EXPERT IIm.

This latest Ultrablitz powerhouse works off 5 standard "D" cells for 150 to 200 constant-intensity flashes! Or plug it into any 110V. A.C. outlet! Operates on 80 w/s, with built-in switch to permit 40 w/s operation. Lifetime flash tube (over 25,000 flashes) permits color guide-number of 50-60 . . . or 220 for B&W. Weighs a mere 4 lbs. . . . looks like handsome portable radio! It's a value that knows no equal!

ONLY $69.95 less batteries



Here's the World's Most Powerful Portable Unit!

REPORTER I

Imagine a portable electronic flash, only 9½ lbs., that permits a color guide-number of 120... that's REPORTER I! And even without its accessory booster, you shoot with a 90 guide-number! With B&W you shoot with a phenomenal 520 guide number (400 without booster)! Fire up to 450 w/s on 1 lamp!

ONLY $194.50 (incl. battery)

Booster $79.50

Extension Lamp $44.50

Operates on all A.C. voltages, or with its battery. And it has its own built-in charger, and switch to operate on 100 125, 225, and 450 w/s. Accessory photo cell ($24.95) converts unit to slave distances over 50 feet. No matter what you spend for electronic flash, there is no finer unit made! This is the ultimate achievement in professional design...for portable or studio use!

For complete data, see your dealer, or write to Dept. PPU

INTERSTATE PHOTO SUPPLY CORP.

17 W. 17th St., New York, N. Y.

some experience of my own it won't register at all. If it strikes a note in an interesting, an emotional, or a pleasant way the picture will merit and receive further attention from me.

So far as subject matter goes there is no restriction except for corny situations and conventional delivery. A subject that may have been fresh a scant year ago loses its impact when it's repeated or imitated. Even the cliché of a dog and a boy had a basic emotional appeal that has lost its meaning only because it has been overworked. But if a new approach were found to the same hackneyed boy-dog combination it would probably register as high as it formerly did.

Contestants should keep in mind that change is the only constant element in photography and consequently in contests and judges of contests. If the great artists of the Renaissance were today delivering the work that made them famous they would be considered merely fine draftsmen. Their innovations have become part of our culture and are no longer either unique or novel.

Today's trend toward available light is encouraging. With available light the photographer is photographing just what he sees. When he was tied to the flash-on-camera technique he photographed a different picture from the one he saw because it was changed by his photographic lighting. However, available light doesn't immunize the photographer against the demand for excellent picture quality. A photographer should always get the clearest, sharpest picture of a subject that it is possible to obtain.

WILLIAM J. SUMITS, chief of *Life* photo lab—I enter upon judging a photographic contest with a mind as free from prejudice as I can make it. But my personal and professional experience has shaped my taste in pictures and developed both preferences and dislikes.

Naturally I feel better qualified to judge picture stories than single photographs. Yet I enjoy looking at single pictures when they meet the standards imposed by photographic journalism. I dislike them intensely when they are doctored up to appeal to judges of salon photography. Salon-type pictures tend to go right out of this world and they seldom take me along with them. I suppose I'm actually a purist because I hate altering of any kind in photography. If a picture has been prettied up I'm more apt to give it the boot than the nod.

For the most part I think a good picture sells itself to a judge instead of the judge deliberately searching for a picture that fits into his philosophy of photography. However if a contest has a commercial aspect I respect it and keep an eye out for entries that will benefit the sponsors.

An aspect that I can't avoid if I try is the tendency of contest photography to run in cycles. Several years ago when a picture of a skinny cat sniffing at a garbage can won a prize, it was an original concept. At the next contest and the next and the next numerous pictures showed up on the same theme. These popular trends include the use of bouncelight, the fashion model with the taxi and violent movement in the background, and high-key photography. They all run the normal gamut and then a new trend starts. But contestants might remember that the award goes to the innovator, not the imitator.—

contests and markets

CONTESTS

LIFE MAGAZINE, along with the **PHOTOGRAPHIC SOCIETY OF AMERICA,** has announced a $10,000 essay contest for amateur photographers. Prizes of $5,000, $2,500, and $1,000 will be awarded to winning entries which may be black-and-white prints or color transparencies and must be accompanied by captions and text in the style of *Life*. Photo essays will be judged as material regularly submitted to *Life*, and if winning entries are published, *Life* will pay usual page rates, as well as prize money. A booklet "How to Win the *Life* Contest" which has been made available by the PSA to those interested in the contest, is available from the PSA office, 30 East 60th Street, New York, N. Y. Entries themselves must be mailed before July 31, 1955, to Box 795, New York 46, N. Y.

THE 17TH ANNUAL NEWSPAPER NATIONAL SNAPSHOT AWARDS, which opens this year on May 29, will again be sponsored by more than 90 newspapers throughout the country. Approximately $17,500 in prizes will be distributed among weekly winners in the local contests and among the top prize winners in the national contest. Individual snapshots or prints up to 11x14 may be submitted each week of the contest to the sponsoring newspaper in your area in as many of the following classes you wish: A—Babies and Children; B—Activities, Teen-agers and/or Adults; C—Scenes and "Still Life"; D—Animals and Pets. Every week until the end of the contest, September 10, a $5 award will be made in each of the four classes, and after the last week of the contest, regional winners will compete against each other to determine which single photo from each group will enter the National Contest. The newspapers will make $25 awards to the top winner in each class. Prints of uniform size will be sent to the National Awards, where the top prize winners will be chosen. The three top prizes in each group will be $1,000, $500, and $150, respectively, along with 68 additional awards of $50 each. For the name of the nearest participating newspaper in your area of the United States or Canada, write National Newspaper Snapshot Awards, 343 State Street, Rochester 4, New York.

THE NEW HAVEN RAILROAD photographic contest for the winter season will feature human-interest pictures of fun in the New England states as well as scenic shots of that area. Duplicate prizes will be awarded in the two classes of entry: black-and-white and color. In each class of entry the two top prizes will be $500 and $200 with two $50 awards for third and fourth prizes and 20 additional prizes of $10 each. Contest rules are available by writing the New Haven Photo Contest, Room 3634, Grand Central Terminal, New York 17, New York, or from any New Haven ticket office. Entries must be sent to the New York Central address by the contest deadline, April 15, 1955.

BOYS' LIFE magazine will open its 1955 photography contest May 1 to boys and girls who will not have passed their 19th birthday by September 15, 1955. Over $2,000 worth of photo-equipment prizes will be awarded among the seven following groups of entry: Color Slides; Camping and Hiking; Action in Sports; People; Animals; Landscapes and Buildings; Trick and Gag photos. Photographs will be judged within each class of entry but duplicate prints may be entered in any class under which

it can qualify. No more than one prize may be won by a contestant in each category. Black-and-white photographs must be no larger than 8x10" and all entries must be accompanied by the following information: Name, address and age; type and make of camera, film, flashbulbs, and filter used; when and where picture was taken and title of picture. Model releases must be available on request for any recognizable people in the pictures. Photographs and transparencies will be returned only if covered by return envelope and postage. Submissions to the contest and requests for further information should be sent to Boys' Life Photo Contest, 2 Park Avenue, New York 18, N. Y.

SCHOLASTIC-ANSCO Photography Awards have been announced for high school students from 7th-12th grades in any school in the United States and its possessions. There will be three basic classes of entry: 7th-9th grades, 10th-12th grades, judged separately on black-and-white, and color, with all entries being judged together. Size of black-and-white prints must be at least 8 x 10, mounted on a 16 x 20 board, with a contest entry blank affixed to the back of each print. Color must be submitted separately. Photographs will be sent to the national competition from regional judgings. Only in cases where regions are not covered by a local judging may entries be sent directly to Scholastic Awards, Box 7376, Oakland P. O., Pittsburgh, Pa. There will be 42 national cash awards, 14 each worth $50, $25, and $15 respectively. Ansco will automatically double any of the awards if photographs were taken with Ansco film and Sylvania Electric Products Inc. will double any of the basic awards for pictures made with Sylvania flashbulbs. Among general entries, Sylvania will award 3 cases of flashbulbs to the student showing most promise in flash photography. Art Center School, Los Angeles, Calif. is offering a one-year scholarship to the senior whose 8-20 print portfolio shows most promise. Entry blanks including list of regional judgings and exhibitions may be obtained from Scholastic-Ansco Photography Awards, 33 West 42nd St., New York 36, N. Y. Contest deadline is March 15, 1955.—

New Rangefinder System

(*Continued from page* 24)

(there is one for each lens) slip easily into the optical finder.

Other features of the 1955 camera include: a built-in Rangelite for focusing under low-intensity lighting conditions, a Rangescope which magnifies rangefinder images (and also serves as a focusing aid for people with glasses), and a flexible-wire sports finder.

The Rangelite operates on the following principle. A beam of light is projected from each of the rangefinder windows. As the photographer starts moving the bed of the camera, the lights move. When the two lights coincide, the camera is in focus. The Rangelite has a self-contained power source.

For the photographer with glasses, the Rangescope is definitely an aid. It not only magnifies images (1½ power) in the rangefinder but also extends out over the back of the camera so that the lens of a pair of glasses can be placed right next to it.

The flexible-wire sports finder is designed to save wear and tear on the front standard. It is made of spring-like steel that will take a lot of pushing and bending without throwing the front standard out of adjustment.

Graflex has also tried to prevent loss of the small cams that adapt lenses to the rangefinder, or their confusion with other cams. On each lens board is a spring holder under which cams are stored when not in use.—

2 Inches to Infinity with ONE lens

Kilfitt

Model D — 2 inches to infinity..... $114.95
Model E — 4 inches to infinity..... 89.95

MAKRO-KILAR 40mm f3.5

for 35mm REFLEX CAMERAS

This is the greatest focusing range ever achieved in any lens. With a Makro-Kilar you can shoot distant scenes, normal views — and then by simply moving in close, can seek out a minute detail, 2 or 4 inches away. There are no extension tubes, close-up lenses or focusing bellows required. You simply mount the lens to your camera: Exakta, Pentacon, Exa, Contax S, Rectaflex or Alpa, and shoot.

The Makro-Kilar lenses are deeply recessed, and require no lens hoods. The focusing rings are clearly engraved with distance markings, exposure factors and magnification scales.

The Makro-Kilar lenses are the newest additions to the Kilfitt line of fine optical products.

At leading dealers, or write to:
KLING PHOTO CORP.
235 Fourth Ave., New York 3, N. Y.
7303 Melrose Ave., Los Angeles 46, Calif.

THE NEW MAGAZINE SLIDE FILE IS LOVELY . . . HANDY . . . *and it's made of WOOD!*

New Nega-File SM-25 Magazine Slide File holds 25 Airequipt, TDC or LaBelle magazines or any combination thereof.

For beauty that improves with age, there's nothing like the lasting loveliness of fine wood. Especially when it's been masterfully crafted by Nega-File. A typical example from our full line of superbly finished photographic files is the brand new SM-25. Holding 25 slide magazines, it's made of selected hardwood and offers complete protection against dust, humidity and sudden temperature change. Partitions keep magazines in an upright position for easy identification. The SM-25 file can be used as a single unit or as a chest of drawers. Heavy, brass-plated box corners fasten units together when stacked. SM-25 Magazine Slide File $19.95, BA-SM-25 Base $4.95. If your dealer cannot supply you, order direct. Ask for catalog and filing handbook.

THE NEGA-FILE COMPANY
EASTON 11, PENNA.

at Last!

a battery viewer for

2¼ x 2¼" 35 mm or bantam slides

MICO

DUO VUE 66

Use it in your hand or for table viewing without squinting . . . large, distortion-free picture. Perfect for group viewing of all sizes up to 2¼x2¼". Finest optical glass lenses . . . built-in magnifier in protective cover . . . compact, handsomely styled (adaptable to 110 V. A.C. with transformer).

$12.50 incl. large batteries, bulb and 2x2 adaptor.

SEE YOUR DEALER

MICO PHOTO PRODUCTS
110 S. Dearborn, Chicago, Ill.

Stake your camera claim in Utah!

Boundless treasure . . . yours for the taking . . . in color . . . in black and white . . . stills or movies! You, your family and your camera will strike it rich when you vacation in Utah! Nine national monuments . . . 2 national parks . . . 8 national forests . . . 2 primitive areas . . . Indians in their native habitat . . . historical shrines . . . the Mormon country and the romantic West.

Your claim entitles you to free literature on Utah. Mail this coupon today.

Utah Tourist and Publicity Council
Dept. 12, Utah State Capitol
Salt Lake City, Utah

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____

Prospect for Pictures in Utah!

Make Your Own Slide Titles

(Continued from page 66)

the fact that the painting should be done on a sheet of 16x24-in. glass. When used on paper, the dyes which provide color soak in to a certain extent, lowering the contrast between the letters and the background. Although no such problem exists when glass is used, remember to back up the glass with a sheet of white paper when the slide is exposed.

Try for various background effects, which are unlimited. Keep the palm of your hand perfectly flat and make horizontal strokes to form the color over the entire sheet of glass. Then with the thumb or a finger, whichever is easier, letter the title you want. Another method is to hold the fingers slightly apart and with the fingertips make a zigzag pattern across your glass. Use two or more colors for special effects—heavy applications of color will give the desired separation.

Don't overlook its use for movie or stereo titles—the applications are limited only by your imagination. Use finger paints on paper for the spontaneous production of background colors for floral arrangements and for photographing postal cards, road maps, etc.

CUTOUTS

Cutouts allow professional results from even the most inexperienced. A few pieces of colored construction paper and scissors are all that is required. Just cut your idea out of material at hand. If you need to use difficult figures and forms, have the children trace them from magazines and newspapers. They can trace and cut out a roaring lion, or circus tents. Before shooting a cutout as a slide, add the title with plastic letters.

NATURAL TITLES

Many vacation titles can be photographed on the spot. Keep a sharp lookout for signs and markers which will identify the location. Such titles can be made even more interesting by including a member of the family in the shot, but remember to move in close so that you'll be able to read the sign when the slide is projected or shown. Avoid extraneous matter and, if extremely close, correct for parallax by making sure the camera lens is pointing directly at the center of the sign.

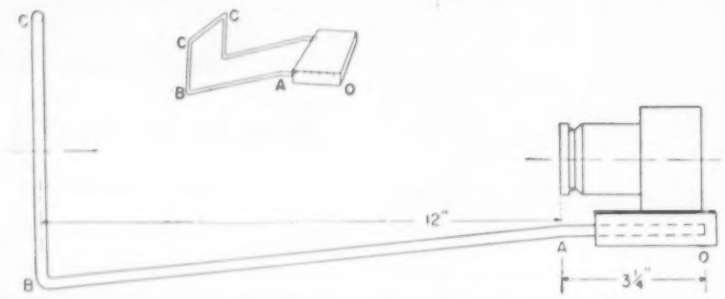
If there should be a complete lack of identifying markers, then scratch a title in sand or soil, or spell out the location with twigs, stones, etc. If you prefer, bring home uncopyrighted postal cards, folders, maps, or souvenirs to photograph on the focal frame, keeping the story continuity.

It is hoped that these ideas for titling slides will prove sufficiently practical and interesting to cause everyone to realize the importance of properly punctuating them with appropriate titles to hold interest and continuity.

FOCAL FRAME DIMENSIONS IN INCHES FOR MINIATURE CAMERAS FOCUSED AT INFINITY WITH A 3+ SUPPLEMENTARY LENS

35-mm cameras with 50-mm lenses				828 cameras and Kodak Signet 135			
O-A	A-B	B-C	C-C	O-A	A-B	B-C	C-C
3¼	12⅛*	6¼	9⅜	3¼	12⅛*	6¾	10¼

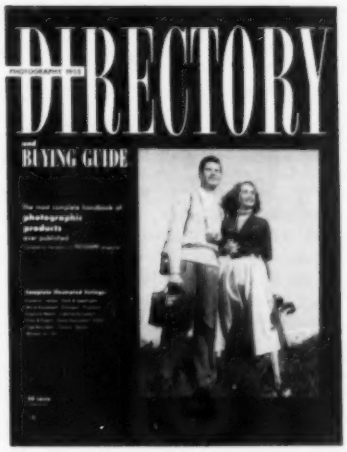
measured from the front of the supplementary lens mount



THE FOCAL FRAME

Here's how to solve the distance, focusing, and view-finding problems of close-up title-slide photography. You'll need a supplementary close-up lens and a unique gadget known as a focal frame. This is merely a metal frame which is attached to the base of a movie or miniature camera and extends out to the area to be photographed. It also accurately locates the plane of sharpest focus. An adjustable frame called the Cal-Cam Focus Guide, is sold by some camera stores and by the manufacturer; Cal-Cam, 1564 N. Grand Oaks Ave., Pasadena 7, Cal. Such a frame would be difficult to make in the home workshop since it would have to adjust three ways: distance, height, and width. But if you are at all handy with basic tools you can build a focal frame with a

COMING SOON...



bigger . . .

better . . .

more complete than ever!

1955 PHOTOGRAPHY DIRECTORY & BUYING GUIDE

50c

PER COPY

- Compiled by the editors of Popular PHOTOGRAPHY, this money-saving, time-saving Directory will guide you to the equipment and accessories best suited to your needs.
- Prices . . . descriptions . . . illustrations of virtually every piece of photographic equipment . . . every photographic product available today.
- Key articles that discuss lenses, lighting, camera selection, stereo, home movies, processing . . . a year 'round reference book—hailed by camera fans everywhere!

ON SALE APRIL 26th AT NEWSSTANDS AND CAMERA STORES ONLY

1955 PHOTOGRAPHY DIRECTORY & BUYING GUIDE

366 MADISON AVENUE • NEW YORK 17, N. Y.

NEW HIGH SPEED, FINEST GRAIN
120 and 620 ROLLS (ASA40)
AERO EKTACHROME
Also in 35mm/20-Exp. Rolls—100 ASA

Gives new, improved color balance and grain structure to results.

3 Rolls $4.95

1 roll—$1.75; 6 for $10.00; 12 for $19.25

Processing (and mounting on 35mm) included in price. Please add 5¢ per roll for postage.

ANSCO COLOR DEVELOP. KIT*
2½ gal. Kit for home developing. Complete with instructions, chemicals. Sent via freight or express collect only
NEW LOW PRICE $4.95
Quantity prices on request. Shpg. wt. 22 lbs. per Kit.

CONTACT PAPER*
SW, SM, #2, 3, 4
200's—$1.98
1000's— 8.75

ENLARGING PAPER*
(write for full list)

	each	3 for
8x10 LW, SM, No. 2, 100's	$ .98	$2.75
8x10 DW, SM, No. 1, 100's	1.75	4.95
11x14 DW, SM, No. 1, 2, 3, 4, 50's	1.75	4.95
16x20 DW, SM, No. 1, 2, 3, 50's	3.50	9.95

MONTHLY SPECIALS!

FILM:

4x5 Process Film, Ortho, 100 sheets	$ 2.50
8x10 Triple-S Ortho, 75 sheets	7.75
8x10 Super Ortho Press, 75 sheets	7.75
8x10 Arrow Pan, 75 sheets	7.75
11x14 Super-XX, 6 dozen	10.75
11x14 Arrow Ortho, 6 dozen	10.75
120 and 620 Roll Film, Sup-XX, Triple-S Pan, 10 Rolls	2.39

PAPER:

20" x 30' Roll, DW, SM, #2, 3	3.25
8x10 SW, SM, #3, 4, 100's	1.25
8x10 DW, SM, Charcoal Ember, 144's	3.50
11x14 DW, SM, Charcoal Ember, 144's	4.75
8½x11 Copy Reflex, for low-cost photostats & duplicates by contact, 100's	$1.00

Send 25% dep. with order, pay balance on delivery.

DELPRO SALES CO.
Dept P-4 Smithtown, New York
*U. S. Surplus, Guaranteed.

deluxe PROTECTION
FOR YOUR TRANSPARENCIES

ASK YOUR DEALER FOR Esco 2"x 2" TYPE-ON MOUNTS

Quality Fibreboard Glass Slide Binders

100 Sets 35 MM COMPLETE WITH GLASS ... $3.25
100 Sets in Bantam Size ... $3.15
BOXES OF 20: 35 MM 80c; BANTAM 85c

- Fits ALL slide changers
- New frame design for accurate film fit
- Pregummed
- Lintless
- Dustproof
- Shockproof
- Heavy kraft masks
- Easy "type-on" titling

NEW JIFFY JIG assures accurate mounting in seconds. Included in boxes of 100's.

Prices Slightly Higher In Far West
ERIE SCIENTIFIC CORP.
689 Seneca Street Buffalo 10, New York

fixed field size.

Besides a 3+ close-up lens, you will need some ⅜-in. Reynolds Do-It-Yourself Aluminum or a ¼-in. iron rod, a few round-head screws, and a ¼x20 stove bolt or tripod screw, long enough to go through the base and fasten onto the camera. The round heads of the screws, properly located on the base, help position the camera.

The dimensions here apply to most miniature cameras. With other cameras, take a picture of two crossed yardsticks at the correct distance for whatever supplementary lens is used. The picture will show the frame size needed. Whether you use these dimensions or the results of the yardstick test, the field sizes apply to the plane of sharpest focus. To be most practical a focal frame should be located on the near side of this plane. So, although the frame's inside dimensions equal the frame size when the camera is focused at infinity, you can make the adjustment by having the frame about 10 percent closer to the camera than the normal camera-subject distance for infinity. If you use the dimensions in these tables, this adjustment already will have been made for you.

When copying flat materials and titles, obtain sharpest focus close to the frame by setting the camera's focusing scale at 15 feet. For close-ups of flowers and other three-dimensional objects, the frame is best used when the focusing scale has been set at infinity. Surround the near plane of your subject with the frame, keeping in mind that there is very little depth of field at such close range.—

Roll Film Developing: time and temperature

(*Continued from page* 80)

be. If there is relatively little silver formed on the film it is a *thin* negative.

Contrast is the difference between the lightest and darkest areas in the negative. When this difference is great the negative is *contrasty*—when the difference is slight we call the negative *flat*.

Density is mainly the result of exposure. However, density does increase with prolonged development, even though slowly. Contrast is mainly the result of development. The longer the film is developed the more contrasty it will be—up to the limits of the film. Slow films are usually more contrasty than the fast films, which are of low contrast. This is the reason why a fast film generally requires a longer developing time in order to build up contrast.

At Brooks Institute of Photography the developing requirements are very strict. The students are trained for a professional career in photography, and must bring to class good photographs on every assignment for criticism and analysis, just as the professional photographer must deliver good photographs to his customers. But here the instructor plays the role of the customer: he "buys" the pictures, and they must be good and salable before they are accepted by him for a satisfactory grade.

However, from observations of hundreds of students, it is an established fact that even though the identical materials are used in a given assignment, variations of up to 50 percent in the developing times by different individuals exist in order to obtain a negative of exactly the same characteristics.

The explanation for this phenomenon lies in the difference in refraction of different lenses, differences in the individual temperaments, the speed of manipulations during the agitation, the so-called "personal touch," and slight differences in films from one batch of emulsion to another.

Even amateurs, coming to Brooks for short courses, must work out their personal developing method before they can do serious and consistent work.

The developing times recommended by most manufacturers generally have a considerable safety margin against underexposure, the light meters are usually calibrated to give a one-stop-plus safety margin, and in case of doubt we have the tendency to give a generous exposure.

In addition, the makers of films are concerned with the 40 million amateurs, the great majority of whom take their films to the corner drug store. It is for the amateur that the manufacturer has furnished commercial photofinishers with data for obtaining "average" results by producing heavy, contrasty negatives suitable for contact printing or "De-Luxe" jumbo-size enlargements. You are now out of this class and should not be satisfied with average results any longer. This is why you must *revise* the developing times given. For a good enlargement you must make a negative not too contrasty and not too dense. (There will be some difference in the contrast desired depending on the type of the enlarger used. For a condenser enlarger a less contrasty negative is best, a little more contrast is desirable for diffusion-type equipment, and still more contrast is required for cold-light enlarging.

Since the ideal condition is to do almost all your work on one grade of paper, you should work for a negative that will print perfectly on a #2 paper. But in spite of high skill you may produce a near miss, in which case it should still be possible to make a good print on a #3 paper if the negative is flat, and on #1 paper if the negative is too contrasty.

In order to know how to adjust the film manufacturer's recommendations for developing times, we can conduct a little experiment to find the best developing times for our negatives. Let's use a Kodak Super-XX roll film of the 120 size and develop it in Microdol developer. The recommended developing time is 16 minutes at 68 F. This is for the famous "average" scenes. Now let's also agree on what we will consider as our average scene in order to establish a reference point. Our average will be a scene with a reflectance range of 1 to 6, i.e., the *lightest* part of our subject will reflect 6 times more light than the darkest part. The difference in reflectance can be measured with a light meter. Make sure that you are measuring parts of the sub-

ject which will be in your future picture and consider as the darkest part the one where you want to keep details in the print.

Make several exposures of a scene with a 1 to 6 range. Start by giving the exposure you figured out as the right one, then open up one stop for the next exposure, two stops for the following, then close down, successively one stop and two stops for two more exposures. Keeping notes on the light-meter readings as well as on the exposures is essential.

Should you not have a light meter, use the recommended exposure on the data sheet packed with the film.

To get back to our example, the recommended developing time for Super-XX film in Microdol is 16 minutes—reduce it by 25 percent to 12 minutes. If after developing the first roll of film you find that prints from these negatives on a #2 paper are rather grayish, flat, and actually require a #3 paper to get a perfect print, the negatives are flat and need more contrast. This can be obtained by longer development—therefore, develop the next roll, taken as the previous one of the same or a similar scene (1 to 6), approximately 20 percent longer. In our example, that will mean 14 minutes. If you can make a good print of this new negative on a #2 paper you have found the right developing time *for this kind of scene*.

When you take pictures in the shade or on an overcast or rainy day, the reflectance range of the scene you are shooting will be lower. The true rendering of the subject matter will result in a gray print, but in such a case building up contrast by developing longer makes a more pleasing print. Additions of approximately 20 percent to the previous developing times are suggested. In our example, 2 minutes will be added to the 12 minutes we started with (provided we found this to be satisfactory) and we will develop the film in Microdol for 14 minutes for 1 to 4, and 16 minutes for a 1 to 2 range. With very flat lighting (a 1 to 1 ratio) you may have to "expand" the negative by prolonging development up to 18 or even 20 minutes, and underexposing slightly.

If you encounter higher contrast than 1 to 6, like shooting against the light or taking a white building with an open door in which you desire to hold details in the print, you will have to "compress" the negative by overexposing and underdeveloping it. In such a case, expose for the shadows—and here is a rule of thumb that works. If your overexposure is by one stop, underdevelop by 25 percent; if you overexpose by two stops, cut 50 percent off the developing time you found to be normal.

The few hours it takes to run the tests will be well spent indeed. The experience you gain will improve your ability to judge a negative, and will give you a better understanding of the possibilities as well as limitations of photography.

Should you have on the same roll different exposures requiring different developing times, you must either develop for the most important and take a chance on the rest—or develop by inspection:

FOR REAL QUALITY AS LOW AS
COLOR PRINTS 20¢

RUSS PHOTO SERVICE is setting a new standard of quality and value. Orders pour in from all the 48 states. See for yourself . . . send us your films . . . we GUARANTEE quality results.

2¼ x 2¼ 25¢ each 5 for $1

FULL SIZE 2¼ x 3¼ 25¢ each 5 for $1

5 x 7 3 for $2.25 85¢ each

4 x 5 60¢ each 2 for $1

THE LOWEST PRICES FOR REAL HIGH QUALITY
From any size transparency — Ansco Color, Kodachrome, Ektachrome, Still or Stereo.

3 x 4½ 50¢ each 3 for $1.25

COLOR FILM PROCESSING EKTACHROME and ANSCO COLOR 620-120-35mm only 75¢

SAVE AN ADDITIONAL 15% ON ORDER OF 100 OR MORE OF ANY ONE SIZE

8 x 10 2 for $3.25 $1.75 each

24 HOUR SERVICE
All work is completed and RUSHed to you twenty-four hours after receipt.

Minimum Order, $1.00
Sorry, No C.O.D.'s.
We Pay (4th class) Mail. For 1st Class or Special Delivery, Please include postage.

RUSS GUARANTEES QUALITY RESULTS

A. RUSS PHOTO SERVICE
P.O. Box 323, Cooper Station
New York 3, N. Y.

3-LINE POCKET STAMP

ONLY $1.00 Postpaid

PERSONALIZE YOUR PHOTOS

(OR ANY WORDING ON 3 LINES)

This handy 3 line pocket rubber stamp comes in a nickel plated metal case, with inked pad and collapsible handle ready for instant use. Size 2"x⅝".

SEND $1.00, CHECK OR MONEY ORDER
4th LINE ADD 35¢ EXTRA
Sorry No C.O.D.'s

A. C. M. CO., DEPT. P
20-11 STEINWAY ST. L. I. C. 5, N. Y.

LEARN CAMERA REPAIR

Get into a fast-booming industry! Become a TOP-PAY CAMERA TECHNICIAN in just 10 short weeks! Free National Placement. Immediate enrollment. Lic. N. Y. Dept. of Ed.; Only Vet. Approved course in U. S. A.

All Tools Given FREE!

Write for complete listing of famous
GERMAIN CAREER COURSES
IN COMMERCIAL & PORTRAIT PHOTOGRAPHY

the GERMAIN SCHOOL OF PHOTOGRAPHY
225 Broadway, N. Y. 7, N. Y. Dept. H

NEW EASTMAN 178 MM EKTAR CAMERA LENS
7 INCH — f:2.5

Originally designed for use on the K-21 and K-24 Aerial Cameras. A genuine EASTMAN AERO EKTAR 178mm lens. Has speed from f:2.5 to f:16 and a 7 INCH focal length. This lens is NEW, in original cans. Guaranteed perfect condition! Ideal for color or B&W. Exceptionally good for Night work or poor light conditions. Comes with 2 filters; 1 white (for haze) and 1 yellow, plus a filter adapter, a lens heater for high altitudes and lens dust cap. Can be adapted to 35mm as a Telephoto lens, also to other cameras (see below). A $200 VALUE! **69.50**

SPEED GRAPHIC ADAPTERS for above lens — Includes Lens Board, Ext. Tube & Bed Support. 2¼ X 3¼ **21.75** 3¼ X 4¼ **18.75** 4 X 5 **14.95**

ADAPTERS and MOUNTS for above lens on 35mm Cameras. Complete — no other parts to buy. Focus from 8ft. to infinity — marked on mount.

LEICA — CONTAX S&D — EXACTA . . . **89.50**
CONTAX 2A . . . **109.50** HASSALBAD **139.50**
PRIMAR REFLEX — ASTRAFLEX **103.50**

TRIPOD SOCKET — Attached to mount for above cameras. . . . . **14.50** EXTRA

Pay by M.O. or check. ½ deposit with C.O.D.'s. Prices F.O.B. Los Angeles.

PALLEY SUPPLY CO.
2263 E. Vernon Ave., Dept. F4
Los Angeles 58, California

BIG PROFITS FOR YOU

Making Finished Photos in 2 Minutes! Wonderful Photo Invention

Takes and finishes 30 to 40 everlasting, black and white or sepia photos an hour. No dark room. Guaranteed not to fade. Photos taken on "SUPER-SPEED" direct positive paper. Picture size 2⅓ x 3⅓ in. Complete, easy-to-operate portable photo studio. Size 4½ x 5 x 10. Wt. 6 lbs. **700% PROFIT.** Write quick, get details about the great **PDQ CHAMPION PHOTOMASTER.**

P D Q CAMERA CO.
1161 N. Cleveland Ave., Dept. PY4, Chicago 10, Ill.

CAMERA FANS . . . when in Wash., D. C. see Capital Camera

Leica Cameras and Lenses (all models) Contax Cameras and Lenses—Telephoto Lenses—8 and 16 mm. Movie Cameras and Projectors (sound and silent).

Write For Your Photo Needs

CAPITAL CAMERA CO.
1003 Pa. Ave. NW., 15th & G Sts. NW. Wash. D.C.

Photographers!

WIN $100*
for "Cat Picture of the Year"

WIN $25*
for "Cat Picture of the Month"

*U.S. Govt. Series E Bond

Contest sponsored by
CATS MAGAZINE and the makers of
3 LITTLE KITTENS *All-Fish* CAT FOOD

Photos submitted become the property of American Crabmeat Co.

Cat Picture Contest, P.O. Box 403, Boston 2, Mass.
☐ Entry attached ☐ Send me contest rules
Name.....
Address.....
City..... State.....

see the story on this procedure elsewhere in this issue.

Now let us have a look at a step-by-step description of time-and-temperature development of roll films.

Not much equipment is needed for processing. A developing tank—one of three basic types: the stainless-steel Nikor type which loads from the center of the reel out; the plastic type in which the film is pushed on to a grooved reel from the outside; or the apron type which has no reel, the film being rolled up with a serrated plastic strip which allows the developer to circulate around the film. You also need an exact, reliable thermometer; a funnel (plastic or glass) and a graduate, even one of the kitchen variety; a few brown bottles for developer and hypo; a plastic apron, and a towel. A good timer will complete your equipment. These items can easily be kept clean at all times if you make it a habit to wash everything right after use.

In some parts of the country, tap water may be slightly alkaline, or contain mineral elements which may change your developer. In such cases, distilled water is recommended for mixing developers. This is especially important for finegrain developers.

Regardless of the type of your equipment, remember that you will have to load the developing tank in a darkroom, closet, or a changing bag; this is why some practice with a "dummy" film is very useful. You should be able to manipulate the film without looking at your hands.

In total darkness, unroll the film and tear off the one end attached to the paper. Using the "push-on" type of reel, you can take a few precautions which will prevent your film from getting stuck. The very end of the film can be bent back against the natural curl, or the corners can be clipped off with scissors. The grooves of the reel must be dry—a toothpick with a piece of dry cotton can be used when necessary to dry them in a hurry. A slight lubrication of the grooves with a piece of paraffin or wax will make the film glide better for several months.

After putting the loaded reel into the tank and closing the cover, you may now turn on the normal room lighting. The developer is poured into a graduate to measure the right amount of developer to cover the film. Measure the temperature with a thermometer (the best processing temperature lies within 65-70 F). Start the timer immediately. The filling of the tank should be done rapidly, but can be rehearsed beforehand a few times with plain water in order to learn to avoid air bubbles. As soon as the tank is filled it must be agitated for 30 seconds; agitation is repeated once every minute thereafter for five seconds.

Since agitation removes waste by-products of development from the film and brings the emulsion into contact with fresh quantities of developer, the developing process will be accelerated the more the film is agitated. Constant agitation may cut the necessary developing time by as much as 20 percent. The stronger the developer and the shorter the developing time required, the more active should be the agitation. When the development is limited to some 3 or 4 minutes, constant agitation is advisable.

The importance of agitation cannot be overstated since the rate of development must be known in order to control the contrast. Give the tank a brisk twisting of about 180° (half a circle) and then turn it upside down and back. In order to agitate with the same pace every time the agitation should be regulated with a timer.

In tanks where the agitation is carried out with a spindle, revolve the reel clockwise and counter-clockwise. All agitation must be gentle to prevent foam from forming on the surface of the developer.

While development is progressing, run the tap water until it stays at the same temperature as the developer, using both hot and cold water if necessary. Place the tank and the bottle of hypo into a tray of the water. This will keep all the solutions at the same correct temperature.

When the development is finished, the developer is poured out and the tank is filled with water, agitated, emptied, and filled with fresh hypo. Agitate constantly in the hypo for the first 3 minutes; agitate intermittently for the next 7 minutes. When this 10 minutes is up, the film is ready for the final wash.

For washing roll films on the reel there is hardly anything better than an empty one-pound coffee can with a few holes punched with a nail around its circumference, near the bottom. (A two-pound can will hold two reels.) This contraption is placed under running water so that the water runs out the bottom holes and slightly over the top. The water stream should not strike the film directly. Twenty minutes of washing is ample with this method. Watch the water temperature—it should be adjusted beforehand to the same temperature as the processing solutions.

After the final wash the film is swabbed with a tuft of surgical cotton on both sides, under running water. Then seesaw it several times in a wetting solution, allow to drain, and hang it on a string with a clip. With two soft viscose sponges (you may cut one sponge in two) dipped in the wetting solution and squeezed dry, gently remove the excess moisture by running the two sponges down the film, one on each side. Fasten another clip on the bottom and hang the film up to dry in a dustless, warm place (not more than 95 F). The film should be dry in about three hours, depending on the humidity of the air. Protect the sponges from dirt by keeping them in a covered container.

If you are able to convert a room in your house into a genuinely light-tight darkroom, you might want to process your films in trays instead of a tank. With this method, arrange three 8x10 trays on a table, with the developing tray at your left, the rinse water in the middle, and hypo at right. In total darkness tear the film from its paper backing and attach a clip to the outside end. Holding onto the clip, pull the roll out to its full length and immerse the free end in the developer. Guiding this end with your thumb and forefinger, lower the clipped end into the tray so that the film rolls up

by itself. Hold the roll by the edges and pull the clipped end out again, quickly but steadily. You must repeat this procedure continuously. The constant agitation requires you to cut the development time for tank processing by 20 percent. The data sheets supplied with films and developers generally list separate developing times for constant (tray) and intermittent (tank) agitation. When developing time is completed, drain the film and repeat the "roll-up, pull-out" procedure in the rinse water and then in the hypo. Washing can be done in an ordinary sink with overflow drain, or by changing the water in a tray twelve times in an hour.

The developer loses part of its strength after a film is developed in it. When we develop a second film in the same solution the developing time should be increased by a few minutes, still more for the third, and so forth. This is a bit complicated, and may increase the grain size through prolonged development. There will be less and less developer left in the tank because some of it was carried away on the surface of the film. To keep the developer at the same level and of the same strength, the manufacturers of films recommend the use of *replenishers*. However, we at Brooks Institute recommend a system that has been proven to give consistent results. When you finish developing the first film, pour the developer into an empty bottle labeled "Old Developer." For the second and all succeeding films, take two-thirds "New (unused) Developer" and one-third "Old Developer" to fill your tank or tray. The "Old Developer" will last for some time, but it will, of course, eventually lose its strength—don't use it when it turns yellowish-brown or otherwise discolored.

Now that you are on your way to better pictures, it is only natural to start thinking about *grain size*. The slower speed films have an inherent finer grain, the faster films a coarser grain. Although grain in any film is so small that it takes a strong magnification to see it, what you see in a print with a mottled effect are clumps of grain which can be avoided by careful developing methods and the choice of a "fine-grain" developer. Overexposure *and* overdevelopment will not only increase grain but may also destroy sharpness of the negative.

With No. 120 films the question of grain is not as critical as many amateurs think it is. All the processing has to be done carefully, but using 2¼x2¼-in. negatives for enlargements of 16x20-in., Kodak Super-XX film developed in Microdol or a similar developer will meet the most exacting requirements. However, for 35-mm the slower films of finer grain like Plus-X, and one of the genuine fine-grain developers should be given preference.

Another factor which may affect the fine grain of a film is a difference in temperature between any of the solutions exceeding about five degrees Fahrenheit.

We think the days of "by-guess-and-by-God" methods of developing film are over—they certainly deserve to be, because with this time-and-temperature method you *know* what you're getting. And it's going to be good.—

The ultimate in fine American 35mm cameras

You'll get the picture you want every time with the Argus C-4. It gives you more picture-taking opportunities too, because its superb Cintar f:2.8 lens lets you keep on shooting in dim light or on dark days. Precision-crafted throughout, it has a combined rangefinder-viewfinder, shutter speeds to 1/300 second, double-exposure preventer, lock-on flash. And now, with new Color-matic settings, the C-4 is the world's easiest precision camera to use!

argus C-4

now only $84.50

Copyright 1955, Argus Cameras, Inc., Ann Arbor, Michigan. (Canadian address: Toronto 1, Ontario.) Prices include Federal Excise Tax where applicable, and are subject to change without notice.

Take Indoor Pictures This NEW, EASY Way

$24.95

ACME-LITE
SENIOR LITEPAK
No Experience Needed with This Simplified 3-Point Lighting

YES, you certainly can take fine indoor pictures--black-white or color--right in your own home with the amazingly compact Senior Litepak. 4 Tested Lite Plans show you what to do step-by-step. Senior Litepak includes 3 quality lite units *with stands* in luggage-type carrier with plastic handle.

● See the Senior Litepak at your local dealer or write for new free folder showing 30 Acme-Lite models from $1.95 up.

Dept. CF-4

Acme Lite MANUFACTURING COMPANY
401 North Wood Street • Chicago 22, Illinois

Learn to Earn at

Considered by most, the best **BROOKS** INSTITUTE OF PHOTOGRAPHY

by Howard Rink—Brooks Institute Student

Study Professional Photography in beautiful Santa Barbara

Portraiture
Commercial
Industrial
Color Printing
Motion Picture

at the World's most beautiful photographic school

BROOKS INSTITUTE, Dept. 5
Santa Barbara, California
Gentlemen: Please send me full descriptive literature. I am interested in
☐ 24-month course ☐ Short Course (still)
☐ Motion Picture Course
Name.....
Street.....
City..... Zone.... State.....
☐ I am a Veteran ☐ Non-Veteran

Thru the Lens TOURS

Planned by Photographers for Photographers

1955 DEPARTURES

Oct. 4

South America; 53 days in the most scenic and interesting spots of Panama, Ecuador, Peru, Bolivia, Chile, Argentina, Uruguay, Paraguay, Brazil.

May 20, July 22 & Sept. 16

Hawaii; 16-day tours, visiting the islands of Oahu, Hawaii, Maui, Kauai. Special Island entertainment.

July 10

Europe; 62 days, featuring special photographic coverage of England, France, Italy, Austria, Switzerland, Germany, Holland, Belgium, Sweden, Norway and Scotland. Optional Scandinavian extension.

WRITE OR WIRE FOR DETAILS ON THESE AND OTHER PHOTO TOURS

TRAVELWORLD, Inc.
Thru-The-Lens Tours

5814 Wilshire Blvd., Los Angeles 36, Calif.
Member, American Society of Travel Agents

PHOTO JOURNALISM • ADVERTISING • ILLUSTRATION

GENERAL COMMERCIAL • ARCHITECTURAL • FASHION

EDITORIAL PORTRAITURE • PHOTO LAYOUT • LIGHTING

Study with professionals in California . . .

Learn photographic techniques of advertising, journalism, science, fashion with practicing artists and photographers! Art Center's 28-month course includes general studies. Degree. Co-educational. Summer semester begins June 6. Catalog. Write % Edward P. Adams, Director, 5353 W. 3rd St., Los Angeles 5, Calif.

THE ART CENTER SCHOOL

COLOR TECHNIQUES • INDUSTRIAL ILLUSTRATION

COLOR PRINTS

RAPID SERVICE

All orders returned 1st class mail.
(Minimum Order $1.00)
No C.O.D.'s Please

ELECTRONIC CONTROL
SATISFACTION GUARANTEED
INDIVIDUAL COLOR BALANCING

2¼x3¼	.25	3½x4⅝	.60	5x7	1.00
2¼x3¾	.40	4 x5	.75	8x10	2.00

Ansco & Ektachrome Rolls Developed 1.00
35mm (20 Exp.) 1.00 (36 Exp.) 1.50

Color-Pix Inc

Box 1287, Church St. Station, N. Y. 8, Dept. P-4

STUDY PHOTOGRAPHY

COMMERCIAL • PORTRAIT • ILLUSTRATIVE

Finest professional instruction and equipment. Training under G.I. Bill 550. Living accommodations secured for men. Attractive residence for girls. Enter first Monday each month. WRITE REGISTRAR, ROOM 144, 750 NORTH MICHIGAN AVENUE, CHICAGO 11, ILL.

RAY-VOGUE

what's new — Trade Notes and News

All data and descriptions ascribed to products listed herein are those claimed by the manufacturers and distributors, and listings are not to be construed as endorsements by POPULAR PHOTOGRAPHY. For further information write to address given in trade note.

CAMERAS & ACCESSORIES

ALPA XENON, a Schneider 50-mm f/1.9 camera, is imported by Karl Heitz, Inc., 150 W. 54th St., New York 19. Its automatic mechanism allows groundglass focusing at full aperture, for pictures taken at any stop from f/1.9 to f/16. Vibrationless mirror flip-up is utilized to close the diaphragm to the preselected stop and release the shutter, the mirror then returning to viewing position as the diaphragm reopens to full aperture. Prices start at $219 for the straight reflex; the prism reflex type with automatic Xenon is $398, and the same plus rangefinder is $429.

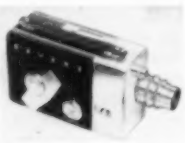
FX 55 CAMERA is an improved model of the FX High Precision Single-Lens Reflex; is imported by Kine Camera Co., 11 W. 20th St., New York. It has a single flash connection said to be perfectly synchronized for both electronic and standard flashguns. Included in features are focal-plane shutter with ½ to 1/500 speeds, eye-level prism finder, coupled film advance and shutter cocking, and a preset diaphragm control. Price, with f/2.8 Will-Wetzlar lens, is $99.50; with f/2 Zeiss it's $220.

KODAK RETINA IIIc 35-mm Camera, with a built-in exposure meter, interchangeable lens components, and rangefinder, has been added to Eastman Kodak Co.'s line of precision cameras. The rear element of its f/2 lens is fixed while the front element may be replaced by either of two six-element components to form a wide-angle or semi-telephoto objective. Other features are thumb-action film-advance lever and a film-channeling plate which holds the film flat with minimum pressure. The double-exposure-prevention control may be released to permit intentional double exposures. Price of the new Retina with standard 50-mm lens is $185; 80-mm component costs $82.50 and 35-mm $62.50.

SPY CAMERA is smaller than a matchbox and weighs ¾ oz. It features an f/4.5 lens; 1/30 sec shutter; optical viewfinder; and an exposure counter. American Homecraft Co., 3714 Milwaukee Ave., Chicago 14, Ill., guarantees it to take sharp, crystal-clear pictures. The price, including three rolls of film is $3.98; three rolls of eight exposures each are 87 cents.

NIKON S-2 is announced by Nikon Incorporated, 277 Fifth Ave., New York 16. An improved viewfinder shows a life-size image, facilitating hair-line focusing by means of the long-base coincident range-finder. New features are rapid film transport and "Hi-Speed" rewind, the latter operating by means of a lever crank foldable into the rewind knob. Synch settings are effected through rotation of a calibrated dial. A description of the many other features of the 35-mm Nikon S-2 may be had by writing the company, or through your dealer. Price of the camera is $299.50 with standard 50-mm Nikkor f/2 lens; with f/1.4 it is $345.

TOWER 25 REFLEX CAMERA, announced by Sears, Roebuck and Co., has the Nikkor f/3.2 lens and click stops to f/22. Features include rapid film advance crank synched shutter for "X" speedlight and standard flash, and speeds from 1 sec to 1/500, plus Bulb. The number of exposures made is shown in a window and a focusing hood pops into position with sportsfinder and shielded magnifier. A depth-of-field chart is on the focusing knob and a positive-locking camera back has the tripod socket in its center. Price is $119.50.

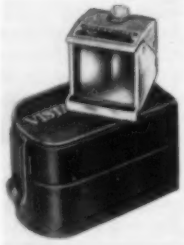


REVERE "36" 16-mm Revere movie camera is being introduced by Revere Camera Co., Chicago 16. It has a 1-in. f/2.5 Normal Cine Raptar lens; simplified magazine loading; a new objective finder; ratchet winding key for fast operation; long-run spring motor. There's a simplified exposure dial and provision for single-frame exposure; there are five speeds. Price with the f/2.5 lens is $139.50; with other faster lenses the cost is higher.

BODY CAPS in bayonet or screw mounts for Leica, Kine Exakta, Praktica, and Contax S cameras are available from Spiratone, Inc., 49 W. 27th St., New York 1, N. Y. Price is $1 each.

PRICE REDUCTIONS are announced on items of the Nikon line. The Nikon 50-mm f/1.4 is now $299.95 and the 85-mm f/1.4 is $299.50. Nikkor lenses are approximately $10 less apiece. Further information available from Nikon, Inc., 277 Fifth Ave., New York, N. Y.

LENSES & ACCESSORIES



VISTASCOPE is now available for home-movie cameras, and is distributed by Vistascope Corp., 100 Central Park South, New York. The lens attaches to 8- and 16-mm movie cameras and projectors. On the camera it "squeezes" the view to get considerably wider subject matter on a given film. Placed on the projector lens it "unsqueezes" the compressed images and thus provides a wider picture, which is said to be superior in quality and definition to any professional 35-mm film yet developed. The 8-mm type costs $75 and the price of the 16-mm attachment is $125.

WESTAGON 50-mm, f/2-0 lens with fully automatic diaphragm is offered by Exakta Camera Co., 705 Bronx River Rd., Bronxville 8, N. Y. It is a 6-element lens specifically designed for Exakta Cameras, Model I, II, V, VX, and Automatic VX. In use, the diaphragm is preset and the camera focused at full aperture. Pressing the release button then closes the lens to the preselected aperture as the shutter is tripped. Price is $110 for standard model; for use with Automatic Exakta VX with waist-level finder it is $279.50. Available only from dealers.

500-MM TEWE TELEGON TELEPHOTO LENS for Exakta cameras has been added to the imports of Exakta Camera Co., 705 Bronx River Road, Bronxville 8, N. Y. The four-element lens is constructed according to Petzval calculations and is said to have high light intensity. Telegon stops down to *f*/22, has a maximum aperture of *f*/5, and focuses from 10 ft to infinity. Its mount is of ebony. Pictures may be taken from a vertical or horizontal position through use of a tripod-adapter thread mounted in a circular rotating mount. Price is $450, with immediate availability.

CINECESSORY KIT for 8-mm movie makers is announced by Elgeet Optical Co., 838 Smith St., Rochester, N. Y. The kit includes a 4x wide-angle attachment for the projector lens, an Elgeet 6.5-mm *f*/2.5 wide-angle camera lens, and a similar 1½-in. telephoto lens. Prices of camera lenses are, respectively, $39.95 and $46.95, and the attachment is included in the three-way Kit Box without extra charge. The offer expires March 14.

ELGEET OPTICAL CO., 838 Smith St., Rochester, N. Y., announces two new lens-accessory sets for 8-mm movie cameras. The first (illustrated) is for Bell & Howell 220 and 252 movie cameras. It consists of an Elgeet Cinematar telephoto attachment, a wide-angle attachment, and a wide-angle viewfinder. The second set, for Brownie movie cameras, includes the telephoto attachment, the wide-angle attachment, and a combination telephoto-wide-angle combination viewfinder. Price of either set is $38.80.

CONTAFLEX SUPPLEMENTARY LENSES now are made by Spiratone Inc., 49 W. 27th St., New York. Finished in satin chrome, they are coated and color-corrected and sold in a plush-lined leather case. They screw directly into the Contaflex lens and are interchangeable. Price of either telephoto or wide-angle attachment is $16.95 and the set costs $29.95. A second Spiratone product is E-EZUMAR enlarging lens of 2-in. focal length and *f*/3.5 maximum aperture. Price, with mounting flange, is $7.95.

PROJECTION & VIEWING EQUIPMENT

PRICE REDUCTIONS are announced by the Keystone Camera Co., Inc., Hallet Sq., Boston, Mass., through its complete line of 8- and 16-mm cameras and projectors.

SCHOOLMATE is a new multi-purpose slide and filmstrip projector offered by TDC division of Bell & Howell, 3512 N. Kostner Ave., Chicago. It is available in 300- and 500-watt models costing, respectively, $59.75 and $75. Both have an *f*/3.5 Trionar lens in helical focusing mount, Venturi-type blower cooling, and accept single- and double-frame filmstrips and 2 x 2 slides in any standard mount. A

WESTERN UNDERSELLS THE DISCOUNT HOUSE!!

GUARANTEE . . . If not delighted with any purchase from Western, just pack it up and we will refund your money, plus transportation both ways.

EXCLUSIVE! FOR THE FIRST TIME!
AUTOMATIC FILM TRANSPORT AT A LOW LOW PRICE

Brand New 1955 35mm Internationally Famous Camera with the latest Automatic Rapid Advance Lever. With one easy flip of the thumb a frame is transported, the exposure counted, double exposure prevention locked into place, the shutter is set, and PRESTO! you are ready for the next shot.

- f2.8 Schneider Isco ctd. lens
- Split Image Coupled Rangefinder
- Synchro shutter speeds from 1/10 to 1/200
- Built-in Flash Sync
- Depth of Field Scale
- Precision made, finished in black leather & satin chrome, weight 16 oz. all metal constr.
- Blue velvet lined top grade cowhide case

WESTERN'S SPECIAL $39.75 COMPLETE
For Camera, Carrying Case, Flashgun.

No Filters! No Colored Flash Bulbs!
Use the revolutionary TACO COLOR Flashgun with inexpensive white flash bulbs for perfect color on daylight color film! THE PATENTED EXCLUSIVE BLUE REFLECTOR DOES IT..... ONLY $7.95

EXCLUSIVE BUY OF THE YEAR!!
Western Offers Its Best Value Yet!

35mm Famous FUTURA CAMERA W/f2.8 Ctd. Schneider Xenar Lens, Cpld. Rangefinder. Reg. 139.45 — $59.50 BRAND NEW SPECIAL!

Carrying Case Reg. 11.50 ..... ONLY 5.98

- INTERCHANGEABILITY OF LENSES!
- Single Window Coupled Rangefinder
- Prontor SV Shutter 1 Sec. to 1/300 Sec. and Built in Flash Synchro.
- Built in Self Timer
- Precision Die Cast Metal Construction

NEW! NEW! NEW!
35mm EKTACHROME

20 EXP.	36 EXP.	
1 Roll 1.50	1 Roll 2.79	Daylight or Indoor
4 for 5.49	2 Rolls 4.99	

Western's Same Genuine Ansco Color 538
Factory Fresh—Notched & Frame Numbered

20 EXP.	Daylight or Tungsten	36 EXP.
1 Roll 1.99		1 Roll 3.75
3 Rolls 5.50		3 Rolls 6.95

Kodak's HI-SPEED TRI-X
A Miracle in Black & White

35mm — 20 exp. — 6 for 2.19
35mm — 36 exp. — 3 for 1.49
Bulk film — 50 ft. 2.49 — 100 ft. 3.98

35mm BULK FILM LOADER

w/10 empty cartridges **4.95**
w/100 ft. fresh safety film Kodak Plus X or XX 8.39
12 36 Exp. Reloads Plus X or XX 3.49.

35mm EASTMAN KODAK
Factory Fresh Frame Numbered
Reloads (Plus X or XX) ... 20 Exp. 6 for 1.79
Reloads (Plus X or XX) ... 36 Exp. 3 for 1.43
Bulk Film—100' (Plus X or XX) 3.75

On Film—Please include 20c for postage. Calif. residents include sales tax.

We do not sell outdated or war surplus film, all the above are factory fresh reloads.

WESTERN PHOTO SALES BOX 46025, DEPT. P, COLE BR., HOLLYWOOD 46, CALIFORNIA

FOR ALL ENLARGERS
COLD LIGHT
Cool . . . Even . . . Fast, gives TOP Print Quality!
Write for Free Literature
Aristo 106-23 Metropolitan Ave., Dept. P-54 Forest Hills, N. Y.

ADDRESS POSTCARDS AT HOME!!
write B.I.C. 143 Belmont St., Belmont, Mass.

PHOTOGRAPHY *Don't Cut Your Hobby in Half!*
Cameras take the Pictures . . . Yankee Products Make Pictures

LOADOMAT 20

The portable darkroom . . . all loading and developing of 120 and 620 film is done under lighted conditions with the Loadomat 20. It's easy to use and fun to make your own negatives.

$10.95

CLIPPER SPEED-O-MATIC Roll Film Tank

Featuring the Speed-O-Matic reel, this famous Clipper roll film tank makes film loading quick and easy. No springs, no fumbling, and it's jam-proof. Takes all film from 35mm to 116mm.

$2.95

Yankee®

AGI-TRAYS

3 sturdy trays with the exclusive 3-point suspension. Provides easy agitation and perfect levelness. Comes in 3 brilliant colors—red, white and blue—for easy identification of solutions.

Set of 3 5x7 $1.70
Set of 3 8x10 3.90
11X14 trays each 2.95

HOME DEVELOPING AND PRINTING KIT
EVERYTHING YOU NEED:

- Clipper Tank
- 4x5 Print Frame
- 2 Film clips
- Thermometer
- Developer—4 oz.
- Short Stop—4 oz.
- Hi-Speed Fix—4 oz.
- 3 tri-color trays
- Print tong
- Dark room lamp
- Printing paper
- Instructions

complete **$8.95**

Yankee PHOTOGRAPHIC PRODUCTS SOLD IN PHOTOGRAPHIC STORES EVERYWHERE
Yankee PHOTO PRODUCTS • 3325 Union Pacific Avenue Los Angeles 23, California

COLOR
PROCESSING
PROFESSIONAL QUALITY
PERSONAL SERVICE
DYE-TRANSFER
COLOR PRINTS
ANY MAKE FILM
Write for prices or send film.
PRINTING
Atkinson LABORATORY
7373 Santa Monica Boulevard, Dept. 4
Hollywood 46, California

YOU CAN BE A TV CAMERAMAN

It's a short step from the nationally-known Television Workshop to a good-paying job in television.
Work with the finest RCA cameras and video equipment in station-size studios, under the instruction of network experts.
Graduates now working at leading TV stations throughout the nation. Previous experience unnecessary. Free placement service.
Send for FREE Booklet K-4
APPROVED FOR KOREAN VETS
Day or Evening Classes
TV WORKSHOP
1780 Broadway, New York 19, N. Y. PLaza 7-3721

4 LAMPS GO ON-OFF-DIM OR BRITE with
LITEMASTER
Multiple Lamp Control

Make indoor pictures easy. Plug 4 lampcords into rugged, all-metal LITEMASTER Control Box. Lamps go on-off. Extra Dimbrite switch. Stand adapter. 15-ft. heavy-duty cord. Valuable folder, lighting catalog free. Order today postpaid. Money back guarantee.
$18.95
ACME-LITE
Dept. FF-4
401 N. Wood Street
Chicago 22, Illinois

CASH
FOR YOUR CAMERA!
Write today giving full details about your camera and get our premium cash offer or trade-in allowance.
Write for literature on the camera you want.
ALFRED BASS INC.
We buy—sell and trade cameras

585 MARKET ST. SAN FRANCISCO

Photography for PLEASURE or PROFIT

Learn at home. Spare time. Practical basic training. Long-established school. Many have earned while learning. Send coupon below for free booklet, "Opportunities in Modern Photography" and full particulars.
AMERICAN SCHOOL OF PHOTOGRAPHY
835 Diversey Parkway, Dept. 2264, Chicago 14, Ill.
Send booklet, "Opportunities in Modern Photography," full particulars and requirements.
Name ..... Age ....
Address .....
City ..... Zone .... State .....

manual 2 x 2 slide changer is included, and the projector accepts the TDC Selectron-Semimatic slide changer ($12.50) with its Selectrays ($1.50).

REVERE "777" 8-MM MOVIE PROJECTOR is a new product of Revere Camera Co., 320 E. 21st St., Chicago 16, which has a single control effecting rapid change from forward projection to reverse, and a sliding control knob providing quick power rewind with safety feature. The lens is a ¾-in. f/1.6 and the light source is a 500-watt lamp, with 750-watt optional. Lifetime lubrication is a feature. Price of "777" is $127.50 with either lamp.

STEREO "50" VIEWER does away with the need for changing stereo slides one at a time. Up to 50 slides can be loaded at once. Turning a knob brings a new slide into view. This viewer plugs into any light socket and is claimed to eliminate constant focus changing. The price is $44.95 and more information is available from the Stereo "50" Viewer Corp., 946 Cahuenga Blvd., Hollywood, Calif.

SOUND PROJECTION EQUIPMENT

VIEWLEX VIEWTAPE is a tape recorder and playback unit introduced by Viewlex, Inc., 35-01 Queens Blvd., Long Island City 1, N. Y. Its compartmentized case accommodates any of the Viewlex 150, 300, or 500-watt projectors. The sound unit uses "A" tape on five-inch reels and has all recording accessories. It records on half of the tape, which is then reversed to utilize the other half, providing a full hour of recording. Prices, complete with projector, from $157 to $236.

MUSIC FESTIVAL is the name of a new table model tape recorder, a product of Bell & Howell Co., 7100 McCormick Rd., Chicago 45, Ill. It has a multiple speaker system: two "woofers" for low tones are placed on opposite sides of the unit while two "tweeters" for high tones are side by side behind the grille. Capstan, feed, and take-up reels have independent motors, claimed to eliminate wow and flutter. Some other features are new interlock push buttons to prevent accidental erasure or breaking of tape; drop-in threading; dual-speed operation; and a program indicator for instant location of any recording on the tape. Model 300-M (mahogany) is proced at $299.50, 300-B (blonde) at $314.50.

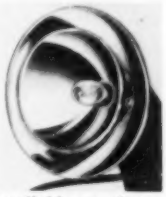
FLASH

FR CORP., 951 Brook Ave., New York 51, N. Y., announces an electronic flash unit for X-synch shutter cameras, with these features: operates on 4 flashlight batteries (450-v), 300 flashes per set; 5 to 10 sec interval between flashes; flash duration of 1/500 sec; 60 w-sec energy input; guide numbers of 50 for Kodachrome and 80-100 for new Ektachrome; and a coiled cord for off-camera flash. Complete with power pack (2½ lb), universal mounting bracket and cord, the price is $54.95.

POCKET FLASH unit for the Polaroid Highlander camera slips onto the flash shoe and has a built-in test light to warn of defective bulb, battery, or connection. Price of the standard model is $5.95; B-C model, including batteries is $8.95. Manufacturer is Camera Optics Corp., 101 W. 47th St., New York 36, N. Y.

SUPER CONTROLITE, a new electronic flash import from England, is distributed here by J. A. Maurer, Inc., 37-01 31st St., Long Island City 1, N. Y. It is powered by two 90-volt batteries and employs an SF 14 flashtube. Shape of the effectively plated reflector is said to eliminate hotspots; the trigger circuit is shockproof and other circuits waterproofed. Recharging time is less than two sec and the flash factor is 100 with HP3 roll film when extending the development 40 percent. Price is approximately $75.

GENERAL ELECTRIC, Nela Park, Cleveland 12, Ohio, announces that over 10 million M2 flashbulbs have been placed on the market in only eight months. Box camera users are assured of 100 percent success for black-and-white pictures, it is claimed, with even better results obtained on focusing-type cameras with F or X synchronization settings, with an exposure time of no less than 1/50 sec. Many flash units taking the M2 bulb are now on the market.



CAMERA OPTICS CORP., 101 W. 47th St., New York 36, N. Y., is the manufacturer of an adapter-reflector for maximum light transmission of the M-2 flashbulbs. This reflector unit slips into standard bayonet flash sockets, and contains its own bulb ejector. The price is $1.25 and it is available at photographic dealers or from the manufacturer.

CONNECTING CORD #67-1 for the Sawyer View-Master Personal stereo camera and Heiland electronic flash units is announced by Sawyer's Inc., Box 490, Portland 7, Ore. This 14-in. cord comes with a standard household plug on one end and a screw-type attachment on the other. Price is $2.

STROBO RESEARCH, Milwaukee, Wis., has been purchased by Graflex, Inc., Rochester, N. Y. Principal Strobo Research products are Stroboflash, Multistrob, and Teleflash units, plus power packs and other accessories. Strobo Research will be continued as a wholly owned subsidiary of Graflex.

MISCELLANEOUS

KODAK EKTACHROME, rated three times faster than Kodachrome film, is being produced in popular miniature camera sizes. Eastman Kodak Co., Rochester, N. Y., announces Daylight Type and Type F film in the 35-mm size (20 exp) and Bantam 828 (8 exp). Prices are, respectively, $1.85 and $1. Due to changes in manufacturing for these small sizes, Process E-2 Ektachrome Processing Chemicals must be used for developing the transparencies. Unsatisfactory results are obtained with the old processing chemicals.

ENTECO 85C FILTER, required for use with Type F Ektachrome film in daylight has been made, following the exact transmittance curve furnished by the film manufacturer. It does not replace the Type A (85) filter recommended for daylight exposure of Type A Kodachrome film. Prices, depending upon size, start at $1.50. Literature is available from Enteco Industries, Inc., 610 Kosciusko St., Brooklyn 21, N. Y.

EKTACHROME PROCESSING is announced by Pavelle Color, Inc., 533 W. 57th St., New York 19, N. Y. Processing prices are $1.25 for a 20-exp, 35-mm cartridge; and 95 cents for a roll of Bantam 828.

POSTAMATIC is a pocket postal scale, giving first-class and air-mail postage readings up to four ounces. It is handy when sending photos or proofs in the mail, saving time and money. A product of the Postamatic Co., Dept. 854, 1594 Belfield Ave., Philadelphia 41, Pa., it costs $1.

EASTMAN KODAK COMPANY announces price reductions—on the Brownie Holiday Camera, from $3.95 to $2.95, and on the Kodak Pony 135 Camera, Model B, from $34.75 to $29.75. The prices are list and include Federal tax.

MOUNTING SERVICE for purchasers of duplicate stereo pairs is announced by Eastman Kodak Company. Orders must be sent to Kodak in Rochester through a photo dealer. The complete cost for mounted pairs is 70 cents for less than fifty duplicates; in lots of fifty the price is 50 cents per pair. Prices of unmounted pairs are: less than fifty, 60 cents; fifty or more, 40 cents.

OMEGA D-2 ENLARGER is introduced in a modernized version. Simmon Bros., Inc., 30-28 Starr Ave., Long Island City 1, N. Y., announce increased strength and rigidity in their product to make it withstand greater vibration without endangering sharpness; a gearless friction-type focusing mechanism for finger-tip control; a hand wheel with rack-and-pinion movement for quick and smooth adjustments on any size print; an 18-diameter baseboard; enlargements from negatives up to 4x5; interchangeable double condensers matched to lenses, which are interchangeable in focal lengths of 2 to 6¾ in.; and a ventilated lamphouse for low negative temperature. An Omegalite attachment converts it to a diffusion enlarger. Prices start at $164.50. Additional information available from the manufacturer.

STARR LENS CLEANING KIT now comes in a plastic carrying case. Designed for use with coated lenses, it contains a camel's hair brush in a lipstick case and 50 sheets of lens gauze. A product of Starr Corp., 49 W. 19th St., New York, N. Y., it is sold at camera stores for $1.

ZIRCONIUM ARC LAMP and Power Supplies offers intense, yet cool lighting for photomicroscopy and other uses. A 2-watt power supply includes a 0.003-in. Zirconium concentrated arc-lamp, giving 46,000 foot candles per sq. in. and a line cord and a socket. The price is $39.95. Burton Mfg. Co., 11201 W. Pico Blvd., Los Angeles 64, Calif., offers a free brochure on this system, listing accessories and other units.

DITTO CAMERA STOCK for the Ditto 99 rapid sequence, 35-mm camera does not use a cable release to trip the shutter. This is accomplished by means of a lever device which presses against the shutter release button on the camera body. Ditto Camera Corp., 527 Fifth Ave., New York 17, N. Y., claims this system to be exceptionally smooth and efficient, enabling the photographer to take 12 pictures on one winding of the Ditto 99. A nose and a shoulder rest combine for rock-steady support. The price is $18.50.

COLOR DUPLICATIONS in stereo, 35-mm slides, and filmstrips are announced by Bebell and Bebell Color Labs., Amateur Services Div., 108 W. 24th St., New York, N. Y. They also feature enlargements of cropped transparencies and filmstrips made from individual slides, with the inclusion of text and drawings, if supplied. Duplicates are 50 cents for 35-mm, 80 cents for stereo pairs, both in cardboard mounts. At a slight increase in price, they may be returned mounted between glass. Price list of the service is available.

DIAFIX 35 is a strip contact printer for 35-mm film. A manually operated gear moves perforated printing paper from a closed metal cassette along with the negative filmstrip into position on a metal channel. Exposure is then made in a darkroom under an enlarger light. Masks for 35-mm and smaller size negatives are included. Distributed by Burke & James, Inc., 121 S. Wabash Ave., Chicago 4, Ill., the price is $21.

BROOKSMOUNT stereo mounts, designed for projection mounting, come in distant, medium, and close-up spacing and are made so that each pair can be correctly aligned horizontally. Accurate vertical alignment is horizontal. The manufacturer also states that stereos can be mounted so that no projector adjustment is necessary. Die cut from durable black paper, they can be used as paper mounts or between glass with tape or metal frames. A package of 100 frames in all three assortments plus labels is priced at $3; a deluxe package including a Duo-Slide File is $3.50. More information and samples available from Brooks Mfg. Co., 1514 Astor Pl., Cincinnati 24, Ohio.

PHOTO-FACT FINDER, a dial guide, controls contrast in black-and-white photographs when used in conjunction with an exposure meter. A product of Fact-Finder Pub., 470 Midvale Ave., Los Angeles 24, Cal., the price is $1.—

WALL ST. Camera Exch.

"SHOP AND SWAP CAMERA CENTER"

WSC

80 WALL STREET
NEW YORK 5, N. Y.

MODERNIZE!
GET UP-TO-DATE!

TRADE-IN IS OUR BUSINESS! NOW IS THE TIME
TO CASH IN ON YOUR OLD OUT-WORN PHOTOGRAPHIC EQUIPMENT—
TRADE YOUR OLD CAMERAS and LENSES for LATEST MODELS!

THE COUNTRY IS GOING 35-MM. AUTOMATIC, SINGLE-LENS REFLEX WILD!
GO MODERN—TRADE IN YOUR PRESENT EQUIPMENT . . .

THE NEW 1955 FULLY AUTOMATIC EXAKTA VX

"The Most Versatile Camera in the World."

199.50

w. f3.5 Tessar lens

- Fully Automatic
- New Shutter Lock
- Improved Film Advance
- New Exposure Counter
- Standard Re-wind Mechanism
- Fully Synchronized
- 29 Speeds. 1/1000 sec-12 sec.
- Rapid Film Transport
- Self Timer
- Interchangeable Lenses & Finders

W. Automatic f2.8 Isco Westanar lens.....$239.50
W. Automatic f2 Isco Westagon lens..... 279.50
W. Automatic f1.9 Schneider Xenon lens..... 341.70

GENUINE IMAGEE RANGEFINDER PRISM—$85.00

TRADE: For Automatic Exakta

THE NEW EXAKTA 66

The Finest 2¼x2¼ Single Lens Reflex Camera Ever Made!

- 29 Shutter Speeds, 1/1000 sec. to 12 sec.
- Interchangeable Lenses & Finders
- Self Timer
- Automatic Film Transport
- Intentional Double Exposure
- Interchangeable Backs
- Flash Synchronized for Bulbs & Strobe
- Accessory Penta Prism

TRADE: For most advanced 2¼ Reflex Camera

only $319.50

w. f2.8 Pre-set Tessar Lens

Available for Immediate Delivery

THE NEW 1955 AUTOMATIC PENTACON

- For the first time . . . FULLY AUTOMATIC!

- Fully Automatic
- Eye-Level Penta Prism
- Speeds 1/1/1000 sec.
- Self Timer
- Synch. for Bulbs & Strobe
- Interchangeable Lenses

W. Automatic f2.8 Isco Westanar lens.$249.50
W. Automatic f2 Isco Westagon lens.$289.50

TRADE: For Automatic Pentacon

THE NEW 1955 FULLY AUTOMATIC EXA

"The Economy Version of Exakta"

TRADE Your old camera for new EXA

- Fully Automatic
- Interchangeable Lenses & Finders
- Synch. for Bulbs & Strobe

W. Automatic f2.8 Isco Westanar lens.....$129.50

The NEW 1955 AUTOMATIC PRAKTIFLEX FX

TRADE: For Automatic Praktiflex FX

- Fully Automatic
- Accessory Prism Finder
- Speeds 1/2 sec. to 1/500 sec.
- Synch. for Bulbs & Strobe
- Interchangeable Lenses

W. Automatic f2.8 Isco Westanar lens.....$139.50
W. Automatic f2 Isco Westagon lens..... 179.50

LENSES FOR EXAKTA, PENTACON, PRAKTIFLEX, EXA

AUTOMATIC LENSES

f2.8 Automatic Isco Westanar .....$ 69.50
f2 Automatic Isco Westagon 110.00
f1.9 Automatic Schneider Xenon..... 169.50

WIDE ANGLE LENSES

28mm f3.5 Angenieux Retrofocus.....$120.00
35mm f2.5 Angenieux Retrofocus..... 99.50
40mm f4.5 Zeiss Tessar 75.00
40mm f4.5 Meyer Heliopian..... 49.50
40mm f3.5 Steinheil Cassaron 49.50
38mm f5.7 Berthiot 35.00

TELEPHOTO LENSES

85mm f2.8 Steinheil Culminar .....$ 65.00
90mm f1.8 Angenieux 149.00
90mm f2.5 Angenieux 84.50
100mm f2.8 Meyer Trioplan 75.00
135mm f2.5 Angenieux 169.50
135mm f3.5 Angenieux 75.50
135mm f2.8 Steinheil Quinar Pre-Set ... 149.50
135mm f4 Zeiss Triotar 75.00
150mm f5.5 Meyer Tele-Megor 55.95
180mm f5.5 Meyer Tele-Megor 82.95
250mm f5.5 Meyer Tele-Megor 132.15
400mm f5.5 Meyer Tele-Megor 199.50
300mm f3.5 Telagon 360.00
400mm f4.5 Telagon 360.00
500mm f5 Telagon 450.00
600mm f5 Telagon 565.00
800mm f6.3 Telagon 760.00

We'll trade any camera or lens regardless of model or age. The cash difference you pay is low, low, low! What do you have? . . . What do you need? We'll make you a swell deal.

Wall Trades All

STEINHEIL "Featherweight" BINOCULARS

- Finest Precision Optics
- Fully ctd. Lenses
- Genuine Prismatic
- Lightweight. Perfectly Balanced
- Central Focusing

6X30 STEINHEIL PRISM BINOCULAR
Outstanding general purpose glass.....$75.00*
8X30 STEINHEIL PRISM BINOCULAR
High power for long distances..... 90.00*
8X40 STEINHEIL PRISM BINOCULAR
High power with wide angle viewing.... 99.00*
7X50 STEINHEIL PRISM BINOCULAR
Extra high power & brilliance..... 135.00*

(* Add 10% F.E.T.)

"SHOP AND SWAP CAMERA CENTER" WSC

WALL ST. CAMERA EXCH.
80 Wall St., New York 5P, N. Y.—Dept. P4

☐ I WANT TO BUY.* Rush best offer on.....
☐ I WANT TO TRADE.* Rush best offer for my....

Name .....
Address .....
City/Town ..... State .....
☐ Send My Copy of Wall St. Camera News Free!

All our merchandise fully guaranteed 1 year. 10 day return privilege.

GOLDEN GATE COLOR PRINTS

COMPARE OUR PRICES WITH ANY ON THE COAST
COMPARE OUR QUALITY WITH ANY IN THE WORLD

SPECIAL
8 x 10 1.50 ea. 2 for 2.95

2x3¼	19c ea.—ANY 6 for 1.15
2½x3¼	23c ea.—ANY 6 for 1.35
3¼x4	43c ea.—ANY 3 for 1.25
4x5	49c ea.—ANY 2 for 90c
5x7	90c ea.—ANY 2 for 1.75

SPECIAL SALE 35mm ANSCO
Fresh Frame Numbered #535
1 Roll 1.95 3 Rolls 5.55
20 Exp. Daylight or Tungsten. Price Includes Dev. & Mtg.

35mm COLOR FILM Developed and Mounted
Ansco .....1.00 per Roll
Ektachrome . 1.25 per Roll
120—620 Ektachrome . . 1.00 per Roll

Special Low Prices 120—620 Ektachrome Roll Film
1 Roll 1.95 3 Rolls 5.65
Price Incl. Deluxe Dev.

SLIDE DUPLICATES
5 for 1.00 15 for 2.50

DAYLIGHT **NEW** INDOOR
35mm EKTACHROME
SPECIAL LOW PRICES
Includes Developing & Mounting
20 Exp.—2.65 Per Roll 6.95 for 3 Rolls
(Please add 15¢ for Postage & Handling)

35mm KODACHROME
1.50 PER ROLL 20 EXP. 1956 DATED DAYLIGHT OR TYPE A

Special Price for developing $1.25 (only on reloads if purchased from Golden Gate) (please add 15c for postage & handling) Calif. residents incl. sales tax.

GOLDEN GATE COLOR PRINTS
P.O. BOX 46056 COLE BR.
HOLLYWOOD 46, CALIF. Dept. P

Service Mens Color Print Co.

We are an organization headed by an ex-serviceman, dedicated to Quality Workmanship, Good Service, and Speedy Delivery to servicemen, all over the world. We shoot your work to you within 24 and 48 hours of receiving it. On all orders of more than $3.00 to A.P.O. F.P.O. and U.S.A. addresses we mail via Air, at our expense.

COLOR PRINTS

2x3¼	2½x3¼	3¼x4
20¢	25¢	44¢
Above from 35mm Only		

4x5	5x7	8x10
50¢	85¢	1.75

Color Developing
35mm Ansco Mtd . 1.00
35mm Ektachrome Mtd. 1.25
120—620 Ektachrome 1.00
FREE Delivery Via Air (See Above)

Slide Duplicates **6 For 1.00**

SPECIAL FOR PRIVATES AND NON-COMS
5% Discount On Above Prices

SERVICEMENS COLOR PRINT CO.

From European Theatre
24 Hour Delivery
Send Work To:
East Coast Branch #1
78 West 47th Street
New York 37, N.Y.

From Pacific Theatre
48 Hour Delivery
Send Work To:
West Coast Branch #2
Box 46063 Cole Br.
Hollywood California

THIS WALLET SIZE COLOR PRINT

from 35mm only **17½¢** minimum order 8 for 1.40

SLIDE DUPLICATES!
17c each mounted
6 for 1.00 20 for 3.00
15c ea. unmounted
7 for 90c 20 for 2.50
Mercury and Robot Duplicates 25c each. Mounted.

Send for Free Catalog

On Film Orders, Please Include 20¢ for Postage & Handling.

Below sizes enlarged from Mercury—Robot—Stereo transparencies 25% extra. CROPPING if no more than ½ trans. 25% extra, more than ½, 50% extra.

PROMPT SERVICE

Quality printing delivered in 3 days.
No Misleading 24 Hour Assembly Line Rush on Printing
QUALITY COLOR DEVELOPING

Guaranteed 24-Hour Delivery

35mm ANSCO Color Developed & Mounted
1 roll—1.00
2 rolls—1.90
3 rolls—2.70

35mm **EKTACHROME** Developed & Mounted 1.25 per roll

120—620 Ektachrome—1.00

SPECIAL! SPECIAL! SPECIAL!
Genuine Factory Fresh ANSCO COLOR 535
1 Roll .....1.95 3 Rolls for . . . 5.50

BULK FILM—28 ft. sealed can. 8 FREE cartridges. Price incl. dev. & mtg., as ready. **12.75**

SPARKLING COLOR ENLARGEMENTS

3¼ x 4
3x **43¢** ea.
Any 6—2.35

4 x 5
4x **50¢** ea.
Any 4—1.85

5 x 7
5x **85¢** ea.
Any 3—2.40

From 35mm Only
22¢ ea.
2½ x 3¼
Any 9 for 1.89

8 x 10
8x **1.89** ea.
Any 3—5.35

EXTRA!! NEVER BEFORE!!
GENUINE 35mm EKTACHROME RELOADS
20 Exp.—Daylight or Type B—1956 Dated
Be The First To Use This NEW Unbelievably Fast Color Film. (A.S.A. 32)

20 EXP.	36 EXP.
1 Roll 2.50	1 Roll 3.95
3 for 6.95	2 for 6.95

To return insured add 20¢

GENUINE 35mm KODACHROME
20 Exp.—Daylight Type A—1956 Dated
1 Roll 1.50 3 for 6.95 Dev. & Mtg. Incl.

Amazing Reductions in Kodacolor Prints
3X (3½x5) 29¢ ea. 5X (5x7) 1.35
8X (8x10) 3.25

ON ALL ORDERS OVER $15 WE SHIP VIA AIR INSURED, AND PAY POSTAGE.

PROFESSIONAL BABY PHOTOGRAPHERS!
You Owe It To Yourself To Find Out About PANORAM'S Professional Color Printing Prices And Deliveries.
Address Inquiries To: Professional Dept.
PANORAM FILM LABS
1190 6th AVENUE • NEW YORK 36

WE WANT TO MEET 1000 NEW FRIENDS . . . AMAZING FREE OFFER!

EXCLUSIVE BUY OF THE YEAR! !

35mm Famous FUTURA CAMERA w/ f2.8 Ctd., Schneider Xenar Lens, Cpld. Rangefinder. Reg. 139.45. Carrying Case Reg. 11.50 . . ONLY 9.98
- Interchangeability of Lenses!
- Single Window Coupled Rangefinder
- Built in Self Timer
- Precision Die Cast Metal Construction
- Prontor SV Shutter 1 Sec. to 1/300 Sec. and Built-in Flash Synchro.

59.50—BRAND NEW—SPECIAL!

35mm BULK FILM LOADER

w 10 empty cartridges **4.95**
w/100 ft. fresh safety film Kodak Plus X or XX 8.39
12 36 Exp. Reloads Plus X or XX 3.49.

KODAK'S MIRACLE TRI-X
NO FILM LIKE IT...
200 DAYLIGHT—160 TUNGSTEN

35mm 20 Exp. 6 Rolls for 2.19
35mm 36 Exp. 4 Rolls for 1.99
Bulk Film 50' for 2.45 100' for 3.95 (Include 10c for Postage)

So Fast No Floods Or Flash Needed For Even Dimly Lit Interiors. For Great Depth of Field . . . For Unbelievable Speed . . . For Smoothness of Grain Use E.K.'s TRI-X.

ULTRA FAST! NEW!
35mm EKTACHROME
20 Exp. . . . . 1 Roll 1.50—4 rolls 5.50
36 Exp. . . . . 1 Roll 2.75—2 rolls 5.00
Daylight or Indoor

No Filters! No Colored Flash Bulbs!
Use the revolutionary TACO COLOR Flashgun with inexpensive white flash bulbs for perfect color on daylight color film! THE PATENTED EXCLUSIVE BLUE REFLECTOR DOES IT.....ONLY $7.95

35mm KODACHROME
DAYLIGHT OR TYPE A

20 EXP.	36 EXP.
1 Roll 1.50	1 Roll 2.75
4 for 5.50	2 Rolls 5.00

All film original Factory Fresh Reloads—No War Surplus or Outdated Film.

35mm Eastman Kodak Plus X or Super XX Factory Fresh Frame Numbered Film
24 Hour Service
Reloads—20 Exp. . . . . 6 for 1.75
Reloads—36 Exp. . . . . 3 for 1.39
Bulk Film—100' 3.50

Miniature Film Supply Co., Dept. P
1190 Sixth Ave., New York 36, N. Y.

the photographic market place

MORE BUYS by DUMONTS

OPTICALLY TESTED—GUARANTEED
NEW 8mm MOVIE LENSES

6MM F1.9 Fixed Focus	$26.85
6MM F1.9 Focusing Mount	33.57
1½" F3.8 Fixed Focus	6.95
1½" F3.8 Focusing Mount	8.95
1½" F2.9 Focusing Mount	13.95
1½" F2 Focusing Mount	20.95
1½" F1.8 Focusing Mount	21.50

Order by Mail Now & Save!

Please include sufficient postage with your remittance; otherwise balance will be C.O.D.

DUMONT'S 34th ST. CAMERA EXCHANGE
150 East 34th St. Dept. 174 New York 16

5 COLOR PRINTS

for $1.00
size 2¼ x 3¼ each

SPECIAL
4 x 5 size
50c
5 for $2.00

2x3	.20	2¼x3¼	.25
3¼x4½	.45	5x7	.90

FROM ANY SIZE TRANSPARENCY — Minimum order on prints $1.00; Roll film processed—90c

GUARANTEED
FAST SERVICE
TOP VALUE
SATISFACTION

VALU-COLOR
P.O. Box 534 Oakwood
Los Angeles, Calif.

COLOR PRINTS

Photo fans now turn to
ROCHESTER *Photo Color*
A laboratory that will warrant your confidence after your first order. All work will yield the best possible QUALITY... greater ECONOMY... SERVICE

2¼x 3¼	3¼x 4½	5 x 7
25c	50c	$1
5 for $1.00	3 for $2.00	3 for $4.00

Rochester PHOTO COLOR
BOX 1623 • ROCHESTER, N. Y.

LOW PRICES!

COLOR PRINTS 20¢

2¼ x 3¼...25c (ANY TEN 20c EACH). SQUARE 2¼ x 2¼ 120-620 FILM WILL BE MADE
3 x 4...40c • 5 x 7...$1.25
4 x 5...60c 8 x 10... 2.00

24 HR. FILM DEVELOPING $1.00
ANSCO OR EKTACHROME SIZES 35mm (IN SLIDE MOUNTS). B2 OR 120, PB20 OR 620.
MINIMUM ORDER $1.00. INCLUDE POSTAGE.

35mm DUPES 20¢ PER SLIDE

WASHINGTON COLOR PHOTO
P. O. BOX 1605 • WASHINGTON 13, D. C.

STANRITE SUPERPOD GEARED TWO WAYS...
FROM $19.95

Horizontal gear for smooth movie panning. Geared for fast elevation up-down action. Extra 90° tilt on panhead. Ball level, many new features that have never been offered on any tripod before.

WRITE FOR FREE 24 PAGE CATALOG Dept. P.

THE MOST AMAZING TRIPOD EVER MADE

TESTRITE INST. CO., Inc
NEW YORK 3, N. Y.

LET'S T-R-A-D-E CAMERAS

Trade in your old camera now for a new model. Send us specifications on your present camera or, better still, send us the camera for appraisal. Let us know which camera you are now interested in, and we will submit an exchange deal which will enable you to have the new model camera that you have always wanted for considerably less than you thought was possible.

Bargains! Used Leitz & Zeiss Lenses

35mm F 3.5 Summaron ctd.	$52.50	28mm F 8 Tessar	$50.00
50mm F 1.5 Leitz Xenon ctd.	75.00	35mm F 2.8 Biogon	85.00
73mm F 1.9 Hektor ctd.	85.00	85mm F 4 Tridar	50.00
135mm F 4.5 Elmar ctd.	75.00	135mm F 4 Sonnar	75.00

Write for Our Complete Bargain List of Cameras
All Sold on 10-day Money Back Guarantee

HENRY HERBERT, INC.
485 Fifth Ave. New York 17, N. Y.

Get Close to Your Model

● Get professional looking pictures. DeGroff AIR-WAY SHUTTER RELEASE solves your shutter tripping problems for color, portraits, children, pets, wild life, etc. Does away with clumsy, costly cable releases. Saves time, work and film. Trips shutter at any distance from 5 in. to 50 ft. or more! 12 different kinds.

Regular size $6.00 Large size $9.00
Bulb 75c each Hose 10c per foot

See your dealer or write *Fully guaranteed*

DE GROFF LABORATORIES, INC.
South Bend 2, Indiana

FREE 35 MM FOCUS SLIDE

For Enlarger or Projector
Free to Everyone

FRESH 35MM FILM

RELOADS • BULK
Dated February 1956
Factory Fresh—Not Surplus

EASTMAN KODAK Plus X, Super XX, Microfile Positive, Infra-red Direct Positive
EK Metal Cartridges—Prepaid—Bulk

20 Exp.	35c	3/$1.00	27½ ft. $1.00
36 Exp.	35¢	3/ 1.50	100 ft. 3.50

Empty metal cartridges, EK ..... 12/$1.00

ANSCO COLOR Type 535—Daylight, Type 534—Tungsten, Dated January 1956
20 exp. cartridge ..... $1.50; 3/$7.00
Color Film Processing, 120, 35mm MTD, 48 hr./$1.00

NEW EK 300 Speed 35mm INFRA-RED
20 exp. Cart. ..... $1.00; 6/$5.00. Free Cir.

STROB FLASH UNITS—Repaired—Parts—

TRI-STATE PHOTO LABS.
946-G Goodfellow Ave. St. Louis 12, Mo.

Adapt-A-Roll 620

Use roll film in any press camera without making any changes.

- Makes both 2¼ x 2¼ and 2¼ x 3¼ exposures on 620 roll film
- Used just like cut film holder, incl. dark slide
- Manufacturer's one-year guarantee

$29.95

At dealers . . . or send coupon to:

TA-MAR INC.
11571 W. Jefferson Blvd.
Culver City, Calif.

(All sizes: 2¼ x 3¼, 3¼ x 4¼, or 4 x 5)

Camera model, size _____
Name _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____
P-554

Bahnsen QUALITY Color PROCESSING

ONE DAY SERVICE

EKTACHROME
ROLLS $1.25
4 x 5, FOUR OR LESS ... 2.00
ANSCO ROLLS ..... 1.15 35mm. Mtd. $1.50

117 Glenn St. Yellow Springs, Ohio POSTAGE PREPAID

35MM DELUXE QUALITY FINISHING

Now you can have your photos looking their finest on double weight portrait type paper for only slightly more than the run-of-the-mill snapshot finishing. Your film will be fine-grain developed and then chemically hardened against scratching. We will then print and expose each negative individually on double weight velvet luster protrait type paper. All prints are the large 3½ x 5 inch size. 20 exp. roll $1.75. 36 exp. roll $2.75. Free mailers. 48 hour lab service.

VALUE 35MM LABS P. O. Box 38P, C. I. Station Brooklyn 24, New York

2x2 mounted TITLE COLOR SLIDES
FOUR FOR $1.00
T-16 Stop Yawning (Illustrated)
T-2 Welcome
T-7 Ladies don't forget your shoes
T-15 Good Night
Big Illustrated Catalog FREE

UNIVERSAL SLIDE CO. Box 7790, Beverly Hills, Calif.

4x5 COLOR PRINTS—50c

COLOR FILM PROCESSING		COLOR PRINTS 4"x5" — 50c	
20 Exp. 35mm Mounted, Roll	$1.00	2¼x3¼	25c
Ansco, Ektachrome 120 620, Roll	$1.00	3¼x4¼	45c
Slide Duplicating 25c ea.		5x7	1.00
		8x10	2.00
		11x14	3.00

Minimum Order $1.00
No C.O.D.

CANYON COLOR COMPANY
P. O. Box 36536 Dept. P Los Angeles 36

GUARANTEED VALUES WEDDING·BABY ALBUMS

also MUSICAL
Largest Selection of Portrait Albums
Photogr. Discount FREE New Folder PP

PHOTOFIT ALBUM CO.
131 WEST 42ND ST., NEW YORK 18, N.Y.

BULK & RELOADS Not Gov't Surplus 35mm FILM FACTORY FRESH!

EASTMAN PLUS X		New ANSCO COLOR	
Background X—Tri-X		28 ft. Bulk—	$8.49
Infra-Red—Dupont #2.		8-20 exp. loads	
27½ ft. $1 • 100 ft. $3.50		Day or Tung.	
3-36 Exp. Reloads	1.25	20 Exp. Reload	1.35

ALL PRICES POSTPAID • IN CALIFORNIA ADD SALES TAX

PACIFIC COAST FILM CO. 1510 N. Sierra Bonita Hollywood 46, Calif.

10 Color Slides $1

WASHINGTON IN CHERRY BLOSSOM TIME

10 2x2 color slide views of our Nation's Capitol at its best—in colorful Cherry Blossom time. terrific bargain at $1.00. Beautiful — interesting — a delight to all. Last of hundreds of other dollar slide sets and 10 cent slides sent with your order.

SLIDE CO., BOX 1031, CANTON, OHIO

750 mm TELEPHOTO LENS $18.00

for all 35 mm and 2¼ x 2¼ single lens reflex cameras.

fob factory. Shipped by express. C.O.D. orders require deposit. Free literature.

CARL W. JAMER, Manorville 3, N.Y.

Free-Lance Color Photographers

We sell your pictures to a demanding market. Picture ideas furnished. Coaching service offered. Make $100-400 per subject. Write today!

AMERICAN CALENDAR AGENCY
210 WEST 8th ST. KANSAS CITY 6, MO.

"BETTER PICTURES"
since 1932
EXPERT FILM PROCESSING and VAPORATING
Quality Mail Order PHOTO FINISHERS

35mm -- $1.80

35mm ROLLS developed, vaporated, individually enlarged—3¼x4½—$1.80. 20 exposure rolls—$1.10. Extra enlargements 3¼x4½—6c each. No. 127 split rapidid rolls—16 exposures—enlarged to 3¼x4½—85c. No. 127 and 120, 8 exp. rolls enlarged to 3¼x5—60c. No. 120 or 620, 12 exp. rolls enlarged to 3¼x5½—75c. No. 120 or 620, 16 exp. rolls enlarged to 3¼x5—85c. Extra enlargements—6c each. Postage prepaid in U.S.A. 6c will bring you mailer and complete price list.
We fine-grain all film and individually enlarge each frame. Quality work—Prompt service.
Send roll and money today.
BETTER PICTURES
2621 West Lawrence Ave., Dept. F, Chicago 25, Ill.

Sunset COLOR LAB
COLOR PRINTS
5x7 COLOR PRINTS (from 35mm only) 85¢ ea.
Color Prints from any size transparency
2¼ x 3¼ 25c
3¼ x 4¼ 50c
5 x 7 ..... $1.00
8 x 10 ..... $2.00
Color Slide Duplicating ... ea. 25c
COLOR PRINTS 11x14 ... 4.50 ea.
COLOR PROCESSING
35mm-20 exp. 1.00 ROLL
120-620 ....
Min. Order 1.50—No C.O.D.
SUNSET COLOR LAB
Box 46415, Dept. P • Los Angeles 46

S-T-R-E-T-C-H YOUR DOLLAR
ALL MERCHANDISE BRAND NEW!
SIXTOMAT X3, EXPOSURE METER, Reg. $29.95 ..... only $18.75
AEREQUIPT MAGAZINE—Reg. $2.25, special 1.65
Bolsey Cine Fader—Reg. $22.50, special 11.95
DALITE COMET TRIPOD SCREENS 30"x40", reg. $13.75 ..... special 7.95
DALITE COMET TRIPOD SCREENS 40"x40", reg. $15.95 ..... special 9.25
DALITE VERSATOL TRIPOD SCREENS 30"x40", reg. $18.40 ..... special 12.15
Write for Our Used Bargain Camera Price List
Order by Mail Now and Save
Please include Sufficient Postage with Your Remittance. Otherwise Balance Will Be C.O.D.
DUMONT'S 34th ST. CAMERA EXCHANGE
150 East 34th St., Dept. 174, New York 16

35 MM DEVELOPING
FILMS FINE GRAIN DEVELOPED TO PREVENT SCRATCHING!
36 FULL SIZE 3¼x4½ Only ENLARGEMENTS $1.50
Enlarged to 3¼x4½, 36 exposure, glossy paper $1.50. Double weight portrait paper $2.25. 20 exp. roll glossy $1.10. One day service.
Free! HIGHEST QUALITY PHOTO FINISHING! MAILERS AND OTHER OUTSTANDING OFFERS
UNIVERSAL PHOTO SERVICE, LaCrosse 21, Wisconsin

We are looking for high grade
COLOR TRANSPARENCIES
SUITABLE FOR MAGAZINE COVERS, CALENDARS, ADVERTISING, ETC.
4x5 or larger. Children, animals, industry, science, sports, landscapes, girls, human interest. Prompt replies and returns. Prompt payment. Please enclose stamped return envelope.
THE SHOSTAL PRESS AGENCY
545 FIFTH AVE., Dept. P-113, NEW YORK 17, N. Y.

FREE CATALOG
Largest Assortment
PHOTO FRAMES • MOUNTS • ALBUMS and MAILERS
WRITE TODAY! Fastest Service! Lowest Prices!
INTERNATIONAL SALES CO. DEPT. H
414 E. Baltimore St. • Baltimore 2, Maryland

COLORAMA
10% DISCOUNT
ON 6 OR MORE PRINTS
COLOR PRINTS
2¼ x 3¼ 25c
3¼ x 4½ 50c
4 x 5 ..... 75c
5 x 7 ..... 1.00
8 x 10 ..... 2.00
Min. order $1.50
Postpaid—No C.O.D.
... PROCESSING ...
20 Exposures, 35MM — Mounted, Roll $1.00.
Ansco, Ektachrome, 120, 620, Roll $1.00.
Slide duplicates 25¢ each
Quality & Fast Service. A Trial will Convince You.
DEALER INQUIRIES INVITED
COLORAMA
P.O. Box 2407 Hollywood 28 California

COLOR PRINTS
from Kodachrome, Ektachrome, Ansco Color
COLOR CRAFT OF CHICAGO
72 Hours Service. Rush Orders Honored.
2¼ x 3¼—35c
3 x 4⅛—55c
Above sizes die cut prints
4 x 5 — 75c
5 x 7 —1.30
8 x 10—2.50
EKTACHROME PROCESSING
120-620 Roll Film $1.00—Sheet Film up to 4x5—50¢ per sheet
* Color finishing branch of Radium Camera Co., Inc. Established 43 years.
COLOR CRAFT OF CHICAGO
847 Belmont Ave. Chicago 14, Illinois

ONLY $13.95
12 pc. WINPRO 35 mm Outfit
with built-in flash and gadget bag
REGULAR $29.95
Nothing else to buy! Outfit includes nationally advertised camera, flashgun and midget bulb adaptor, gadget bag, 4 GE flashbulbs, 2 rolls of B&W film—2 batteries. Money back guarantee.
send check or money order
WOLK Camera Co. 119 S. Dearborn St. Chicago 3, Illinois

Add a Pellegrini
VARIABLE SHUTTER UNIT
To Your Bolex H-8 and H-16
The Real Answer to Complete FADES and LAP DISSOLVES
Many Other Advantages
Send for Free Informative Booklet
TULLIO PELLEGRINI
1545 Lombard St.
San Francisco 23, California

35MM or 828 Transparencies Mounted
In 2 x 2 glass and tape the modern way, by labor saving equipment. Get the best protection for your slides without the tedious chore of hand binding.
Prompt, careful service. Loose dust removed. Remit with slides or pay C.O.D. 15 cents per mounting. Minimum order $3.00 plus postage. Remit with order and we pay return postage.
MONTMITRE BINDING SERVICE CO.
BOX 216 SKOKIE, ILLINOIS

8mm and 16mm DUPLICATES
16mm REDUCED to 8mm • 8mm ENLARGED to 16mm
COLOR or BLACK and WHITE
8mm ANIMATED TITLES 16mm
TITLES MADE TO ORDER
FREE SAMPLE TITLE Give Dealers Name
U.S. PHOTOGRAPHIC EQUIPMENT CORP.
442 ROGERS AVENUE • BROOKLYN 25, N. Y.

Now...
ENJOY BETTER
COLOR PRINTS
SPECIAL—FIVE 4x5's 2.00
2¼x3¼ . .25
3x4¼ ... .40
4x5 ..... .50
5x7 ..... 1.00
8x10 .... 2.00
FAST, QUALITY SERVICE • A TRIAL WILL CONVINCE YOU
Duplicate Transparencies .. 25¢
Ansco & Ektachrome processing .. per roll 1.00
ROYALE COLOR LAB
P. O. BOX 43, GLEN OAKS BR., Dept. P-4
FLORAL PARK, NEW YORK

9" 230mm f3.8
Telephoto Lens—Brand New!
Proven Best By Leading Studios For Wildlife Films
$99.50
$312.00 VALUE!
For All Standard 16mm Cameras
Lenses originally made for U. S. Government at very high cost. Precision mounted in our lightweight focusing "C" mount or Kodak mount. All optics coated. In Black Mount $6.00 extra. Leather Case $9.50. 30 Day Trial Period! *Full 5-year Guarantee. Sent Postpaid. Terms Available.*
CENTURY PHOTOGRAPHIC EQUIPMENT CO.
10427 Burbank Blvd., Dept. P-4, North Hollywood, Calif.

$1,000,000 worth of IDEAS in: FORTUNES IN PHOTOGRAPHY INDEX
• Inventions BEFORE they have been patented!
• Ideas BEFORE they have been used!
• Businesses BEFORE they have been put into operation!
If you want to make real money in photography this is the new, inexpensive way of having someone else do your creative thinking for you!
PRICE $1.00
Especially recommended for professional photographers and advanced amateurs wishing to become professionals.
JEROME PUBLICATIONS
18480 Grand River Dept. P-3 Detroit 3, Michigan

DYE TRANSFER COLOR PRINTS
HIGHEST QUALITY PRINTS FOR SALE PRESENTATION AND OTHER QUANTITY USES.
UNMOUNTED 8 x 10 PRINTS
50 ..... 4.95 ea.
100 ..... 2.95 ea.
CUSTOMCRAFT COLOR SERVICE
P. O. Box 6618 Dept. P Washington 9, D. C.

Automatic Daylight Developing Tank
• Processes up to 200 Ft.
• 8mm-16mm-35mm
• Movie—X-Ray—Microfilm
• Motor Driven—Portable
• Tough plastic tanks
• Uniform Density Assured
• 70mm tank also available
• Guaranteed
Write for Free Literature. Dept. P
Micro Record Corp. 487 South Ave. Beacon, N. Y.

BETTER TITLES at LOW COST
Handsome Movie and Slide Titles, your wording, your choice of BIG variety of backgrounds; at sensible prices. Our 23 years experience assures quality workmanship.
FREE SAMPLES, catalog, write now!
TITLE-CRAFT, Dept. P, 1822 Argyle, Chicago 40, Ill.

the photographic market place -continued

PORTER Self-Sealing FILM BINDERS

New—Sensational!
No Water—
No Heat
No Messy Glues
Complete Protection
Sample Mailed On Request—
Give Size. It's FREE

2 x 2 For 35mm D.F., 35mm S.F., Robot, Bantam, 16mm D.F. and S.F. Each size packed 50 per box @ $2.00. With Acetate Protectors $3.00.
2¼ x 2¼ For 2¼ x 2¼, 2¼ x 1¾, and Bantam. Sturdy. Extra thick. Each size packed 50 per box @ $3.00. With Acetate Protectors $4.25.
3¼ x 4 For 2¼ x 3¼ Horiz. only, 2¼ x 2¼, and 2¼ x 1¾ either horizontal or vertical. Each size packed 25 box @ $2.25. With Protectors $3.15.
STEREO Realist and Busch Vera. Regulars, packed 40 per box @ $3.25. With Acetate Protectors $4.75.

At Your Dealer or Order Direct—SENT PREPAID
All Sizes Silver Opaque Film Masks Size Available

PORTER MFG. & SUPPLY CO.
2836 Sunset Blvd., Dept. P4, Los Angeles 26, Calif.

LOWEST BULK FILM

BULK MOVIE.....ASA 50 or ASA 100

SIZE	54 Roll Container	27 Roll Container	18 Roll Container
16mm x 25'	$8.95	$4.95	$2.75
16mm x 50'	19.95	10.95	5.95
16mm x 100'	49.50	29.50	17.95

BULK ANSCO COLOR Day. MOVIE FILM no proc.
•Camera spooled.
•8mm x 25' dble...$1.70
•16mm x 50' roll... 2.60
16mm x 50' mag. 2.70
•8 or 16mm x 100' 4.75

BULK KODACHROME
•16mm x 100'... $3.95
•16mm x 100' O.D. 2.95
•E.K. Proc. Included.
KODAK TRI-X
35mm x 100'...$3.95

35mm Fresh Bulk Negative Safety
Kodak Plus X, Super XX, Kodak Weston 24 or Du Pont #1 or #2—100—$1.95 ea.; 400' $7.50
Plus X, Super XX / Tri-X or Infra Red — 35mm x 20 exp. cart. 6 for $1.50; 12 for $2.50

SPECIAL AWON OFFER!!!
35mm McGREGOR Color, 36 exp. 1956 date. Mfg. guar. Proc & mtg. incl. Reg. list $11.95.
Day—3 for $7.49 Tung—3 for $7.25
8mmx25' dbl on Cam Spl ASA 50—4 for $1. No Proc.

AWON FILMS Dept. P33, 1180 Bwy. New York 1, N. Y.

LOWEST FILM PRICES!

FRESH-EST COLOR, 1956 DATED
Sealed, original pack. Day./Tung.; price incl. process & 35mm. mount by mfr. Mfr's. full guarantee.

Size, in lots of 3 ea.	Kodachrome	McGregor Color	AWON Color	B&W Movie ASA 50*
8mm x 25' dble roll	$3.00	$2.50	$1.98	$1.10*
8mm x 25' dble mag.	3.70			2.10*
16mm x 50' mag.	5.70		5.25	1.85*
16 x 100' roll	8.50	7.25	5.45	2.75*
35mm x 20 exp. K135	2.90	2.00	1.79	

*Buy 6; Get 1 Extra, FREE!

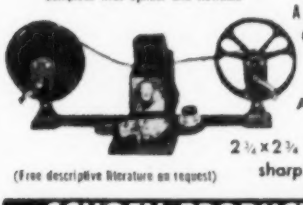
FRESH ANSCO COLOR
35mm - 100' Day. Tung. $21.50... 50' $12.95
35mm x 20 Exp. D./T. $1.20.....6 for $6.00
35mm x 20 Exp. O.D. 38c

B&W MOVIE FILM proc. incl. 16mm x 100'... $2.25
8mm x 25' rl. dble ... $1—Buy 6—get one FREE
35mm x 20 exp. CINEKROME, price incl. neg. and positive slide processing $2.45 ea. ... 3 for $6.25
35mm x 20 exp. NATURAL COLOR FILM, process & mounting incl. ... 4 for $8.00
35mm AERO EKTACHROME—ASA 100 20 Exp.—incl. process $1.55 ... 4 for $5.25
20% Discount on all New Cameras, Projectors, etc.
Please Include Postage with Your Order

AWON FILMS Dept. P33, 1180 Bwy. New York 1, N. Y.

Hollywood 8-16mm EDITOR

Complete with Splicer and Rewinds



A Bargain only $32.95
All metal
2¾ x 2¾
sharp picture

(Free descriptive literature on request)

SCHOEN PRODUCTS
15029 S. Figueroa, GARDENA, CALIF.

CHINACOLOR PRINTS

Finished Like Fine Porcelain

CHINACOLOR PRINTS
2¼ x 3¼ .....25¢
2¼ x 2¼ (from sq. roll film) .....25¢

	Mounted	Unmounted
3x4	$ .55	$ .50
3¼x4¼	.65	.60
4x5	.80	.70
5x7	1.50	1.25
8x10	2.25	2.00

DUPLICATE COLOR SLIDES 25¢
FROM 35M.M. ORIGINALS IN READYMOUNTS
Schools, Industry, Churches—Special rates on multiple copies from same slide.

PLEASE SEND YOUR PAYMENT WITH ORDER

Normal 3-DAY SERVICE
Minimum Order $1.00

Ansco Color Film Developed 35MM (slide mtd) 120,620, $1.00

CHINACOLOR LABORATORIES
Dept. 54-A, 715 Kennedy St. N.W. Wash. 11, D.C.

STOP BEING CONFUSED!

Free BOOK

New Book tells all about High Power **BINOCULARS** Know BEFORE you buy
Newest Precision Optics
A Million Thrills
33 Models $9.95 to $135
Guaranteed Savings
Ask for Dealer's Name

BUSHNELL Binoculars
Dept. R-4 43 E. Green Pasadena, Calif.

How To Select BINOCULARS

FILL OUT! Mail TODAY
NAME
ADDRESS
CITY STATE

NEW EXCITING IDEA!

TAKE PICTURES THRU YOUR WINDSHIELD *While Driving!*

AUTOPOD

Now, firm support for your still or movie camera for taking pictures from your car, whether driving or standing. New vistas of photographic pleasure for you!

Made of sturdy anodized aluminum. Adjustable to fit any car. Easily installed—easily removed. Priced at $57.50 complete. At your dealer or order direct. Write for FREE literature.

JEWETT MFG. CO. 201 Del Mar Place, San Gabriel, Calif.

QUALITY COLOR ENLARGEMENTS

24 HOUR SERVICE

2½ x 3¼ **20¢**

3¼ x 4	4 x 5	5 x 7	8 x 10
37c	45c	75c	1.60

Color Slide Duplicates 5 for 1.00 12 for 2.25

Color Film Developing
35mm Ansco mounted, 120-620 Ektachrome, 120-620 Ansco — only 75¢
35mm Ektachrome—1.25 per roll
35mm Kodachrome—1.50 per roll

MODEL FILM CO. Dept. P, 38 W. 47 St. New York 36, N. Y.

20 EXPOSURE 35MM. RELOADED CARTRIDGES 30¢

EASTMAN TRI-X
SUPER XX PLUS X DUPONT #2
20 Exp. Rolls..30c Ea. 36 Exp. Rolls..50c Ea.
Bulk $4.25 per 100 ft. — $2.25 per 50 ft.

ANSCO COLOR RELOADS
20 EXP. Daylight or Tungsten ASA 12..$1.25 Ea.
3 Rolls.....$3.50 28 ft. bulk.....$7.95

All fresh, clean safety film. Satisfaction guaranteed or money back. Please include 10c extra per order to cover postage and packing. No C.O.D.

EASTERN PHOTO LABS, Dept. "A"
1405 N. Charles St. Baltimore 1, Md.

FILMS DEVELOPED

"Electric Eye—Never Fade"

35 mm. 36 exp. fine grain developed and jumbo high quality enlarged 1.25
20 exp. only 90c
8 exp. developed and JUMBO PRINTS in POCKET ALBUM—or 16 reg. size prints 35c
12 exp. roll....50c 16 exp. roll....65c

DURO-TONE LABS. Free Mailers
BOX 52-S STATION P BROOKLYN 12, N. Y.

1st CLASS QUALITY 1st CLASS MAIL

Your films expertly processed and rushed to you first class mail without extra charge.
8-exposure rolls developed and jumbo printed, 60c; 12-exp., 80c; 16-exp., 95c. 35mm fine grain developed and jumbo printed, 20-exp., $1.35; 36-exp., $1.85; reprints, 6c each.
FIVE DEGREES OF PAPER USED, CORRECT CONTRAST SELECTED FOR EACH NEGATIVE. Send for free mailer.

FIVE STAR PHOTO LABS.
P. O. Box 96-F Staten Island 10, N. Y.

COLOR SLIDE DUPLICATING 20¢ EACH

35mm Mounted
Finest quality, sharpest reproduction
One of the West's oldest color slide duplicators
QUALITY COLOR PRINTING ALSO AVAILABLE

STEDCO PHOTO
7810 Melrose Ave. Dept. P • Los Angeles 46 • YOrk 0658

Now, TITLE WHILE YOU SHOOT

157 letters, numerals, figures. Never wear out. STICK LIKE MAGIC. With title boards & idea booklet.
Postpaid. Money-back guarantee **$2.95**

FREE samples & ideas on request.

CLINGTITE LETTERS
1533 Hyde Park Blvd.
Chicago 15, Ill., Dept. P-4

35mm Slide in COLOR set of FOUR **TITLES $1.50**
1A. Let's Get Started.
2A. Ladies Remove Hats.
3A. Intermission. (Illus.)
4A. That's All, Folks.
FREE Illus. List. New, Custom Title Signature Series

See your dealer or write direct. Sorry, no C.O.D.'s.
TITLE SLIDES, 3510 White Plains Rd., N.Y. 67, N.Y.

☆ COLOR SLIDES from KODACOLOR

35mm Color Slides from any size Kodacolor Negative! Mounted for projection. Minimum order ... $1.75
COLOR SLIDE DUPLICATES 35¢ ea. / 20¢ ea.
35mm—Mounted. Min. order ... $1.00

MULTI-COLOR COMPANY
P. O. Box 54, Northridge, Calif.

LOW PRICED SCHOOL & CLUB FOLDERS PHOTO MOUNTS

Robin MOUNTS

Send $2.00 for large variety sample assortment folders and easels.

ALBUMS Musical, Non-Musical Wedding, Baby STEREO

JOSEPH ROBIN
262 W. 22nd St., New York 11, N. Y., WA. 9-5044

WHOLESALE SPECIALS

All Manufacturers—All Agencies

WHY WAIT? Immediate Delivery!
Dealers, Professionals, Drug Stores, Appliance, Cameras etc.—Write on Business Letterhead for our SPECIAL PHOTOGRAPHIC WHOLESALE BULLETIN 115 IT'S FREE

DUMONTS 34th Street CAMERA EXCHANGE
DENIHAN STORES, INC.
150 East 34th St. Dept. 174 New York 16

BULK E.K. HI-SPEED TRI-X 35MM FILM

HI-SPEED

Any Meter: DAY 300; TUNG. 250 (OR MORE!!)
Frame numbered—Not notched
55 ft. $1.75 — 2-55 ft. rolls $3.00
P.P. & Hdlg. 25c—P.P. & Hdlg. 35c
E.K. PLUS-X or HI-SPEED RELOADS
20 Exp. 4 for $1.10; 36 Exp. 3 for $1.10
"NEW" ANSCO COLOR 3 for $2.95
HOLLYWOOD NEGATIVE SERVICE
Box 789-P, Hollywood 28, California

HI-SPEED

20% TO 40% discount everything Photographic.

LENSES, Aerial Cameras, Gun Cameras (GSAP).

the photographic market place -continued

FILMS DEVELOPED & ENLARGED

8 JUMBO PRINTS in Album ONLY 30¢

INTRODUCTORY OFFER
8 exp. Roll ..... 30¢
12 exp. Roll ..... 45¢
16 exp. Roll ..... 55¢
20 exp. Roll ..... 85¢
36 exp. Roll 1.25
35MM B&W Reloads ..... 60¢
Ansco 35MM col. Dev. & Mid. ..... 75¢
Ansco, Ektdc. 120-620 Dev. ..... 75¢

FREE MAILER SEND POSTCARD FOR FREE MAILER TODAY
Quality Guaranteed or Money Refunded

Mel's PHOTO Box 106-Y B'klyn 20, N.Y.

8 X 10 COLOR PRINTS $2.00

All Orders Returned 1st Class

ANSCO COLOR & EKTACHROME ROLLS PROCESSED 120, 620, AND 35MM (Mtd.) $1.00. 35MM DUPLICATES, 20c EA.

NO C.O.D.'S—MINIMUM ORDER $1.00
LO-PRICE COLOR PRINTS
2¼x3¼ .. 30c 3x4½ .. 50c 4x5 .. 75c 5x7 .. $1.25
3 x 3 .. 40c 8x10 .. $2.00

ACME COLOR PHOTO LAB.
Box 3004-C Linden Hills Station, Minneapolis, Minn.

LEARN TO MAKE PERFECT ENLARGMENTS

We guarantee that this book will teach you to make fine prints. This because "The Practical Way to PERFECT ENLARGEMENTS" uses the most up-to-date methods of instruction. Every point is illustrated with right and wrong photographs, 353 in all. Complete, covers dodging, flashing, combination printing, print finishing, toning, much, much more.
Buy it today at your dealers or, order direct—$5.00 postpaid.

Write for FREE Book Catalog MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

Camera Craft Pub. Co.
95-B Minna St., San Francisco 5, California

DUMONTS DOES IT AGAIN!

ALL MERCHANDISE BRAND NEW!

8x10 BLACK PLASTIC TRAYS
Reg. $1.75 each ..... Special 3 for only $1.89
CONQUEST ELEVATOR TRIPOD
3 Sections. Reg. $19.95, special New $14.95
GUILD STEREO VIEWER
Precision focusing, only ..... each $1.75
ENLARGING PAPER
Fresh, 5"x7", S.W. g3, Semi-Matte per 100 $1.50

Order by Mail Now and Save
Please Include Sufficient Postage with Your Remittance. Otherwise Balance Will Be C.O.D.

DUMONT'S 34th ST. CAMERA EXCHANGE
150 East 34th St., Dept. 174, New York 16

LARGE SIZE COLOR PRINTS..

3¼ x 4½ 3 for $1.

Special! Special!

Try us!! Hundreds of re-orders prove our color prints are finest at any price. Why pay more?

Finest Quality 2¼" x 3¼" 5 for $1.

COLOR PRINTS

Fast Service Guaranteed Quality

Guaranteed Quality

CALICHROME

P. O. Box 9645 LOS FELIZ STATION
LOS ANGELES 27, CALIFORNIA

AMATEUR PREFERRED!

Edwal Hi-Speed Liquid Fix Concentrate in the 16-oz. economy size!

- Just right for amateur use—no left-overs, no waste
- Fixes prints in 1 min. film in 2-3 minutes
- 16 oz. gives you 3 qts. —keeps so well you use it over and over again!
- Get the 16-oz. economy size—the right size for amateurs

Only 79¢, slightly higher west of the Rockies

EDWAL SCIENTIFIC PRODUCTS
420 W. 111th St. Chicago 28, Ill.

COLOR PRINTS

IMPROVED COLOR PROCESS, developed in our laboratory, produces color prints that truly are SUPERIOR. Equally SUPERIOR results in color film processing.

Color prints	2½x3½	4x5	5x7	8x10
Price each	.25	.50	1.00	2.00

COLOR FILM PROCESSING
Ansco or Ektachrome 35mm 20 ex. (MTD) ..... $1.00 ea.
Ansco or Ektachrome 120, 620 ..... 1.00 ea.
Sheet film sizes up to 4 x 5 ..... .50 ea.

24 Hour Service on All Orders
Returned 1st Class Mail
Save time and C.O.D. charges—remit with order

COLONIAL LABORATORIES
1329 Milton Ave. Pittsburgh 18, Pa.

INTRODUCTORY OFFER!

8 GIANT PRINTS in ALBUM 30¢

12 exp. Roll ..... 45¢
16 exp. Roll ..... 60¢
20 exp. Roll ..... 90¢
36 exp. Roll 1.25
Ansco 35MM Col. Dev. & Mtd. 75¢
Ansco, Ektac. 120-620 ..... 75¢

ALL FILMS INDIVIDUALLY PROCESSED
MONEY BACK GUARANTEE
One Day Service. Send for FREE MAILERS.
If already a customer, give this ad to a friend.

ENVOY PHOTO
BOX 121 BATH BEACH STA., BROOKLYN 14, N. Y.

COLOR PRINTS From Your Color Films

Satisfaction or your money back.
Fast service—high quality.

from KODACHROME ANSCO COLOR EKTACHROME

4 x 5	5 x 7	8 x 10
50c	$1	$2

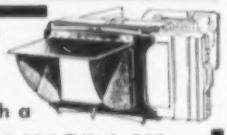
25¢ 2¼ x 3¼

KODACOLOR prints, 32c each
DUPLICATE 35 mm slides, 25c
FILM PROCESSING: Ansco-Ektachrome 120-620; 20-exp 35 mm; $1 per roll

Minimum order $1
No COD's, please

COLORFAX LABORATORIES
Dept. P-46, Box 3521, Georgetown Sta., Washington 7, D. C.

Convert Your 9x12 cm. CAMERA with a MICO SPRINGBACK..



SAVE 7.80—Reg. 13.95 NOW 5.95

Will take Standard Holders

2¼x3¼ HOLDERS	3¼x4¼ HOLDERS
Reg. 4.08 now 279	Reg. 4.10 now 295

WOLK CAMERA COMPANY
119 S. Dearborn St. Chicago 3, Ill.

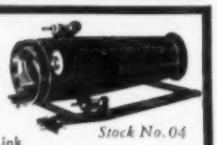
WE GIVE YOU TRADE-IN

1955 Auto Exakta VX	$43.50	+ Your Exakta VX
1955 Auto Exakta VX	39.50	+ Your Leica IIIF
1955 Auto Exakta VX	42.50	+ Your Contax IIA
Exakta VX	59.00	+ Your Exakta V
Exakta VX	89.50	+ Your Exakta I or II
Exakta VX	97.50	+ Your Exa or Praktica FX
1955 Auto Rollei 3.5	77.50	+ Your Rollei MX
1955 Rolleicord V	49.50	+ Your Rolleicord IV
1955 Contax IIA, MX	54.50	+ Your Contax IIA
1955 Contax IIIA, MX	59.50	+ Your Contax IIIA
Leica IIIF	69.50	+ Your Leica IIIC
Leica IIIF, Self Timer	49.50	+ Your Leica IIIF
1955 Auto Praktiflex FX	37.50	+ Your Praktica
1955 Auto Pentacon	47.50	+ Your Contax D
1955 Rolleiflex 2.8C	119.50	+ Your Rollei 3.5 MX
Bell & Howell 134	49.50	+ Your B&H 220
Revere B61	59.00	+ Your Revere 80

ALL CAMERAS & LENSES TRADED.
What Have You? What Do You Need?
SEE our large ad in this issue

WSC WALL ST. CAMERA EXCH. 80 WALL STREET NEW YORK 5, N. Y.

BIG SAVINGS IN LINK COLLIMATORS



Stock No. 04

An instrument used for projecting infinite light in the Link Navigational Trainer. Consists of a 5" acromat, 2-piece cemented lens with appromixate 25" focal length. Includes a first surface mirror reflector. Used commercially for projecting infinite light in the alignment of precision optical instruments. May also be used as a telescope. Size 14½" L. x 7⅜" W. Used, excellent condition. Original cost over $200.00.

Enclose full amount $25.00 F.O.B. Pasadena

C & H SALES CO
2176 E. Colorado Blvd., Pasadena 8, Calif.

classified advertising

NOTICE: Rates, 75¢ per word. Minimum 10 words. June issue closes March 18th. Send order and remittance to Popular PHOTOGRAPHY, 366 Madison Av., N. Y. City 17.

CAMERAS AND EQUIPMENT TO SELL

CANADIANS, Free Bargain List, Mills Photo Supply, Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, Canada.

CANADIANS send for bargain list, new and used equipment. Simon's Camera Exchange, 11 Craig West, Montreal, Canada.

LENSES—"Bargains from Britain" Ex. Govt. 5 in. F/4.5 (Wide Angle) $21.00, 7 in. Kodak Ektar $39.50, 8 in. F/2.9 (Dallmeyer Pentac Type) Anastigmat $23.50, 14 in. F/5.6 (Cooke Aviar Type) Anastigmat $29.50, 20 in. F/6.3 Triple Anastigmat $37.00. Lenses complete in Iris Diaphragm and Flange. Also available complete Aerial Cameras—Details upon request. Immediate despatch against Bankers Draft or Money Order. Direct Photographic Supply Co., 2, Harrow Road, London. W.2. Eng.

HASSELBLAD 1600 F F2.8 Ektar, Extra film magazine, custom leather case & accessories. Like new $275. L. T. Stahell, Sta. 1, Provo, Utah.

8 x 10 Elwood Heavy duty Enlarger, new bellows, new nickel silver reflector, 8¼ Eastman 4.5 lens. $4.00—2—5 x 7—F.8—aerial cameras 10"—4.5 Eastman and 15" Wollensak telephoto, case and filter, equal to new, guaranteed. $175.00 each. Vargo, 17356 Riopelle, Detroit, Michigan.

20% TO 40% discount everything Photographic. Free catalogue. Dart 3812 P Atlantic Ave., Brooklyn 24, N. Y.

CHICAGO'S Largest Amateur Cameramart—open every evening! Underselling superfine lenses, cameras, accessories! Chromoptics, 943 N. State, Chicago 10.

CROSSROADS Hardware Dealer sells "used" cameras as a sideline. Wholesale cost price plus 10%. No 35mm. State exactly what you wish to buy. Enclose stamped envelope. Colchester Hardware Store, Colchester 1, Conn.

16mm SOUND—Used Projectors and Films. Rental, sale, Exchange, Bargain Prices. Free Lists. National Cinema, 71 Dey Street, N.Y.C.

2¼ x 3¼ Linhof 3 lens outfit. Heiland flash. Linhof bag accessories. New condition. Box 448, Popular Photography.

AERIAL Camera—K.25. Hand held. 60 exposure 4 x 5. F. 4.5 lens. Graflex. Like new. Complete with case. J. A. Adelman, M.D., 505 Moore Bldg., San Antonio, Texas.

40MM F4.5 Makro-Kilar for Exacta, focuses from 4 inches to infinity, list $89.50, Altman's, 64 E. Monroe, Chicago 3, Ill.

LEICA M-3 cameras, new and used, Altman's, 64 E. Monroe, Chicago 3, Ill.

21MM F4.5 Biogon extreme wide angle for Contax II-a, spotless $199, Altman's, 64 E. Monroe, Chicago 3, Ill.

SUPER Ikonta BX, latest M-X, F2.8 Tessar, spotless $115, Altman's, 64 E. Monroe, Chicago 3, Ill.

PROMINENT, F1.5 Nokton, spotless $155. Altman's, 64 E. Monroe, Chicago 3, Ill.

ROLLEICORD IV, F3.5 Xenar, case, lenscap, cable release, Brand New $105, Altman's, 64 E. Monroe, Chicago 3, Ill.

PRAKTICA FX, F2.8 automatic Westanar, Brand New, latest, special $82.50, Altman's, 64 E. Monroe, Chicago 3, Ill.

PENTACON, F2 Automatic Westagon, Brand New, latest, special $145, Altman's, 64 E. Monroe, Chicago 3, Ill.

AMAZING New Nikon, lifesize image in viewfinder, many other improvements, in stock, Altman's, 64 E. Monroe, Chicago 3, Ill.

RETINA III-c, built-in lightmeter, spotless, interchangeable lenses, spotless $139, Altman's, 64 E. Monroe, Chicago 3, Ill.

NIKON, full sync, coated F1.4 Nikkor, case, spotless $175, Altman's, 64 E. Monroe, Chicago 3, Ill.

ROLLEICORD V, cross-coupled linear scales, delayed action, other improvements, Altman's, 64 E. Monroe, Chicago 3, Ill.

MEDALIST II, coated F3.5 Ektar, spotless $125, Altman's, 64 E. Monroe, Chicago 3, Ill.

AUTOMATIC Exacta VX, F1.9 automatic Xenon, spotless, $225, Altman's, 64 E. Monroe, Chicago 3, Ill.

AUTOMATIC Exacta VX, F2.8 automatic Westanar, spotless $175, Altman's, 64 E. Monroe, Chicago 3, Ill.

100MM F6.3 coated Wide Field Ektar, full sync Supermatic, spotless $95, Altman's, 64 E. Monroe, Chicago 3, Ill.

CONTAFLEX, latest with delayed action, spotless $125, Altman's, 64 E. Monroe, Chicago 3, Ill.

105MM F2.5 NIKKOR, New Lens, for Leica, Contax, Nikon, list $152.50, Altman's, 64 E. Monroe, Chicago 3, Ill.

REVERE 888 slide projector, new, revolutionary, in stock, cash, or get our trade deal, Altman's, 64 E. Monroe, Chicago 3, Ill.

CONTAX III-a, F1.5 Sonnar, Opton, feet, spotless $225, Altman's, 64 E. Monroe, Chicago 3, Ill.

HASSELBLAD 1000-F, F2.8 Ektar, spotless $285, Altman's, 64 E. Monroe, Chicago 3, Ill.

LEICA III-c, coated F2 Summitar, spotless $135, Altman's, 64 E. Monroe, Chicago 3, Ill.

2.8c ROLLEIFLEX, F2.8 Xenotar, case, spotless $195, Altman's, 64 E. Monroe, Chicago 3, Ill.

AUTO Rolleiflex, latest cross-coupled, F3.5 Tessar, spotless $175, Altman's, 64 E. Monroe, Chicago 3, Ill.

OMEGA 120, new full sync model in stock, Altman's, 64 E. Monroe, Chicago 3, Ill.

NEW, Discontinued, 3 lens turret 8mm magazine, f.2.7 lens. $65. Guaranteed! Sept camera, cassettes, $49.50. Bakelite 2 x 2 slide file trays, 30 slots, ideal storage, $4.50 dozen. Sample 50c. Save $4, stop guesswork. Cine-Pro enlarging stripmeters. While they last, $2. S.V.E. bantam slide binders, with glass, 36 for $1. Make your own professional safelight! Wratten 10 x 12 inch safelight filters between glass, Series 00 for paper, $2. Everything postpaid! Request list rare photographic oddities and closeout bargains. Barnett, 2419 N. Halsted, Chicago 14, Ill.

DISCOUNTS To 40%—Cameras, Projectors, Tape Recorders, Lenses. Write for Individual Quotations, No Catalogs. Classified Camera F, 2375 East 65 St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

NEW LOW READER RATE

Popular PHOTOGRAPHY has established a new classified rate for readers only of 45c per word—minimum 10 words. This reader rate can only apply to those advertisements describing for sale, barter and/or exchange, merchandise of a purely personal ownership, and not in any sense merchandise or services offered on the part of a dealer or others. The commercial rate remains 75c per word, minimum 10 words.

CONTESSA, M-X sync, F2.8 Tessar, spotless $95, Altman's, 64 E. Monroe, Chicago 3, Ill.

LINHOFS, a specialty, get our deal, Altman's, 64 E. Monroe, Chicago 3, Ill.

EXACTA VX, F1.9 Xenon, automatic diaphragm, spotless $225, Altman's, 64 E. Monroe, Chicago 3, Ill.

LEICA M-3 Factory New, Never Used, Case, Lightmeter, Guaranteed, $425. G. K. Burnet, Bon Air, Va.

LEICA, Contax, latest model, extra lenses, reasonable. Popular Photography, Box 449.

NO Margin 8 x 10 Enlarging Easel Print to the Edge. Complete, Ready to use. Designed by professional photographer for own use. Efficient, fast and good. Sent to you for $1.00 mailed to C & C, P.O. Box 2253, Tampa, Florida.

FREE Bargain List. We buy—trade—Bob's, 76 W. 48th St., N.Y.C.

BIG Discounts on Photographic Supplies, Write for prices on items you need. Dept. C. Suell Photo Supply—Box 6852, Dallas, Texas.

DUAL Sixon Exposure Meter Regular $17.50 Brand new $12.95 plus 25c postage. Suell Photo Supply, Box 6852, Dallas, Texas.

LARGE selection of New and Used Cameras. See our deal before you buy. Mid-West Photo, 27 E. Adams, Chicago, Ill.

GE PR-1 Memory meters, $23.97 . . . Weston Master II's $21.47. Factory boxed. 10c for catalogue of 1001 bargains. Dealer's Mart, 54 Beverly Rd., New Rochelle, N. Y.

ARGUS C-3, case, flash, Spotless, $48.98. Argus C-4, case, flash, never used, $73.81. Argus 300w blower-cooled projector, case, $36.38. 10c brings catalogue of 1001 bargains. Dealer's Mart, 54 Beverly Road, New Rochelle, N. Y.

OUTSTANDING values . . . fully guaranteed—Nikon, f1.4 Nikkor, $178.00. New Exakta VX, f1.9 Primoplan, $179.00. New Exakta VX, f2.9 Trioplan, $159.00. New Exakta VX, f2 Biotar, $219.00. Truly the greatest selection. Leicas-Contax-Exaktas, all models—new & used—highest trades! Lenses and accessories—tremendous values. Leica IIIc, f3.5 Elmar, $109.00. Contax IIIa, f1.5 Sonnar, $218.00. 1955 Rolleiflex, spotless, $159.00. Contaflex f2.8 Tessar, immaculate, $119.00. Medalist II, f3.5 Ektar, $122.00. Chevron, f3.5 Ektar, $148.00. Hasselblad, f2.8 Ektar, $266.00. 3¼x4¼ Speed Graphic, f4.5 Tessar, $99.00. 15 inch f5.6 Wollensak telephoto, barrel, $99.00. 300mm f3.5 coated Zeiss Tessar, barrel, $124.00. 5x7 Agfa View camera, Deluxe prewar finish, with original elevator tripod, $119.00. Bell & Howell 70DL, F1.9 B&H, case, excellent, $286.00. 16mm Eastman Model K, 100 ft. f1.9, case, $94.00. Finest Buys—All Leading Makes—Highest Trades! Get Our Quotation! American Camera Exchange, 210 W. 7th St., Los Angeles 14, Calif.

TWO Wollensack lenses, equal to new condition: 16" f/10, 19" f/10 for use with Rectigraph. Make best offer. General Photo Products, Chatham, New Jersey.

NIKON F2 New $200. T. Laco, Paxton Drive, Cincinnati, Ohio.

CAMERAS AND EQUIPMENT WANTED

YOU will get top cash by return mail for quality foreign and domestic cameras and lenses. Equipment held ten days for your approval. Sell now to Indiana's best known and largest camera and photo supply house. Hoosier Photo Supplies, Inc., 51 Monument Circle, Indianapolis, Indiana.

USUAL and unusual lenses. We buy cameras and equipment for cash. We need in particular Hasselblads, Bolex H, Auto Rolleis, Exaktas, Argus C3, Leicas, Graflexes, Reveres, Bell & Howells, 4x5 Graphic Views. Westen's, 800 State, Santa Barbara, California.

LENSES, Aerial Cameras, Gun Cameras (GSAP), Motion Picture Cameras, Still Cameras. Cash airmailed immediately for these and Aerial Lenses, including 6" Metrogon, 7" Aeroektars, 20" and 40" Bausch and Lomb. Gordon Enterprises, 5362 N. Cahuenga, N. Hollywood, California.

FOUND the Store paying the highest cash prices for your used Cameras and Lenses. We buy, sell and also exchange. Broadway Camera Exchange, 2130 Broadway (75th St.), New York 23, N. Y.

CHICAGO'S Largest Amateur Cameramart offers immediate airmail payments for cameras, lenses, accessories! Open evenings! Chromoptics, 943 N. State, Chicago 10.

WE buy, sell or trade photo equipment. Will pay top prices. Leicas, Contax, Rolleiflex, Bell and Howell, Bolex, etc. Sell to the largest camera co. in the middle west. Check sent same day equipment received. No waiting. Will hold equipment 10 days for your approval. Lincoln Camera Co., 219 W. Washington, Indianapolis 4, Ind.

MAIL your camera today. Will send check by Air Mail. Items held ten days for your approval. Highest prices in the United States. Reitman Camera Exchange, 1900 E. 9th St., Cleveland 14, O.

TOP cash prices paid for cameras and lenses. Alfred Bass, 585 Market, San Francisco, Calif.

LEICA cameras! Leica lenses! Leica equipment! The very highest prices paid air mail immediately! American Camera Exchange, 210 W. 7th St., Los Angeles 14, Calif.

CONSISTENTLY paying more! Urgently wanted now; Kine Exaktas, Rolleiflex, Bolex H-8, H-16, Bell & Howell, Leica, Linhof, Retinas, Graphics, Hasselblad, Contax, Stereo Realist, 8mm & 16mm movie equipment! American Camera Exchange, 210 W. 7th St., Los Angeles 14, Calif.

LEICA Cameras, lenses. Urgently Needed, cash via airmail, Altman's, 64 E. Monroe, Chicago 3, Ill.

CASH via Airmail for: Bantam Special, Bell-Howell, Bolex, Canon, Contaflex, Contessa, Contax, Exacta, Graphics, Hasselblad, Leicas, Linhof, Nikon, Retina, Rolleiflex, Super Ikontas, clean merchandise preferred, Immediate Reply, Altman's, 64 E. Monroe, Chicago 3, Ill.

CASH for your still, or Movie Camera, lens, enlarger, tape recorder, write for immediate air-mail offer. Special this month, filters 75c up series V, VI, or VII. Post Cameras, 1525 E. Tabor St., Indianapolis, Indiana.

EXACTA cameras, lenses, Urgently needed, cash via airmail, Altman's, 64 E. Monroe, Chicago 3, Ill.

BOLEX, Bell-Howell cameras Urgently Needed, cash via airmail. Altman's, 64 E. Monroe, Chicago 3, Ill.

WANTED: Black and White View camera negatives or pictures 4x5, 5x7, 8x10, Landscape, Marine, Sport for Murals. Send details only, J. Valentine, 257 North Karlov Avenue, Chicago 24, Illinois.

LEICAS, Rolleis, Exactas, Retina's—Urgently needed. Top prices paid. Mid-West Photo, 27 E. Adams, Chicago, Ill.

NIKON-CANON cameras, lenses! Immediate air mail cash! American Camera Exchange, 210 W. 7th St., Los Angeles 14, Calif.

HASSELBLADS, Bolex, Contax, Kodak Ektra cameras & Lenses—will pay premium price! American Camera Exchange, 210 W. 7th St., Los Angeles 14, Calif.

CASH immediately. Ship at our expense your cameras, projectors, lenses. Highest prices guaranteed. Receive Airmailed check tomorrow. Equipment returned prepaid if not satisfied. Established 1920. Reliable Camera Exchange, 515 South Main Street, Los Angeles 13, California.

MOVIE FILMS Rented—Sold—Exchanged

HUGE listings, color, B&W sports, comedies, travel, musicals, etc. Catalog 15c. Turke Films, 423 S. Lincoln, Hinsdale, Ill.

RENT 16mm sound films 50c reel. Large selection; free catalog. U. C. Film Service, 130 Chestnut St., Roselle Park, N. J.

5,000 NEW, used 8-16mm silent, sound films. International-Z, 2120 Strauss, Brooklyn 12, N. Y.

KODACHROME movies-projection sample $1.00. 8OF rentals, lists 10c. Galloway Films, Box 6953A, Washington 20, D. C.

IT'S Imperial For Movies! Special Introductory offer—800' used sound musicals (8 subjects). Only $5.00! Refund if unsatisfactory. Exclusive offerings at dealer Prices. Giant 1955 catalog 10c—refunded with first order. Imperial Enterprise, Inc., 34 Park Row, New York 38, N. Y., Dept. P.

I Buy Movie Films Cash. Krasow Camera Shop, Danbury, Conn.

RENT 16mm sound films by mail. Over 1500 subjects to choose from. Latest Major Releases. Features. $4.95 up; 400-foot shorts, 75c. Send for catalogue. Liberty Camera Shoppe, 80 Vesey St., New York 7, New York.

FREE catalog. New 1955 8 and 16 mm releases now available. Box 14, Midtown Station, New York, N. Y.

KODACHROME professional 8mm movies. Widest selection. Free listings outstanding projection sample; $1.00. "Classics," Box 38441-F, Hollywood 38, California.

SELLING out hundreds used 16mm sound movie subjects at tremendous savings. Entertainment, educational & combat films. Also reels, cans, screens. Free List. Gaines, Box 114-P, Skokie, Illinois.

FREE! Blackhawk's spring sale catalog new and used 16mm, 8mm films, used 16mm sound projectors, new 2"x2" color slides. Blackhawk Films, 1155 Eastin, Davenport, Iowa.

WILD animal and bird movies. 8mm or 16mm, beautiful color or B&W. Also 2"x2" color slides. Write for free catalog. Wild Life Films, 5151E Strohm Ave., North Hollywood, Calif.

WORLD'S Largest Selection of Films. Buy, Sell, exchange, rent features and shorts. Free bargain bulletin. Specify 8mm-16mm-silent or sound. Dept. F-1, Peerless Camera, 415 Lexington Avenue, New York 17, New York.

FREE Catalog—8—16MM Film Now Available. Best Rite Sales Co., P. O. Box 357, Times Square Station, New York 36, N. Y.

BARTER AND EXCHANGE

LARGE selection movie and still camera equipment to swap for guns, old and new. Lists, 10c. Farmers & Traders Exchange, Chittenango, N. Y.

RECORDERS! Exchange talking and musical tapes internationally! Box 1494-F, San Francisco 1.

LONG for short cemented duplets. Stereo scopic equipment traded. Winthrop Swain, Hingham, Mass.

FILMS AND PAPER

SAVE 50%! Guaranteed—fresh color, b&w movie film! 8mm, 16mm. Free catalog! ESO-F, 47th Holly, Kansas City 12, Missouri.

PHOTO SUPPLIES

ALBUMS most beautiful (Wedding and All Occasion). Wholesale Literature free. Photofitco, 131 West 42nd, New York 36.

PHOTOMOUNTS 3x5's $3.00/100, 5x7's $4.80/100 f.o.b. here. Free samples, price list. Manufacturers Penn Photomounts, Glenolden, Pennsylvania.

PHOTO FINISHING

35MM—36 exp. developed and enlarged 3½x4½—$1.00 with this ad. Flash-Foto Box 36Y, Bklyn 4, N. Y.

FINEST quality double weight bromide enlargement at dealers' prices. 5x7, 28c; 8x10, 35c; 11x14, 70c. Satisfaction guaranteed. Minimum order, $1.00. Foto Portrait Co., 1172-P Ogden Ave., New York City 52.

NO Negative? Send $1.00 for new negative and two 5x7 enlargements from picture, transparency, colorprint, polaroid, stereoframes, tintypes. Inquire Movieframe Enlargements. Projectionslides, Lanternslides from any print or negative black and white 3 one dollar. Colorslides from any Kodacolorprint, printon, 4 two dollars. 20, 36 Exp. Direct Positive film delivered and reversed developed. Curiophoto, 1187 Jerome Ave., New York 52.

ABSOLUTELY highest quality professional double weight enlargements at dealers prices. 5x7, 28c; 8x10, 35c; 11x14, 70c. No extra charge for cropping or dodging. New negative from your photo 50c; minimum order $1.00. Foto Portrait Co., 1172-P Ogden Ave., New York City 52.

ENLARGEMENTS of professional quality, custom made, warmtone or B & W doubleweight glossy, silk, semi-matte, matte, 5 x 7, 30c; 8 x 10, 40c; 11 x 14, 80c; 16 x 20, $2.00. New negatives, 60c Complete services available. Minimum order $1.00. Photocraft Enlarging Service, 2145 State Street, Hamden, Conn.

NOTICE!

In replying to Box Numbers, be sure to address letters to

Popular PHOTOGRAPHY

366 Madison Ave., New York 17, N. Y.

Note: This does not apply to Box Numbers where City and State are shown.

ROLL film fine-grain developed and enlarged to 5x7". $1.10 per roll; 35mm $2.10, 36 exp. $3.50. Confidential. Carl Jeffers, 6602 Clems, University City 5, Missouri.

WE Photograph Direct on Canvas Ready for painting from Photographs-Negatives—Will not Crack—send for price list. N. Y. Solar Print, Inc., 736 B'way, N. Y. 3, N. Y.

NEW Negative From your photograph plus 20 double weight wallet prints. $1.00. Roxanne Studios, Box 138 Wall St. Station, New York 5, N. Y.

2 x 2 SLIDES—colored or black & white from your positive transparency or picture 25c each. Photo Copy Shop, 209 W. 15th St., Holland, Mich.

ENLARGEMENTS. Portrait Paper 5 x 7 35c, 8 x 10 45c. Oil Colored $1.50 additional, Negative from Photo 50c, Miniatures 50c, Minimum Order $1.00 cash. B. C. Gillmore, 4604 Nelson Blvd., St. Louis 20, Mo.

GIANT photos a specialty. Introductory offer 40 by 48 $6.50 from your negative or print. Ideal for home or office. Warner Studio, 408 E. 11th St., Kansas City, Mo.

ENLARGEMENTS of superb quality. 5x7, 25c; 8x10, 40c; 11x14, 80c; 16x20, $1.75. New negatives, 50c. Oil coloring, retouching. Minimum order, $1.00. Barzell Photo Service, 796 East 175th St., New York 60, N. Y.

COLOR Prints, 8x10, $1.50; 2¼x3¼, 25c; 3¼x4½, 50c; 4x5, 75c; 5x7, $1.00. Processing, 35mm, 120-620, $1.00 Roll. P & J Color Prints, P. O. Box 8575, Cole Branch, Los Angeles, Calif.

PHOTOMURALS, 20 x 24, $3.00; 20 x 30, $3.50; 30 x 40, $4.50; 40 x 60, $8.50. Send negatives, prints, transparencies, fine grain copy negatives $1.00. Photocraft Murals, 2145 State Street, Hamden, Conn.

COLOR PHOTO FINISHING

ANSCO Color Prints by New England's Oldest Authorized Ansco Color Finisher. Wallet Size, special 10c; 2¼ x 3¼, 25c; 3¼ x 4, 35c; 4 x 5, 50c; 5 x 7, $1.00; 8 x 10, $1.50. Ansco and Ektachrome Color Film $1.00 per roll processed. 35mm is mounted. Minimum Order $1.00. No C.O.D. Please. Guaranteed to satisfy or your money back. U. S. Color Mart, Box 2222, Hartford 1, Conn.

FINEST Quality Printon Color Prints, Ansco Color and Ektachrome processing, Duplicates. Colorful personalized shades and TV lamps made from your favorite color transparencies (not hand colored). Free price list. Color Classics Laboratories, Dept. P, P. O. Box 5198, Tucson, Arizona.

TOP Quality, Reasonable Prices. Serving amateur, professional, medical, industrial clients over decade. Our standard prices assure finest quality, better service. Special J-35mm Ektachrome, processed, mounted, $1.50. Color Prints, Wallet Size 25c, to 16 x 20, $12.00. Free Brochure. U. S. Color Film Labs, P. O. Box 1, New Haven 1, Conn.

COLOR SLIDES

BEAUTIFUL scenes—Europe, Americas, Africa, Asia—also folk customs, animals. Special approval plan. Request lists by specific country. Eulo Slides, Box 178, Denver 1, Colorado.

SLIDES Of The East. White Mountains, Plymouth, Lexington, Cape Cod, Niagara, Ausable Chasm, Santa's Workshop, New York City, United Nations, Quebec, Gaspe, Bermuda, Fall Foliage, many others. On approval at new low price. Send for catalog of beautiful 2 x 2 color slides by Henry Cobb Shaw, 8-3 Bosworth St., Boston 8, Mass.

THIS Ad Worth 50c. Send ad and $2.00. We'll send you five colorful Situation Slides, value, $2.50. Or send for free list. Nickelodeon Co., Box 792P, Walla Walla, Washington.

COLOR Slides, 10 for $1.00. Dime brings sample and circulars. Universal, Box 32, Allston, Mass.

WORLDWIDE Kodachrome Slides on Approval—2x2 (35mm) and Stereo (3D). In breathtaking color . . . interiors of Louvre, St. Peter's, Paris personalities . . . the shots you need to complete your collection. Choose super-kodachrome slides from the world-famous Wolfe collection—larger than that of all other dealers Combined! Over 4000 selections from 57 countries, rushed to you same day by airmail or on approval. Name the spot, we'll furnish the slide. Send 25c (deductible from first order) for 40-page 4-color illustrated catalog, with detailed description of 35mm slides. Stereo list free. Ernest P. Wolfe, PSA, 10916 Ashton Avenue, Los Angeles 24, California.

HOLY Land, Pope Pius XII, Lourdes, Fatima, Miraculous Medal, Chartres, Lisieux, Padua and other Italian Shrines. Exteriors & Splendid Interiors. Religious Paintings. Catalog "R" Free. Argo Slides, 62 William Street, New York 5, N. Y.

SICK of buying amateurish, off-color washed-out, travel slides? Then try, color balanced, Chromaslides for unequalled quality. Catalog and Sample Chromaslide, 10c. Chromaslides, P-455, Box 325, Alexandria, Virginia.

COLOR Slides By Well Known Professional Photographers. High Quality. Detailed descriptions. Multitude or subjects. Exteriors & Interiors. Cities, Castles, People, Famous Fountains, Splendid Gardens. Paris, Versailles, French & Italian Rivieras, Italy, Rome & Vatican, England & Scotland, Switzerland, Germany, Austria, Belgium, Holland, Denmark, Athens, Etc. Near and Far East, Mexico. Catalog "P" Free. Argo Slides, 62 William St., New York 5, N. Y.

20 BEAUTIFUL Colored Slides $1.00. Sample, catalog, 20c. Over 20 million sold. Sanford Company, Perry, Ohio. Established 1941.

"ALASKA Big Game" In color. Closeups of live game and all Alaska subjects. Special—12 game slides, free catalog listing 400 2x2 slides, airmail, $5.00. Northern Color Film Co., Box 4, Cooper Landing, Alaska.

FINGER Lakes; Falls, Glens, Lilacs, Roses. 2x2 kodachrome 50c; 6, 2.50: List. Vincent Tollis, Lima, N. Y.

WILD animal and bird films beautiful 2" x 2" color slides. 8mm or 16mm color movies or B & W. Write for free catalog. Wild Life Films, 5151Z Strohm Ave., North Hollywood, Calif.

EXCLUSIVE Interiors—Historic buildings, museums, caves. Also national parks, cities; Canada, Mexico. Free list. Keller Color, Clifton, N. J.

SUPERB 2 x 2 color slides, only Kodachromes, of most European countries, east coast of South America, the United States. Free list. Henry vanScoffield, 117 West 58th St., New York 19, N. Y.

130,000 SLIDES in stock insures quick delivery. Production by Captain Arps, U. S. Navy, retired, insures satisfaction. Description of scene on each slide makes constant reference to catalog unnecessary. Send 6c (stamps) for new 48 page catalog United States, Canada, Mexico. If interested in other foreign countries, mention countries and add 3c, as these are separate lists. Worldwide coverage. RoLoc, Box 1715, Washington 13, D. C.

COLOR Slides. Relive your vacation trips. 1,000 Travel Kodachromes. Free list (sample 30 cents). Send today, Kelly P. Choda, P. O. Box 588, Stanford, Calif.

BEAUTIFUL color slides 10c each. Send dime for sample and latest issue, "Slide News". Slide Supply, Box 1031, Canton, Ohio.

BEAUTIFUL Maine Coast Scenes, New Hampshire, Hudson Valley, Montreal, Halifax. Lists and 3 samples, $1.00. Maine-Photos, Box 1622C, Portland, Maine.

50 KODACHROME slides $11.00, lists with sample 35c. Galloway Library, Box 6953A, Washington 20, D. C.

SCENIC California, Coasts, Mountains, National Parks. Free Catalog covering the West, Canada, Mexico, lists thousands of Kodachromes available individually from Approval Selections. Douglas Whiteside, Yosemite, California.

GREAT Artist Study Slides. French, Italian, etc. 3 for $1.00, 16 for $5.00. Artco, Box 46123a, Hollywood 46, Calif.

COLOR Classics from the fabulous pictorial Arizona Highways Magazine. 2 x 2 Color Slides from professional transparencies now available for first time at regular prices. Free slide list. Arizona Highways Magazine, Phoenix, Arizona.

YELLOWSTONE—Banff, or Grand Canyon. Ten Color slides $1.00. Eddings-Corning R3, N. Y.

SAMPLE 25c. Ten $1.10. Hopson, 2524 Sichel St., Los Angeles 31, Calif.

ANTIQUE Automobile Color Slides. 2x2 Illustrated Catalog Free. Universal Slide Company, Box 779X, Beverly Hills, Calif.

CAMERA REPAIRS

EASTMAN, Argus, Agfa, Graflex, Rolleiflex, Camera repairs. Free estimates. Mellers Camera Service, Room 409A, Scarritt Arcade Building, Kansas City 6, Missouri.

QUALITY Camera Repairing, Shutters, Bellows, Reflex Mirrors, etc. Estimates, prompt service. August Camera Repair, 611 N. Harper Ave., Hollywood 48, Calif.

COMPUR, Wollensak, Graflex, Supermatic, Ilex, Leica, Prontor, Argus and Robot Shutter Repair Service a Specialty (prompt 24 hours' service). Central States Camera Repairs, 3116 E. Douglas, Wichita 8, Kansas.

BRISKIN movie cameras repaired by qualified technicians. All work fully guaranteed. Ten day delivery. International Camera Corp., 846 W. Adams St., Chicago 7, Ill.

RELIABLE service. Internal synchronization, any camera $12.50 up. Guaranteed. Foto-View, 323 West 42nd St., New York 36, N. Y.

PERFEX repair on Still and Movie model, using genuine replacement parts. (Only authorized Perfex firm in U. S.) Send camera for estimate. International Camera Corp., 846 W. Adams St., Chicago 7, Ill.

UNIVERSAL (Cinemaster, Mercury, Roamer) still and movie camera repairs. Trained technicians. No projectors. All work guaranteed. Two-week delivery. Estimates sent on all work. International Camera Corp., 846 W. Adams, Chicago 7, Ill.

CANON Cameras—Complete service, all models. Work guaranteed. Send camera for free estimate. International Camera Corp., 846 W. Adams, Chicago 7, Ill.

NEOPRENE coated curtains installed in Korelle, Exakta, Leica, Foth by factory trained Technicians. B & V Camera Repair Service, 21 E. Van Buren St., Chicago 5, Ill.

LENSES made and repaired. Hard coating for sharper pictures, faster speed. Recementing, repolishing, light scratches and haze removed. Complete binocular repairing. Guaranteed workmanship. Send lenses or binoculars or write for free estimates. Gould Lens Service, 26E Franklin Ave., Binghamton, N. Y. Free descriptive folder.

CAMERA Repair Shop, Foreign & Domestic, Machining, Internal Synch, Curtain Shutters. Trautwein & Magnus, 42 John St., New York 38, N. Y.

FAST Guaranteed service on any and all types of camera and equipment. Send them in for free estimates. Photocraft, 2145 State, Hamden, Conn.

QUALITY Camera Repairing, August Camera Repair, 611 N. Harper Ave., Hollywood 48, Calif.

BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES

100% PROFIT. No investment—Handle quality fotostamps. Amazing glossy photographs, gummed stamp form. Business year 'round. Free samples, particulars. American Foto Stamp Co., 103 E. 125th St., Dept. P4, New York.

MAKE Money At Home as renewal headquarters for all magazines. Liberal commissions. No experience—no capital needed. Supplies furnished. Write for Free Catalog. McGregor Magazine Agency, Dept. 530B, Mount Morris, Ill.

BUY Wholesale—25,000 items—Catalog 25¢. Matthews, 1474-A7 Broadway, NYC 36.

WHOLESALE! Huge Selection, Famous brand products. Sensational discounts! Large catalog. Unusual business plans included. Consolidated Distributors, 21-29, Lafayette, Paterson 15, New Jersey.

TRADE—Business—Vocational—Diversion Magazines. Late copies. Get-Acquainted service. More than 4,300 publications—all fields. Current List Free. Commercial Engraving Publishing Company, 31D North Ritter, Indianapolis 19, Indiana.

FREE Illustrated Book "505" Odd, Successful Businesses." Work home! Pacific-PY4, Oceanside, Calif.

WANT up to $100.00 weekly deposited in your mail box? Details Free! Aldensmith, Dept. PY4, 2708 Ladera, San Bernardino, Calif.

WANT real business? Represent long time manufacturer, full or part time. Have subagents helping sell reproductions of customers' snapshots on lamp shades, tiles, brooches, plaques, compacts, bracelets, fobs. Unique processes and appearance, no competition. Highly profitable, interesting, dignified. Wells Studios, 14040 Euclid Ave., Cleveland, Ohio.

SPARETIME Profits Taking Subscriptions All Magazines. Wholesale Catalog Free. Cassell Company, Westfield, New Jersey.

FREE "$5,000—$45,000; Unlimited Vacations." Work home! Grateful enough to send offering if successful? Haylings-PYY, Carlsbad, Calif.

MOVING?
Please advise our
Circulation Department
64 E. LAKE ST. CHICAGO 1, ILL.
Include your old address as well as new—enclosing if possible an address label from a recent issue of this magazine. Allow at least 4 weeks for change of address.

POST Cards from your pictures. Good profits—Large Market. Details free. R. W. Boberg Co., 526 Copeland, La Crosse, Wisconsin.

ENVELOPES addressed accurately, reasonably. Fast service. We have capable addressers in your city. Glenway System, 5713 Euclid, Cleveland 3, O.

HELP WANTED

MAKE extra money. Address, mail postcards. Spare time every week. Write Box 14, Belmont, Mass.

INSTRUCTION

OIL coloring photographs. A fascinating hobby or profitable sideline for those with artistic talent. Learn at home. Easy, simplified method. Free booklet. National Photo Coloring School, 835 Diversey Parkway, Dept. 2252, Chicago 14.

PHOTOGRAPHY for pleasure or profit. Learn at home. Practical basic training. Long established school. Free booklet. American School of Photography, 835 Diversey Parkway, Dept. 2252, Chicago 14.

CAMERA Repairmen greatly needed! You can learn manufacturers' service methods at home, in your spare time! Free, big illustrated book tells how! Write today. National Camera Repair School, Dept. P15, Englewood, Colorado.

YOU can repair and service cameras easily, quickly and make good money. Big service manual shows you how you can start your own repair shop. Where to buy your material and stock parts and how to save money buying your tools and shop equipment. Satisfaction or your money back. Write to: E. Valera, 4202 N. Wolcott, Chicago 13, Illinois.

LEARN Retouching. Complete Home Study Course including all equipment. Easy payments. Money back Guarantee. Full price $21.50. Write for Free literature today. Marshall Art Studios, Dept. CW 3723 Fullerton Ave., Chicago 47, Ill.

AIRBRUSH retouching home study. Free book. New York Correspondence School, 341 Bridge Street, Brooklyn, New York.

STEREO

SIGNED original Kodachrome stereo slides personally taken by Seton Rochwite. Western scenics, deluxe glass mounted, $2.00 each. Free list. Stereo Originals, 1090 Grant Place, Boulder, Colorado.

WORLDWIDE Kodachrome Slides on Approval. Write for free list of over 1000 scenes and personalities. Ernest P. Wolfe, PSA, 10916 Ashton Avenue, Los Angeles 24, California.

STEREO Fans: Make your own 3D Illusions and Special Effects. Trick Adapters for Kodak and Realist stereo cameras. Universal 3D Slide Bars for all stereo and 35mm cameras. Inquire at dealer or write for illustrative Brochure. H. Powers Co., 6411 So. Canterbury, Dept. A4, Cleveland 29, Ohio.

STEREO, Kodachrome originals of scenic Hawaii. Free listing. Hawaiian Stereos, P. O. Box 2874, Honolulu, Hawaii.

NEW Sensational Stereo Roto-Vuer Hand-Held Illuminated Viewer changes Reel of 60 Slides by Flipping a Lever. Ideal for Home or Industrial use—only $49.50. Free Literature on Request. Stereo Masters—Dept. R, 728 Lexington Ave., New York, N. Y.

ILOCA Stereo Camera Owners—Model I (36x24mm.) Valuable free information and gift. Send postcard today. Busch Camera Corp., 846 W. Adams, Chicago 7.

DUPLICATING—Your color stereo slides duplicated 60¢ pair mounted. Ten or more of same slide 50¢ each. Hamilton Color, 127 North 2nd. St., Hamilton, Ohio.

3-DIMENSION Projector. Build it yourself. Takes standard Stereo Slides. Excellent performance. Free folder. Nineteen detailed drawings, $5.00. Victor Specialties, 773 Main Street, New Rochelle, New York.

STAMPS AND COINS

FREE! Big United States Stamp Catalog. Valuable guide and check list. Hundreds of illustrations. Approvals, Harrisco, 1002 Transit Building, Boston 15, Mass.

PHOTO MIRRORS

YOUR photo sealed in celluloid on back of 2¼" round mirror. 50c each, 3 for $1.00. Send snapshot 2¼" square for each mirror ordered. Theron Fox, 1296-A, Yosemite, San Jose, Calif.

COSTUMES AND PROPS

PHOTOGRAPHERS! Extensive Selection: One & Two Piece Beachwear, Costumes, Accessories, Portrait Drapes, Leotards, etc. New Pictorial Catalog $1.00* (*Applies on Merch.) Maureen of Hollywood, 128 S. Alvarado, Dept. 2, Los Angeles 57, California.

FOR INVENTORS

INVENTORS—If you believe you have an invention, you should find out how to protect it. Send for copy of our Patent Booklet "How to Protect Your Invention" and "Invention Record" form. No obligation. McMorrow, Berman & Davidson, Registered Patent Attorneys, 244-K Victor Building, Washington 1, D. C.

MISCELLANEOUS

2x2 SLIDES from any size negative 15c, unmounted 10c. Duane Stebbins, Box 62, Agawam, Mass.

TAPE Recorders, tapes, accessories. Unusual values. Dressner, Box 66P, Peter Stuyvesant Station, New York 9.

RARE Books, Booklets, Art. 24 Illustrated Sparkling cartoon booklets $1.00. Catalog 10c. Aladdin Book Co., 210-CP Fifth Avenue, New York 10, N. Y.

BOOKS, booklets, stories, arts, novelties, illustrated Comic booklets, 20, $1.00. Catalogues 10c. Kogan, 1032-P, Church Annex, New York 8, New York.

BUSINESS printing for photographers. Samples free. McIlvaine, Box 86-D, Brooklyn 30, N. Y.

MODEL Releases, printed forms, Adult or Minor; also property releases; padded, 100 for $1.00. Associated Enterprises, Box 207, Bloomfield, N. J.

POPULAR Photography Volumes 1-35 complete, for good 4x5 Press outfit or $100.00 F.O.B. Eckles, Box 583, New Orleans, La.

BIZARRE Book Service, 40 East 23rd St., New York 10, N. Y., Dept. 114. Specialists in Out-Of-Print books. Collectors; write, indicate title, author or subjects desired. Send self-addressed, stamped envelope for reply.

BOOK Catalogue. 1000 Bargains. Send 10c. Books Publishers, Amityville 1, N. Y.

PRE-RECORDED music on tape professionally produced. Write for catalogue. Recorders, Tapes, Accessories. Etsco, 270 Concord, West Hempstead, N. Y.

ESOTERIC Curiosa, Rare Books, Manuscripts, Pamphlets, Readers, Booklets; English, French, German. Indicate title, author or subjects desired. Send stamped envelope for reply. P-Francene, Box 279, Madison Square Station, New York 10, N. Y.

POPULAR Photography May 1937 to June 1953 also Photo Encyclopeadia 10 Vols., etc. Best offer by May 15. Replies acknowledged. Henry Laine, 207 Zion St., Hartford, Conn.

MODEL and Photographer. Tells how to get models; how much to pay; how to obtain best results. Includes Model Release Forms. Only $1.00 Postpaid. Marvin Dorf, 515 Stahr Road, Elkins Park 17, Pa.

PHOTO Books and Photo Magazines also Photo Items for sale at bargain prices. F. J. Misch, 1033 Wolfram St., Chicago 13, Ill.

FREE! Free! Free! Central Camera Co., Photographic Headquarters since 1899, saves you money on all photographic equipment. Send for Central Camera Co.'s Free Photographic Bargain List Today: Central Camera Co., Dept. 4-A, 230 S. Wabash, Chicago 4, Ill.

SENSATIONAL OPTICAL BARGAINS

f/1.4 16mm MOVIE PROJECTION LENS

F. L. only 1" . . . or 1/2 that of standard 16mm projecting lens. Gives you a big picture—4 times the size normally obtained in same projecting distance. This is a 6 element coated lens manufactured for use in an expensive Juke Box Projector. Would normally retail for about $30.00. Lens unit mounted in a standard sleeve with an O. D. of 1 5/16" which fits most 16mm projectors. Brass tubing available to change O. D. for adapting to other sizes from 1" to 1 1/2". Direction sheet included. Back of this lens must come to within 5/16" of film. Excellent for making your own projector taking Viewmaster-size film, or for making a contour projector.

Stock No. 30,119-P ..... **$9.50 Pstpd.**

Sleeve Adapter, 1" O. D.

Stock No. 40,126-P ..... **$1.00 Pstpd.**

f/3.5 PROJECTION LENS for 35mm or 2¼ x 2¼ Projectors

Well-made, anastigmatic projection lens. Use it for building your own projector (see "Instruction Booklet" listing below. Stock #9014-P), or adapt it for use with commercial models. O. D. of barrel 1⅝". E. F. L. 4 inches.

Stock No. 30,099-P ..... **$6.00 Postpaid**

INFRA-RED FILTER

Take Pictures at Night—in Movies, etc.

Fasten it over your flash reflector as an infra-red light source. For use with infra-red camera attachments, telescopes, etc. Light from your light source is filtered so that only infra-red light hits subjects. 5⅛" diam. ⅛" thick.

Stock No. 60,033-P ..... **$2.00 ea. Pstpd.**

Get booklet—Infra-Red Light and Its Uses.

Stock No. 9040-P ..... **75¢**

TEMPERED HEAT ABSORBING GLASS

Flat polished discs of specially treated glass designed to absorb heat from optical systems of projectors, enlargers, etc. Not mounted. 3/64" thick. You can't buy it at a lower price!

Stock No. 4070-P (2¼" dia.) **$1.50 ea. Pstpd.**
Stock No. 4071-P (2½" dia.) **$1.50 ea. Pstpd.**

TELEPHOTO LENS

Make your own high power telephoto lens. Mounted, air-spaced achromatic objective, with excellent color correction. Taken from the U. S. Army Heightfinder, M1 (Govt. cost $100.00). Also makes wonderful telescope objective. F.L. 16.25", clear aperture 2 7/10", speed f/7.5.

Stock No. 70,037-P ..... **$25.00 Postpaid**

IRIS DIAPHRAGM

Imported from Germany. Low cost. Use for building enlargers, cameras, optical instruments, etc. With handle. O.D. 2¼". Maximum aperture—1⅝". Minimum aperture—⅛".

Stock No. 30,118-P. ..... **$4.50 P.P.**

Just arrived from Germany

ANASTIGMAT ENLARGING LENSES

Make your own enlargements. (See "Instruction Booklet" listing below Stock #9038-P.) It's a lot of fun and easy. Three popular sizes of high quality anastigmatic enlarging lenses. Coated for increased contrast, and to cut down exposure time. Corrected for color separation. Flat field. Excellent overall definition. Click stops. Iris diaphragm. Retaining ring for mounting. COVERAGE: 55 MM size—35 MM. 75 MM size—2¼x2¼. 105 MM size—2¼x3¼.

Stock No. 30,124-P—f/4.5—75 mms. focal length click stops 4.5-5-6-8-11-16-22 ..... **$16.50 Postpaid**

Stock No. 30,125-P—f/4.5—105 mms. focal length click stops 4.5-5-6-8-11-16-22 ..... **$19.50 Postpaid**

WE ARE HEADQUARTERS FOR ASTRONOMICAL TELESCOPE MAKERS

Palomar, Jr. 4¼" Reflecting Telescope complete with tripod

A REAL ASTRONOMICAL TELESCOPE

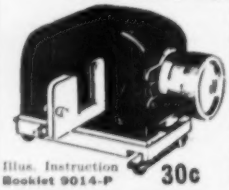
With this scope, you can see the craters on the Moon, the rings of Saturn, double stars, or a newspaper headline at a mile! Mirror guaranteed to give theoretical limit of resolution. Rack and pinion focusing, removable mirror mount, counterweight. Real equatorial mounting—only one adjustment follows stars! Aluminum tube. Combination eyepiece give 57 and 115 powers. Takes standard eyepieces for greater power. Mirror f/11. Mirror corrected to better than ¼ wavelength.

Stock No. 85,006-P ....$74.50 f.o.b., Barrington, N. J.

"MAKE-YOUR OWN" 4¼" MIRROR KIT

The same fine mirror as above, polished and aluminized, lenses for eyepieces and diagonal, No metal parts. **Stock No. 50,074-P** **$16.25 pstpd.**

BUILD YOUR OWN! 35mm. Slide Projectors



Illus. Instruction Booklet 9014-P **30c**

Thousands of our customers have made their own projectors. Excellent results! Money saved! NOTE: We do not furnish metal parts except focusing mount in kit #4068-P

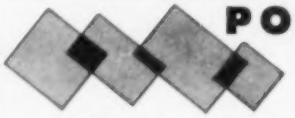
Contains f/1.9 projection lens in focusing mount, 2 condensers, heat absorbing glass, full instructions.

STOCK NO. 4068-P ..... **$6.00 pstpd.**

2 unmounted achromats for projecting lens, 2 condensers, heat absorbing glass.

STOCK NO. 4029-P ..... **$2.85 pstpd.**

POLARIZING FILMS!



Exclusive Buy! You Can't Buy Them Anywhere Else—At Anywhere Near These Amazing Low Prices!

A large manufacturer of 3-D goggles recently went out of business. We have acquired his entire stock and offer it to our customers at a fraction of what you normally pay for polarizing filters. HUNDREDS OF APPLICATIONS! In photography, use it to darken backgrounds without affecting subject, to eliminate glare on shining subjects, seascapes, through windows. For color photography, useful in darkening skies, changing color values for "mood" shots. Place two sheets in front of a homemade spotlight (with heat absorbing glass between bulb and film) for fadeaways. Use two pieces to make your own polariscope. For telescope enthusiasts, a polarizing screen is helpful in eliminating "planetary glare" when looking at the moon and planets. Mount it on your microscope to show your specimens under different, polarized lighting conditions. Also used in industry as an inspection device for detecting flaws in metals, glass and other materials. Because these filters are large size and extremely low priced we do not guarantee our best grade to be absolutely free from flaws. However, the larger sheets will measure more than the listed 12"x12", which gives you ample margin for large usable areas. Put to economies in packaging and postage, you can buy 2 sheets at even greater savings. Get some today—find out how useful polarizing material can be in your work or hobby.

Stock No. 50,089-P—1 sheet, 12"x12", best grade ..... **$3.00 Pstpd.**
Stock No. 50,090-P—2 sheets, 12"x12", best grade ..... **$4.00 Pstpd.**
Stock No. 60,036-P—1 sheet, 12"x12", imperfect grade ..... **$1.50 Pstpd.**
Stock No. 60,037-P—2 sheets, 12"x12", imperfect grade ..... **$2.00 Pstpd.**

SPITZ JR. PLANETARIUM

Makes unusual night lamp—sleep under the stars!

One of the greatest scientific toys we have ever offered! Designed by Armand Spitz, world-famous maker of the Spitz Planetarium. Projects nearly 400 stars, more than 70 constellations in their correct relationships. Use it in any darkened room of the house, project it on the ceiling. No batteries, works on ordinary household current. Two simple adjustments that show you the sky as it appears from any point in your hemisphere . . . for any month of the year! Rheostat control for brightness.

32-page book included free of extra cost. Contains valuable information about the stars, provides easy identification of the constellations.

About 14" high on a 7" x 7" base. Projection sphere 7" diameter. Weight 3 lbs.

Stock No. 70,040-P ..... **$14.95 Postpaid**

INSTRUCTION BOOKLETS

Easy to follow—accurate—8½ x 11 page size—many illustrations. Do-it-yourself—Save! and have Fun!

	Stock. No.	Price Pstpd.
How to Build Projectors	9014-P	10c
Homebuilt Telescopes	9006-P	40c
Method to Clean Precision Optics	9024-P	15c
Homebuilt Riflescopes	9018-P	40c
NEW—JUST ISSUED		
ULTRA CLOSE-UP Photography	9042-P	60c
Infra-red Light and Its Uses	9040-P	75c
Homemade Stereo Adapters	9032-P	30c
Homemade Stereo-Viewers	9034-P	30c
Photo Micrography with Pen Microscope	9029-P	10c
Dummy Cameras	9035-P	20c
Collimating Systems	9031-P	15c
"Building a Condenser Enlarger"	9038-P	40c

Look! Look! Get This Book! "ALL ABOUT TELEPHOTO LENSES"

21 pages—wealth of information, diagrammed instructions. Tells how to build Telephoto attachments—how to use them. Lots of other good dope on Telephotography.

Stock #9036-P ..... **60c Pstpd.**

15 POWER SPOTTING TELESCOPE

15 POWER SPOTTING TELESCOPE

Complete with Tripod and Swivel Head

Prism erecting system. Sharp clear image. Ramsden eyepiece. Coated achromatic objective lens. Max. length 7¼". Tripod is 8½" high. This price possible because war surplus material was utilized in construction.

Stock No. 70,035-P ..... **$19.95 Pstpd.**

ASTRONOMICAL TELESCOPE KIT

Build Instrument worth up to $150.00. Grind your own mirror. Contains: Mirror blank, plate glass tool, eye-piece lenses, polishing pitch, abrasives, diagonal.

	Size	Pstpd. Price
Stock No. 70,004-P	6"	**$11.00**

New! 2 in 1 Combination! Pocket-Size

50 POWER MICROSCOPE and 10 POWER TELESCOPE

ONLY **$4.50** ppd.

Useful Telescope and Microscope combined in one amazing, precision instrument. Important! No larger than a fountain pen. Telescope is 10 Power. Microscope magnifies 50 Times. Sharp focus at any range. Handy for sports, looking at rare objects, just plain snooping.

Order Stock #30,059-P . $4.50 ppd. Send Check or M.O.

Satisfaction Guaranteed!

SIMPLE LENS KITS!

Fun for adults! Fun for children! Kits include plainly written, illustrated booklet showing how you can build lots of optical items.

Stock No. 2-P—10 lenses ..... **$ 1.00 Postpaid**
Stock No. 5-P—45 lenses ..... **$ 5.00 Postpaid**
Stock No. 10-P—80 lenses ..... **$10.00 Postpaid**

LOOK! Best results in viewing "Photography Magazine" Stereo Pictures. Use Stock #40,041-P—3" x 4", listed below. First Surface Mirrors eliminate reflections.

FIRST SURFACE MIRRORS

40,040-P	2 x 3"	$0.60 Pstpd.
40,041-P	3 x 4"	1.10 Pstpd.
40,042-P	4 x 5"	1.80 Pstpd.
40,043-P	5 x 7"	3.15 Pstpd.
40,067-P	8 x 10"	8.50 Pstpd.

WRITE FOR FREE CATALOG-P

Huge selection of lenses, prisms, war surplus optical instruments, parts and accessories. Telescopes, microscopes, binoculars. Hand spectroscopes, reticles, mirrors, Ronchi rulings, dozens of other hard-to-get optical items. America's No. 1 source of supply for Photographers, Hobbyists, Telescope Makers, etc.

Ask for catalog P

ORDER BY STOCK NUMBER . SEND CHECK OR MONEY ORDER . SATISFACTION GUARANTEED!

EDMUND SCIENTIFIC CORP., BARRINGTON, NEW JERSEY

...and the difference is only a dime!

flashed with G-E M2

without flash

This Easter... even in the sun... use sure-fire, super handy G·E M2 Flash Bulbs

GET the pictures you want, at Easter, or anytime. And get 'em *where they are* . . . indoors or outdoors . . . day or night . . . in sun or shade. It's so easy with convenient General Electric M2 Flash Bulbs.

Plenty of light . . . sure-fire, even on weakened batteries . . . and the easiest flashing bulbs you ever used. And, to top that, they're *so* handy!

Get tiny-but-powerful G-E M2 Flash Bulbs today . . . and take a pocketful along to the Easter Parade!

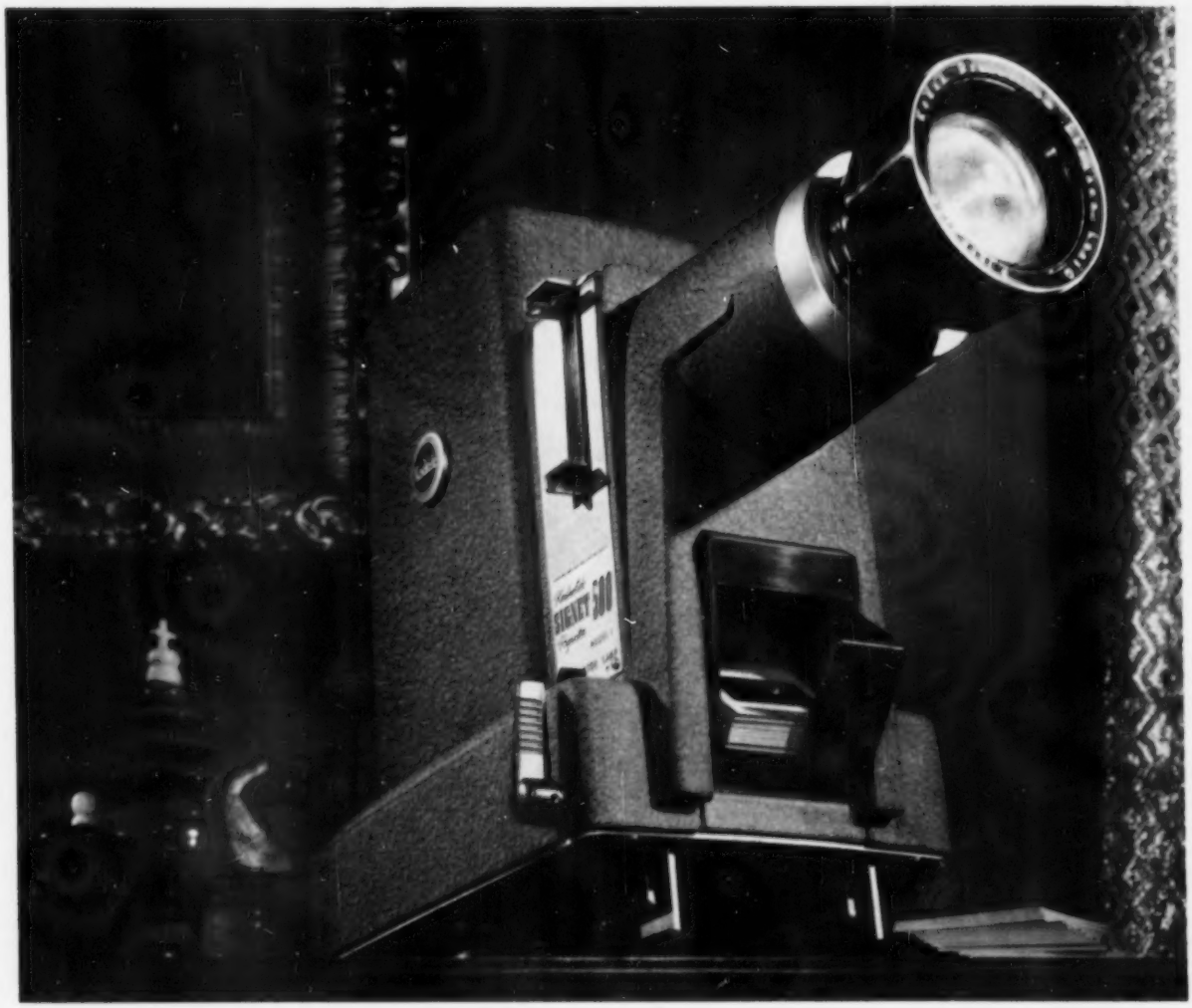
only 10¢* each

*Suggested retail price

Progress Is Our Most Important Product

GENERAL ELECTRIC

GENERAL ELECTRIC



Power...

You've got it here. The kind of screen power you dream of. Turn the switch on this Kodaslide Signet 500 Projector. It's like stepping out into the sun!

You've never seen this kind of performance in a 500-watt projector—not even in most 1000-watters. You don't even have to snap off all the room lights. Your guests can see each other, you can see them. And the sunny brilliance of your screen pictures will prove again—it's power *on the screen* that counts.

This projector is full of new ideas, too—new snap-action slide feed, new automatic slide-stacking, new *impeller* cooling (quieter and more efficient than ordinary fans), easy screen alignment, easy servicing. And more, much more.

Try it at your Kodak dealer's. You'll see why we chose the proud name "Signet." Best of all, the price: $72.50 with *f*/3.5, $79.50 with *f*/2.8. Accepts Airequipt automatic changer. Strip-film attachment, $27.95.

Team your Kodaslide Signet 500 Projector with the famous Kodak Signet 35 Camera for a perfect combination of precision and power—the sharpest of color transparencies, to be shown at their brilliant best. Even though it has a Kodak Ektar f/3.5 lens, Kodak Synchro 300 Shutter, coupled range-viewfinder, the Signet 35 is only $87.50. Your Kodak dealer can show you why this is the top value in a fine miniature.

Kodak
TRADE-MARK

Prices include Federal Tax where applicable and are subject to change without notice.

EASTMAN KODAK COMPANY, Rochester 4, N. Y.